

C.A.L.



Auction Catalog

CATALOG 33



Official Auction of the New England Numismatic Association 45th Convention

Danbury, Conn., Holiday Inn
September 22nd through 24th

U.S. Coins Session I — World Medals Session II

Collectors' Auctions, Ltd.

Robert Myers, Auctioneer

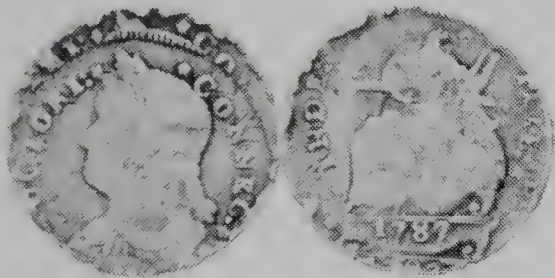


COLONIAL COINS

1. **Massachusetts Cent, 1787**; variety with arrows in eagle's left talon & diebreak from eagle's head (so-called horn). Even black color. Edge nick obv 1 o'clock, slight raised area rev. Fine or better.\$100-125



2. **Massachusetts Cent, 1788**; variety without period after state name. Even dark brown color. Even wear, no imperfections. VF.\$200-225



3. **(Double Struck) Connecticut Copper, 1787**; mailed bust variety, second strike 10% 6 o'clock position, bold date & devices. Even wear. Interesting error! VG-F.\$100-125

4. **Connecticut Copper, 1787**; mailed bust variety; extensive planchet defect both sides (tiny 1 mm area open thru coin). Dark chocolate color. G-VG.\$40-50
5. **Connecticut Copper, 1787**; draped bust variety. Even wear & color. Small obv green corrosion. G-VG.\$25-35
6. **Connecticut Copper, 1787**; draped bust variety; bold date but uneven wear rev. G-VG.\$25-35
7. **Group of 3 Connecticut Coppers, 1787**; well worn, with planchet or other defects. Fair to good. 3 pieces.\$35-45
8. **Pair Connecticut and Vermont Coppers (1787)**; extensively but evenly worn. Poor-good. 2 pieces.\$25-35
9. **New Jersey Nova Caesarea, 1787**; large planchet variety with plain shield; numerous dents in shield obv. G-VG.\$40-50
10. **New Jersey Nova Caesarea, 1788**; severe planchet flaw rev lower left (removing possibility knowing if this is the fox variety). Uneven wear. G-VG.\$25-30
11. **Rosa Americana Twopence, 1722**; variety with period after Rex. Extreme planchet flaw with 8 x 10mm chunk missing from center coin. Good.\$20-25
12. **Pair Rosa Americana Pieces, 1722-23**; one farthing, one halfpenny. Worn. Fair. 2 pieces.\$40-50
13. **Wood's Hibernia Halfpenny, 1722**; second type variety with harp to right. Bold date. Even color & wear. VG.\$40-50

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots for Auction 33 will be on view during the 45th Convention of the New England Numismatic Association in Danbury, Connecticut, Friday, September 22nd through Sunday, September 24th 10 AM to 7 PM, at the Danbury Holiday Inn (Exit 8 off Interstate-84).

Session I — coins only — will be auctioned on Saturday, September 23rd, beginning at 1 PM. Session II — medals and other lots — will be auctioned on Sunday, September 24th also beginning at 1 PM.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders at Auction 33 may pick up their lots immediately following the sale at the N.E.N.A. convention. All remaining lots will be shipped at the buyer's expense following receipt of payment.

Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Send bids at once. There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.

TERMS OF SALE

- (1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.
- (2) There is no charge for executing bids.
- (3) The auctioneer reserved the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
- (4) No bids accepted from minors.
- (5) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted.
- (6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to the nearest even dollar amount.
- (7) Minimum bid \$10 for any lot with minimum estimate over \$20; 8 for any lot under \$20.
- (8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
- (9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.

- (10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
- (11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office.
- (12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
- (13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
- (14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallion material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallion, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallion items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post): Shipping Address (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd. Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207 40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06813 Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 4 PM).

Dick Johnson, Director

New England Numismatic Association 45th Convention

Session I

Saturday, September 23 starting at 1 PM

14. **Wood's Hibernia Farthing, 1723;** variety with Dei Gratia Rex in full; bold date, even wear. Black color. VG-F.\$40-50
15. **Wood's Hibernia Halfpenny, 1723;** harp to right; bold date, even wear. Chocolate brown color, some green spots rev. G-VG.\$25-35
16. **Group of 5 Wood's Hibernia Coins, 1723;** two fathings, three halfpennys. Common varieties. One plugged, one with green corrosion one side. Fair to good. 5 pieces.\$75-100



17. **(Variety without NY) Talbot, Allum & Lee Cent, 1794;** very rare variety without New York on rev. Even dark color. Green-red corrosion both sides from burried in mixed soil (20% obv, 15% rev). Otherwise fine. . \$100-150
18. **(New York Variety) Talbot, Allum & Lee Cent, 1794;** New York on rev. Even dark color; 3 edge dents affected wear both sides. VG.\$25-35
19. **Fugio Cent, 1787;** basal coin, worn & perhaps fire damaged. Good.\$50-60



HALF CENTS

20. **1797 Half Cent.** 1 above 1 variety, Cohen 1, rarity 2. Some roughness in the planchet. VG 8 or better. . \$300-350
21. **1811 Half Cent.** Dark black surface color with some red. VG 8.\$85-100
22. **1853 Half Cent.** Mostly red with small areas of brown in hair & Liberty obv, lettering rev. EF 45. . \$100-150
23. **1857 Half Cent.** Even brown color. EF 45. . \$150-200

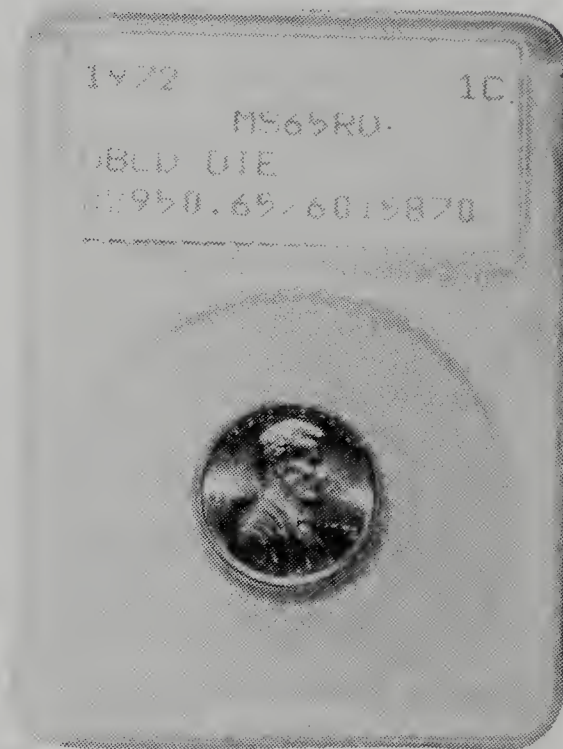
CENTS

24. **1907 Indian Cent.** Bright and beautiful. MS 63.\$50-55



25. **1909-S V.D.B. Lincoln Cent.** Gem unc with full red color & brilliance. MS 65.\$500-550

26. **1937-P Lincoln Cent.** Gem proof bright red & attractive. NCI certificate. PR 65/65.\$125-150
27. **1950 Lincoln Cent.** Gem proof. PR 65.\$65-75



28. **1972 Double Die Lincoln Cent.** Blatant red color with full brilliance. Good definition of doubled letters & numbers. PCGS graded. MS 65 Red.\$275-300

FIVE-CENTS

29. **1853 Half Dime.** Variety with arrows. Interesting ghosting of rev wreath on obv. EF 40.\$40-50
30. **1883 Liberty Head Nickel.** Variety with cents. Even luster. Nice! MS 60 plus.\$150-160
31. **1954-P Jefferson Nickel.** Gem proof. Problem free. PCGS graded. PR 68.\$125-150
32. **1964-P Jefferson Nickel.** Gem proof. Beautiful! PCGS graded. PR 68.\$60-75
33. **1964-P Jefferson Nickel.** Gem proof. Similarly nice! PCGS graded. PR 68.\$60-75

DIMES

34. **1839-O Liberty Seated Dime.** Reverse of 1938-O; rare variety. FVF 18.\$75-85
35. **1853 Liberty Seated Dime.** Variety with arrows. Fine.\$10-12
36. **1916-P Barber Dime.** Even luster both sides. Gem! MS 60.\$130-150
37. **1935-S Mercury Dime.** Full split bands. Even silvery color. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$85-100
38. **1937-P Mercury Dime.** Full split bands. Toned obv, bright rev. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$30-40

39. 1939-P Mercury Dime. Gem proof. Stunning beauty! NCI certificate. MS 65/65. \$400-450

- 40. 1939-P Mercury Dime.** Bright & problem free! NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$35-50
- 41. 1939-D Mercury Dime.** Full split bands. Both sides bright. MS 65.\$60-75
- 42. 1940-P Mercury Dime.** Proof. Lightly toned rev, bright obv. NCI certificate. PR 65/65.\$300-350
- 43. 1941-P Mercury Dime.** Gem proof. Beautiful! NCI certificate. PR 65/65.\$350-400
- 44. 1941-P Mercury Dime.** Full split bands. Even bright luster. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$30-40
- 45. 1941-P Mercury Dime.** Proof. Full split bands. Obv golden tone, rev bright. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$30-40
- 46. 1942-D Mercury Dime.** Full split bands. Gem bright both sides. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$40-50
- 47. 1943-S Mercury Dime.** Old toning right obv. PCGS graded. MS 65.\$40-45
- 48. 1944-P Mercury Dime.** Bright even luster both sides. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$35-50
- 49. 1945-P Mercury Dime.** Bright even luster. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$30-40
- 50. 1945-D Mercury Dime.** Full split bands. Even luster. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$40-50
- 51. 1945-D Mercury Dime.** Full split bands. Bright even luster. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$40-50
- 52. 1952-P Roosevelt Dime.** Gem proof. Frosting both sides. PCGS graded. PR 67.\$125-150
- 53. 1963-P Roosevelt Dime.** Gem proof. Bright & beautiful! PCGS graded. PR 66.\$40-50
- 54. 1963-P Roosevelt Dime.** Gem proof. Similarly stunningly attractive. PCGS graded. PR 66.\$40-50

QUARTER DOLLARS

- 55. 1853 Liberty Seated Quarter.** Variety with arrows & rays. VG-F 10.\$20-25
- 56. 1857 Liberty Seated Quarter.** Nice even relief. EF 40.\$35-40
- 57. 1917 Liberty Standing Quarter.** Type I variety no stars under eagle. F-VF 16.\$18-20



58. 1930-P Liberty Standing Quarter. Full head unc. Bright & attractive! NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$600-700

- 59. 1932-S Washington Quarter.** Even bold strike. AU 50.\$100-140
- 60. 1936-S Washington Quarter.** Bright luster. MS 63.\$75-85
- 61. 1979-S Washington Quarter.** Lot of 11 Type 2 clear S mintmark. PR 65.\$12-15

HALF DOLLARS

- 62. 1811 Bust Half Dollar.** Small 8 variety. VF 20.\$75-85
- 63. 1827 Bust Half Dollar.** Square base 2 variety. Even wear. EF 45.\$100-150
- 64. 1828 Bust Half Dollar.** Square base 2 variety. Bright luster. EF 40.\$85-100
- 65. 1832 Bust Half Dollar.** Normal letter variety. EF.\$60-75
- 66. 1853 Liberty Seated Half Dollar.** Variety with arrows at date & rays rev. Good 4.\$12-15
- 67. 1858-O Liberty Seated Half Dollar.** Dark fields & light devices make this piece a standout! VF 20.\$35-40
- 68. 1868 Liberty Seated Half Dollar.** Bold strike with light even wear. EF 40.\$200-225
- 69. 1877 Liberty Seated Half Dollar.** Even wear. Nice type coin. EF 40.\$70-75



70. 1888-P Liberty Seated Half Dollar. Gem proof. With purple iridescence near left border shading into orange red in field on obv; rev toning around most border. NCI certificate. PR 65/65.\$2,300-2,500



71. 1890-P Liberty Seated Half Dollar. Gem proof-like. Clean rev fields. Bright & beautiful both sides! NCI certificate. MS 65/65 Proof-like.\$2,200-2,300

- 72. 1936-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Even wear. Nice piece. PCGS graded. XF 40.\$25-35
- 73. 1937-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Very slight golden tone. PCGS graded. AU 58.\$40-48

74. **1941-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Strong strike with flow marks still evident. PCGS graded. AU 58.\$40-50
75. **1942-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Bold & bright! NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$325-350
76. **1942-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Even luster both sides. Select. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$350-375
77. **1942-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Only slightest wear. PCGS graded. AU 58.\$40-50
78. **1942-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Full unc with uneven toning, obv toned, rev bright. PCGS graded. MS 65.\$30-40
79. **1943-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Bright obv, gem rev. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$300-350
80. **1944-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Bright luster both sides. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$300-350
81. **1944-S Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Even brightness. NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$250-275
82. **1945-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Bright obv, slightest tone rev. Beauty! NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$300-350
83. **1945-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Slight tone obv, bright & clear rev. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$300-350
84. **1945-S Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Bold & bright both sides. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$300-350
85. **1945-S Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Bright even luster. MS 64.\$125-150

86. 1946-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar. Lustrous both sides. NCI certificate. MS 65/65. \$350-375

87. **1956-P Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Slightest wear, even bright color. PCGS graded. XF 45.\$25-30
88. **1946-S Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** Bold strong mint-mark. PCGS graded. XF 45.\$25-30
89. **1949-P Franklin Half Dollar.** Nice even coin. MS 63.\$45-55
90. **1950-P Franklin Half Dollar.** Nice even specimen. MS 60.\$28-30
91. **1950-D Franklin Half Dollar.** Clear & bright both sides. MS 64.\$30-35
92. **1952-P Franklin Half Dollar.** Nice! MS 63.\$15-18
93. **1954-P Franklin Half Dollar.** Slight toning. MS 63.\$15-18
94. **1955-P Franklin Half Dollar.** Bugs die clash strike variety. MS 63.\$40-50
95. **1964-P Kennedy Half Dollar.** Gem proof. Beautiful & problem free! PCGS graded. PR 67.\$75-80
96. **1964-P Kennedy Half Dollar.** Gem proof. Beautiful even strike. PCGS graded. PR 67.\$75-80

COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS

97. **1922 Grant Memorial Commemorative Half.** Star variety. Bold strike. Nice! AU 50.\$75-85
98. **1923-S Monroe Doctrine Commemorative Half.** Nice! EF 40.\$20-24

Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Send bids at once. There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.



99. **1920 Maine Centennial Commemorative Half.** Nice even strike. MS 60.\$150-175
100. **1925 Stone Mountain Commemorative Half.** Select. MS 62.\$60-70
101. **1925 Stone Mountain Commemorative Half.** Sharp! MS 60.\$40-45
102. **1936 Long Island Commemorative Half.** Even color. MS 60.\$75-85
103. **1936 Long Island Commemorative Half.** Similar. MS 60.\$75-85



- 104. 1936-D Rhode Island Commemorative Half.** Slight toning both sides. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$500-600

SILVER DOLLARS

105. **1877-S Trade Dollar.** Type coin. VF 20.\$65-75

- 106. 1878-S Dollar.** Bold and lustrous. NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$140-165

107. **1878-S Dollar.** Prooflike. Rev toned, obv bright. PCGS graded. MS 63 PL.\$100-125
108. **1881-CC Dollar.** Scarce date. VF 20.\$80-90
109. **1881-S Dollar.** Bright luster both sides. Above average! NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$130-150
110. **1881-S Dollar.** Bold obv, flawless rev! Both lustrous. NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$130-150
111. **1882-CC Dollar.** Bold, bright, clear. A winner! MS 64.\$200-250
112. **1882-CC Dollar.** Bright luster. MS 63.\$110-130
113. **1883-CC Dollar.** Frosty obv, cameo perfect rev. ANACS certificate. MS 63/65.\$150-200
114. **1883-CC Dollar.** Bright luster. MS 62.\$100-125
115. **1884-O Dollar.** Bold, bright & beautiful! NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$120-130
116. **1884-O Dollar.** Clear & bold obv; select rev. NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$120-130



117. 1884-CC Dollar. Select; bold, lustrous. Desirable. NCI certificate. MS 65/65. ..\$500-600

- 118. 1884-CC Dollar.** Brilliant with super rev. MS 63/64.\$200-225
- 119. 1884-CC Dollar.** Bright & lustrous. MS 63. ..\$110-130
- 120. 1884-CC Dollar.** Similar bright, lustrous. MS 63.\$110-130
- 121. 1885-P Dollar.** Nice bright obv, even better rev. ANACS certificate. MS 63/65.\$200-250
- 122. 1885-P Dollar.** A borderline 65. PCGS graded MS 64.\$125-140
- 123. 1885-CC Dollar.** Brilliant with clear & super rev. MS 63/64.\$125-175
- 124. 1887-P Dollar.** Bright luster both sides. NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$100-150
- 125. 1888-O Dollar.** Sharp, lustrous nice coin. ANACS certificate. MS 63/63.\$200-250
- 126. 1889-P Dollar.** Solid gem piece in every respect. PCGS graded. MS 64.\$140-150
- 127. 1889-CC Dollar.** Nice fine.\$10-12
- 128. 1889-S Dollar.** Strong strike radiant luster. PCGS graded. MS 63.\$250-300
- 129. 1890-CC Dollar.** Brilliant with super rev. MS 63/64.\$300-400
- 130. 1891-CC Dollar.** Prooflike bright & lustrous. NCI certificate. MS 63/63.\$300-325
- 131. 1891-CC Dollar.** Prooflike. Desirable date. NCI certificate. MS 63/63.\$250-300

- 132. 1891-O Dollar.** Deep mirror prooflike with slight toning near 60% of edge obv forming very attractive crescent. PCGS graded. MS 62.\$800-1000

- 133. 1892-S Dollar.** Brilliant. Scarce. AU 50.\$400-550
- 134. 1893-P Dollar.** Even wear highpoints, moderate abrasions. XF 40.\$55-65
- 135. 1896-P Dollar.** Even luster, bold & sharp. NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$130-140
- 136. 1896-O Dollar.** Brilliant. AU 55.\$75-100
- 137. 1897-S Dollar.** Bright lustrous. Rev near flawless! NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$300-325
- 138. 1897-S Dollar.** Brith & bold. PCGS graded. AU 58. \$30-40
- 139. 1898-O Dollar.** Select & desirable! ANACS certificate. MS 63/63.\$40-50

- 140. 1901-O Dollar.** Select, great piece! NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$160-175
- 141. 1901-O Dollar.** Bold & beautiful. NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$160-175
- 142. 1903-O Dollar.** Even radiant luster, strong strike. PCGS graded. MS 62.\$150-175
- 143. 1904-O Dollar.** Brilliant, solid 64. NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$120-140
- 144. 1904-O Dollar.** Clean cheek & virtually spotless obv with cabinet wear rev--3 points apart! NCI certificate. MS 66/63.\$300-400
- 145. 1921-P Morgan Dollar.** Golden tone. NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$110-125
- 146. 1921-P Peace Dollar.** Bright even color. Nice. MS 60.\$100-120
- 147. 1921-P Peace Dollar.** Typical weak center obv but even bold strike. PCGS graded. MS 58.\$65-75
- 148. 1923-P Peace Dollar.** Crescent tone (70/both sides). NCI certificate. MS 64/64.\$120-140
- 149. 1923-S Peace Dollar.** Good type coin. PCGS graded. MS 63.\$150-175
- 150. 1926-P Peace Dollar.** Even golden color. PCGS graded. MS 64.\$225-250
- 151. 1928-P Peace Dollar.** Scarce. EF 40.\$125-150
- 152. 1971-S Eisenhower Dollar.** Halo around mintmark. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$12-15
- 153. 1971-S Eisenhower Dollar.** Bright, clear, lustrous. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$12-14
- 154. 1972-S Eisenhower Dollar.** Near gem piece. NCI certificate. MS 65/65.\$12-14
- 155. 1972-S Eisenhower Dollar.** Select, clear, desirable piece. ANACS certificate. MS 65/65.\$12-14

GOLD

- 156. 1911-P Quarter Eagle.** A beauty! NCI certificate. MS 63/63.\$500-600



- 157. 1928-P \$20 Double Eagle.** Some bag marks, overall attractive with great eye appeal. NCI certificate. MS 63/63.\$800-900

PUNCHED OUT COINS

- 158. Pair American Indians on cents, 1909-13;** includes: (1) Indian in full headdress slightly left punched out 1909 Indian cent. (2) Indian maiden, head band & single feather slightly left, punched out on 1913 Lincoln cent. Both silverplated. AU. 2 pieces.\$25-30

159. (President) Theodore Roosevelt on Indian Cent, 1904; 32nd president with glasses 1/4th left punched out on 1904 cent. Rev has attached bar: Patented Aug 11, 1903. Important for both president & political collectors. Some mint luster. AU.\$25-30

160. (President) Abraham Lincoln on Lincoln Cent, 1913; 16th president 1/4th right punched out on 1913 cent (only last 2 digits remain). Missing in most Lincoln collections! AU.\$20-25

161. Complete Denomination 6-Piece Set of U.S. Coins, 1901-54; all same: Female head of Liberty slightly right punched out of: 1901 Dollar, 1945 Half, 1954 Quarter, 1953 Dime, 1898 Nickel, 1913 Cent. VF-AU. 6 pieces.\$40-50

ENGRAVED & COUNTERSTAMPED COINS

162. Pair Counterstamped Half Cents, 1832; S.T (S misformed) on large date 1832 half cent; J.W on small date 1832 half cent (red color). VF-EF. 2 pieces. ...\$25-30

163. Large Cent (prior 1804); crudely counterstamped AGR 1847. Fraction 1/100 visible rev, most obv obliterated by wear. Good.\$20-25

164. Large Cent (prior 1804); counterstamped A.D. BAB on worn very smooth piece. Poor.\$10-15

165. Large Cent, 1818; engraved Born July 23 in script across head on obv. Good.\$20-25

166. Large Cent, 1820; counterstamped S SWAN in raised letters in panel on obv. VG.\$15-20

167. Large Cent, 1835; counterstamped H 17 C on obv; rev filed down & stamped: JE. SD. W.W P.C. G B. D.F. Good.\$15-20

168. Large Cent, 1837; counterstamped O plus sign K eight times on obv (looks like chopmarked coin). VG-F.\$25-30

169. Large Cent, 1837; counterstamped with 5-pedal flower. G-VG.\$20-25

170. Large Cent, 1839; counterstamped ROGER in raised letter logotype on rev. G-VG.\$15-20

171. Large Cent (coronet type 1816-39); counterstamped C.TILLOU on rev. G-VG.\$20-25

172. Large Cent (coronet type, 1816-39); counterstamped PHILA on obv. Good.\$12-15

173. Large Cent (coronet type, 1816-39); counterstamped DS with center dot. Good.\$12-15

174. Large Cent, 1845; engraved crudely on edge: GRENDINE XMAS AT TUXEDO 1950. Good.\$10-15

175. Large Cent, 1851; counterstamped E. REED on rev. G-VG.\$20-25

176. Large Cent, 1856; counterstamped C.H. SWASEY. Nice! EF.\$25-30

177. Large Cent, 1856; counterstamped with elaborate flower design on plained off rev. VG.\$25-30

178. Large Cent, 1856; counterstamped 2D P.F.C. on one line, LUCK double stamped on second line on obv. G-VG.\$15-25

179. Group of Counterstamps 4 Cents and 1 Two Cents, 1858-72; Deep GB on 1864 two-cent piece, CR (obv) 6 (rev) on 1858 Flying Eagle cent, Dr. G.G. WILKINS in arc obv 1858 Flying Eagle cent; 8-line W. BELL'S, ERIE PA on 1859 copper-nickel cent, plus S.W.G. on 1872 cent. VG-EF. 5 pieces.\$45-50

180. Pair Counterstamped Nickels, 1867-1909; large 10mm 4 both sides 1867 Shield nickel; XS TRIPLE (for triple thick silverplate) in 2 lines on obv 1909 Liberty nickel. VG-F. 2 pieces.\$20-22

181. Group of 4 Nickels, 1913-47; Jet L etched on raised ground 1913 Buffalo nickel; ROY on 1913 plain Buffalo (partial goldplate); swastika on obv 1936 Buffalo; plus cross formee on both sides 1947 Jefferson nickel. VG-F.

4 pieces.\$25-30

182. Group of 4 Dimes, 1853-20; AP on 1853 arrows dime, large 10mm J on 1878 dime, APRIL 27TH on 1841 dime; 5 on obv 8 rev on 1920 dime. 4 pieces. F-EF.\$40-50

183. Group of 3 Counterstamped Quarters, 1892-1927; REEDER on both sides 1892-O quarter; V on 1907 quarter; plus RED on 1927 quarter. G-F. 3 pieces.\$25-30

184. Group of 3 Liberty Seated Counterstamped Quarters, 1845-57; G. CANNON, GROCER NO 41 on slick Liberty seated quarter (no date); E.B. GILMAN on 1845 quarter; plus J.J. PALMER on 1857 quarter. G-VF. 3 pieces.\$50-65



185. Liberty Seated Half Dollar, 1874; counterstamped G.A. WATTS punched on rev 1874-CC with arrows. Low mintage variety! F-VF.\$150-200



186. Draped Bust Heraldic Eagle Half Dollar, 1807; counterstamped with small radiate circle (11 rays), possibly West Indian origin. Some iridescent toning. F-VF. \$150-200

187. Coronet Half Dollar, 1820; engraved on planished rev: May 26th 1821, Oct 2nd 1888. G-VG.\$40-45

188. Coronet Half Dollar, 1828; counterstamped G.J. PRESCOTT on obv. Square base 2, small 8 variety. VF-EF.\$100-125

189. Coronet Half Dollar, 1830; engraved H.A.J. on obv. VF-EF.\$50-65

190. Coronet Half Dollar, 1833; counterstamped 50; SBS scratched above on obv. Fine.\$35-45

191. Coronet Half Dollar, 1833; counterstamped A.H. BLISH (double struck) on obv. Fine.\$40-45

192. Liberty Seated Half Dollar, 1869-S; counterstamped H on rev beneath eagle's chin. VG.\$15-20

193. Liberty Seated Half Dollar, 1875-S; counterstamped N.W. STEWART on obv. Holed. G-VG.\$15-18

194. Barber Half Dollar, 1895; counterstamped W.F.S. on obv. Some file marks. G-VG.\$15-18

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



195. Trade Dollar, 1873; engraved in field on left: August 15th; on right: Annie Hewitt. Good quality engraving. F-VF.\$75-85
196. Morgan Silver Dollar, 1878-S; edge ground smooth & engraved: ALEX B. GALE, FEB 7, 1878. Excellent engraving! VF.\$50-65
197. (Louisiana) France 5 Francs, 1808-A; counterstamped on obv with 2 logotypes LOUISIANA to left, 8 BITS to right. Fine.\$35-40
198. France 5 Francs, 1808-B; counterstamped R.D. CURRIER obv. Fine.\$40-45
199. (Texas) Mexico 8 Reales, 1830-Go; counterstamped with 3 logotypes on obv: star in center (on Liberty cap), TEXAS to left & 8 BITS to right. Obv test cut. VF-EF.\$50-65

200. (Texas) Mexico 4 Reales, 1842-Zs; counterstamped on obv with 2 logotypes: TEXAS above, 4 BITS below. VF.\$25-30
201. Mexico 2 Reale, 1801; J.R. ST (final letter weak: E or B) punched on obv. VG.\$18-24

MISCELLANEOUS

202. Group of Three Mint Sealed 1971-S Eisenhower Silver Dollars; in Treasury blue envelopes. Unc. 3 pieces.\$24-28
203. Bahama Islands 9-Piece Proof Set, 1971; 1c thru \$5. Struck by Franklin Mint. Certificate. In case of issue. Mint.\$65-75
204. Jamaica 7-Piece Proof Set, 1971; 1c thru \$5. Struck by Franklin Mint. In case of issue. Mint.\$55-65
205. Singapore Proof Set, 1973; 6-coin set 1c thru \$1. In special plastic holder & plush lined wood case. Certificate #318. Only 100 sets issued. Mint. 6 pieces.\$22-25
206. Same. Singapore Proof Set, 1973; 6-coin set. Mint. 6 pieces.\$22-25
207. Group of 12 British Coins; 3 half pennies, 4 pennies, 1 florint, 2 half crowns, 1 Hong Kong 10-cent, 1 Straits Settlements 10-cent. Consignor's value \$45.50. VF-EF. 12 pieces.\$35-40

Session II

Sunday, September 24 starting at 1 PM

U.S. MINT 19TH CENTURY ISSUES

The bronze medals struck by the United States Mint at Philadelphia for the first century of its existence have a distinctive patina or finish; these can be easily recognized by their mahogany red or chocolate brown color. The issues were cataloged by Robert W. Julian in the book *Medals of the United States Mint, The First Century, 1792-1892*.

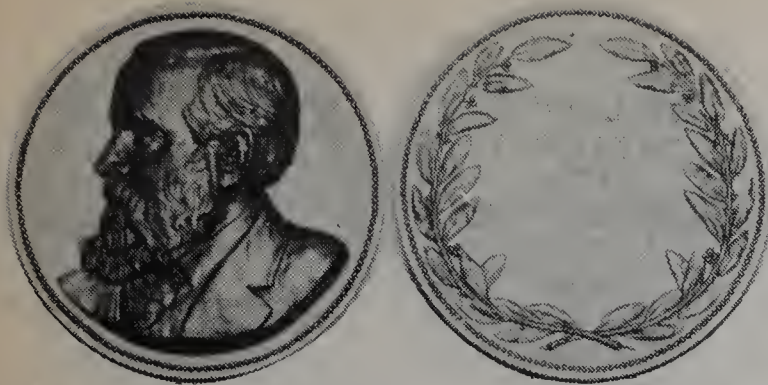


1001. (Julian AC-8) United States Mint Assay Medal, 1870; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv standing female figure symbolizing Columbia holding scales & an ouroboros; with animal (dog? lion?) & cornucopia at feet, assaying equipment at sides. Rev Annual Assay 1870 in wreath copied from Linderman Mint Director Medal (MT-6); small diechip at figure 8 on rev. Dark chocolate patina. AU. Nice!\$300-325

1002. (Julian PR-19) Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Medal, 1878; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, engr. (Julian states this was Morgan's first major American work.) Obv bust left. Rev date inaugurated. Red mahogany patina. Rubbed in hair highpoints, rev scratch. VF-EF.\$75-85
1003. (Julian PR-20) James A. Garfield Presidential Medal, 1882; 3 1/16-inch (77.0mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv bust left. Rev 3-line inscription. Struck by US Mint. Mahogany patina. Some obv spots. EF-AU.\$100-120



1004. (Julian PR-22) Chester Arthur Presidential Medal, 1883; 3-inch (76.9mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Beautiful chocolate brown patina. Light rubbing both sides. EF-AU.\$80-100



- 1005. (Julian PR-24) Benjamin Harrison Presidential Medal, 1889;** 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv bust left. Rev date inaugurated. Rich chocolate brown patina. Two tiny rev edge nicks; otherwise unusually free of imperfections! AU.\$100-125

- 1006. (Julian PR-25) George Washington Cabinet Medalet, 1861;** 3/4-inch (18.4mm) bronze. By Antony C. Paquet, engr. Obv clothed bust right. Rev 4-line dates, birth, death. Struck by US Mint. Obv red-brown; rev some violet toning. Unc.\$30-40



- 1007. (Julian MI-1) Washington Before Boston Medal, 1786;** 2 11/16-inch (67.9mm) bronze. By Pierre Simon DuVivier, engr. US Mint strike with 4 hooves under Washington's horse on rev. Even chocolate brown patina. Dent in field & shoulder obv, edge & horses rump rev. Beautiful color! EF.\$75-90



- 1008. (Julian MI-16) Alexander Macomb Medal, 1822;** 2 1/2-inch (64.7mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv Major General Alexander Macomb right in uniform. Rev scene Battle of Plattsburg New York. Struck by US Mint. Obv shows extensive rust spots at fold of collar indicating this piece struck later in 19th century. This medal from Julian Leidman sale (1986) & New York Public Library Sale (1982). Attractive even mahogany patina. Superb specimen! AU.\$150-175

- 1009. (Julian NA-17) Oliver H. Perry Lake Erie Medal, 1818;** 2 1/2-inch (64.9mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv Perry as master commandant, destroyer of entire fleet on Lake Erie, uniformed bust right, 6-pointed star after Latin motto. Rev naval battle. Original dies with artist's name on rev, possibly 60 struck. Rich mahogany patina. Light nicks obv. EF.\$125-150



- 1010. (Julian NA-23) Lewis Warrington Medal, 1819;** 2 1/2 inch (65.1mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv uniformed bust Captain Warrington right. Rev battle at sea between American *Peacock* & British *Epervier*; 4-line exergue. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate patina. Numerous nicks obv, less so rev. F-VF.\$75-85



- 1011. (Julian MT-23, Baker 326) Washington Cabinet Medal, 1860;** 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) silver. By Anthony Paquet, engr. Obv bust after Houdon right, birth & death legend. Rev view of Director Snowden's Washington medal cabinet, inaugurated Feb 22, 1860. Slight antique toning. Free of any major defects. Some wear on high points. EF. 70.1 grams.\$330-350

- 1012. (Julian MT-23; Baker 326) Same. Washington Cabinet Medal, 1860;** 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. Chocolate brown patina. Nearly flawless! AU.\$85-100



- 1013. (Julian AM-10) United States Centennial International Exhibition Award Medal, 1876;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Henry Mitchell, engr. Obv seated Columbia offers laurel to Industry & Art; figures in 4 oval panels separating 38 stars. Rev awarded by Centennial Commission. Struck by US Mint. Refinished. Brown patina. VF.\$35-50

- 1014. (Julian AM-16) Industry of All Nations Medal, 1853;** 2 1/4-inch (57.4mm) bronze. By Charles C. Wright, engr. Johannes A.S. Oertel, des obv. Obv city goddess with mural crown placing wreath on woman holding distaff; winged male genius between them. Rev inscription, wreath. Dark brown patina. Some edge dents, nicks both fields. VF-EF.\$75-85

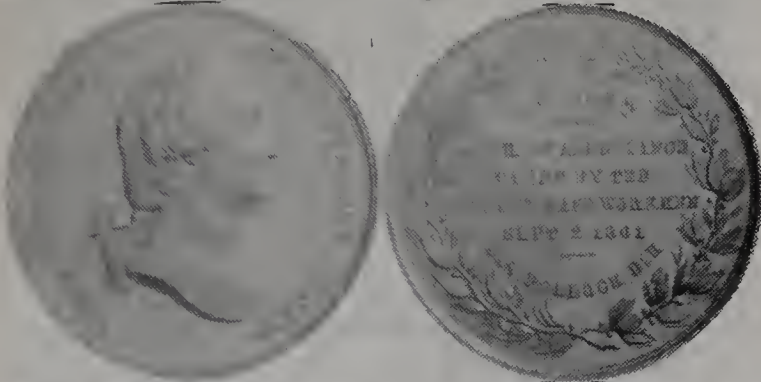


1015. (Julian AM-37) Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association Twelfth Exhibition Medal, 1874; 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze. By Francis Napoleon Mitchell (obv) & Henry Mitchell (rev) engr. Obv seated female with hand to neck facing left amidst implements of science & industry. Rev inscription within wreath, arm & hammer above. Struck by US Mint. Except for tiny planchet flaw obv field this is a stunningly attractive piece. Beautiful mahogany patina! No nicks or flaws! Unc.\$75-95

1016. (Julian AM-38) Similar. Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association Medal, 1878; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Francis N. Mitchell (obv) & Henry Mitchell (rev), engr. Obv seated female among attributes of science & industry. Rev 5-line 13th exhibition award. Struck by US Mint. Dark mahogany patina. Edge ding 8 o'clock obv, otherwise sharp. EF.\$60-75



1017. (Julian AM-65) Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society Medal, 1882; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Morin, engr. Obv seal of Pennsylvania, instituted AD 1851 below. Rev 3 lines inscribed: Pittsburg 1883, Graff Hugus & Co, Kitchen Range. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown patina. Wear, edge nicks. VF.\$55-75



1018. (Julian CM-2; Baker 279) Washington Oath of Allegiance Medal, 1861; 1 3/16-inch (30.4mm) silver. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv Washington bust right. Rev US Mint, 2 Sept 1861, James Pollock, Director. Lightly toned. VF. 18.1 grams.\$80-100

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.



1019. (Julian CM-10; HK 20) United States Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) silver. By William Barber, engr. Struck by US Mint. Purple toning, moreso on rev. Very light wear. AU.\$85-100

1020. (Julian CM-11) United States Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv Liberty placing wreath on heads of Industry & Art, commem legend around outer border. Rev Liberty rising from the ground with sword in right hand, left reaching for 13 stars in a glory. Struck by US Mint. Dark chocolate brown patina. Two tiny edge nicks, otherwise gem! Beautiful. AU.\$85-105

1021. (Julian CM-37) New Haven Bicentennial Medal, 1838; 2 1/4-inch (55.5mm) bronze. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv Reverend Davenport preaching *Temptations of the Wilderness* under oak tree to Colonists; legend Quinnipiack 1636, the desert shall rejoice. Rev New Haven scene of 1838, railroad at center & ships below; rev lettering heavily double struck. Struck by US Mint. Edge nicks. Some luster. EF.\$85-100



1022. (Julian CM-44) Philadelphia Sanitary Fair Medal, 1864; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Obv woman, holding cornucopia of supplies for the wounded, aiding physician examining wounded soldier. Rev 8-line inscription. Struck by US Mint. Chocolate brown mahogany patina. Edge nick 1 o'clock obv; otherwise AU.\$90-100

1023. (Julian LS-4) U.S. Coast Survey Life Saving Medal, 1846; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) bronze. By Franklin Peale, engr. Obv 4-line inscription in wreath. Rev 5-line inscription. Bad planchet flaw obv (12 x 5mm) at 3 o'clock. Struck by US Mint. Dark brown patina. EF.\$45-55

1024. (Julian SC-10; Franklin) Boston School Medal, 1853; 1 5/16-inch (33.9mm) silver. By Francis Napoleon Mitchell, engr. Obv bust Ben Franklin left, 1790 below. Rev ribbon & wreath, hand inscribed: Edward F. Hall, 1853. Struck by US Mint. (Sallay F-9; one of 91 awarded that year). Loop removed. Dark tone. Light nicks. VF-EF. 20.3 grams.\$80-100



1025. (Julian SC-12; Female Recipient) Boston Schools City Medal, 1861; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) silver. By Francis Napoleon Mitchell, engr. Obv view of Boston bldgs & ships in oval panel within ornate border; City Medal on ribbon above, 1821 below. Rev awarded to on ribbon; inscribed: Harriotte A. Eager, 1861. Proof surface. Light wear. AU. 15.1 grams.\$120-135



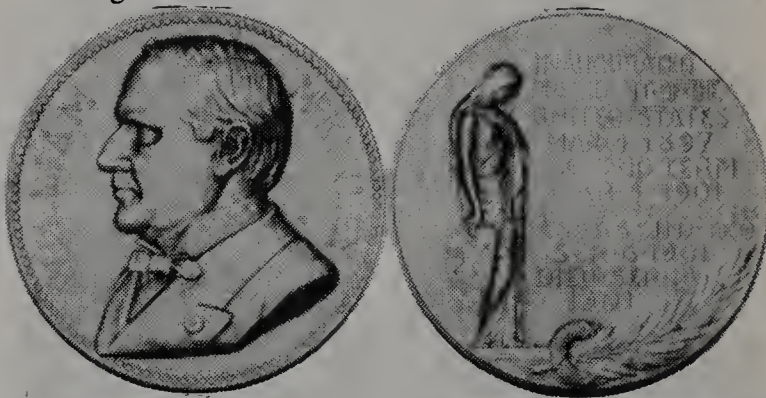
1026. (Julian SC-53) Santa Clara Jesuit College Medal, 1890; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) silver. Obv standing Religion crowns student, Latin legend By Religion & Fine Arts. Rev globe, musical instruments & scientific implements, in exergue: Jesuit College in California. One of 400 struck by US Mint. Clam shell clasp mount at top. VF. 36.5 grams.\$125-150

U.S. MINT TYPE II FINISHES

Experiments at the Philadelphia Mint in 1900 led to a change of finishing bronze medals struck there, somewhat in imitation of the Paris Mint. While this was not entirely implemented until 1910, both 19th century finish and the new finish (which collectors have termed Type II finishes) were available from the Mint for some time. See Julian pages XXXV-XXXVII. This series forms an interesting collector opportunity because the U.S. Mint has phased out many of these medals (no longer available even in later finish). All are 3-inch unless otherwise noted.

1027. (List 101) George Washington Indian Peace Medal, 1903; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. Obv presidential portrait. Rev Indian Peace design. Type II finish (circa 1910). Nicks on high points. EF.\$30-35
1028. (List 101) Same. George Washington Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1903; Type II finish (circa 1910). Edge roughness.\$18-24
1029. (List 103) Thomas Jefferson Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1861; Type II finish (circa 1910). Some nicks in fields. Toned. EF.\$25-35
1030. (List 103) Same. Thomas Jefferson Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1861; Type II finish (circa 1910). Toned. Unc.\$20-28

1031. (List 109) William Henry Harrison Presidential Medal, 1886; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish (circa 1910). Few spots, some wear obv; nice rev. EF-AU.\$50-60
1032. (List 119) Rutherford Birchard Hayes Presidential Medal, 1878; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish (circa 1910). Minor spots, stain edge. EF-AU.\$40-45
1033. (List 120) James Abram Garfield Presidential Medal, 1882; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Type II finish (circa 1910). Slight wear. EF-AU.\$45-55
1034. (List 121) Chester Alan Arthur Presidential Medal, 1883; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Type II finish (circa 1910). Slight wear obv; nice rev. EF.\$40-45
1035. (List 122) Stephen Grover Cleveland Presidential Medal, 1893; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Type II finish (circa 1910). Highpoints rubbed, slight wear. EF.\$40-44

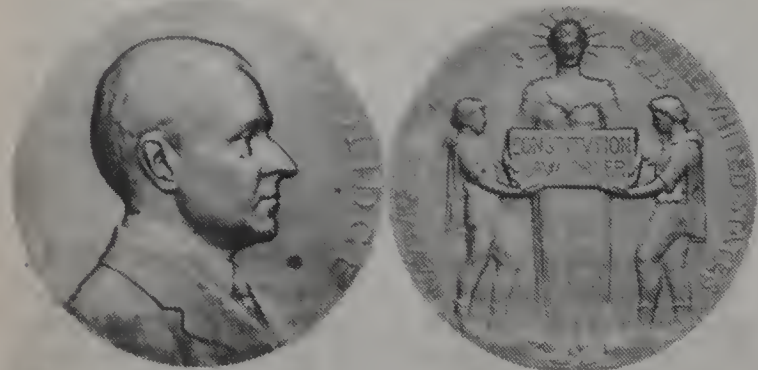


1036. (List 124 Early Variety) William McKinley Presidential Medal, 1901; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. This variety bears the same portrait as List 124 currently available but has an obv beaded border. Type II finish (circa 1910). Light nicks & wear. EF.\$40-48
1037. (List 124 Early Variety) Same. William McKinley Presidential Medal, 1901; Type II finish circa 1910. Nick on cheek. VF-EF.\$25-30
1038. (List 124) William McKinley Presidential Medal, 1901; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber, sc. Unusual dark brown Type II patina. Attractive surface. AU.\$30-35
1039. (List 125) Theodore Roosevelt Presidential Medal, 1905; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Charles E. Barber & George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish. EF.\$30-33
1040. (List 127) Woodrow Wilson Presidential Medal, 1917; 3-inch (74.6mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish. EF.\$30-33



1041. (List 128 Early Variety) Warren Gamaliel Harding Presidential Medal, 1922; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. First inaugural rev. Very light wear. Nice! AU.\$40-50

1042. (List 128 Early Variety) Same. Warren G. Harding Presidential Medal, 1922; First inaugural rev. Tone. Ligh nicks obv. EF.\$40-45



1043. (List 129 Early Variety) Calvin Coolidge Presidential Medal, 1923; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By John Ray Sinnock, sc. Aug 3 inauguration rev. Heavily toned. Unc.\$40-45

1044. (List 201) Alexander Hamilton Treasury Secretary Medal, 1903; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish of pre-1910 issue. Chocolate brown. Very attractive! AU.\$50-55

1045. (List 305) Henry Richard Linderman Mint Director Medal, 1872; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By William Barber, sc. Type II finish. AU.\$30-35



1046. (List 407) Anthony Wayne Medal, 1789; 2 1/8-inch (52.2mm) bronze. By Nicholas Marie Gatteaux, engr. This medal first struck for public sale in 1889 after dies had been missing (in France & America) for nearly a century. One of 47 struck after 1889. Beautiful brown patina. Slightest rub on Indian maiden's arm, otherwise perfect. Free of spots, no nicks. Similar piece sold for \$425 in our Sept 80 auction (8:409). AU.\$400-450

1047. (List 408) Nathaniel Green Medal, 1787; 2 3/16-inch (56.2mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Sharp strike. Tiny obv spot. AU.\$40-50



1048. (List 420) George Crogan Medal, 1836; 2 9/16-inch (64.9mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv bust right in uniform of an Army colonel. Rev scene of Battle of Sandusky by Washington Hood. This is a later strike of original obverse die as it has the same obv diebreaks &

rust marks as the illustration in Julian, but it was not patinaed; it is coin finish and has toned to a lustrous yellow-brown color. Few edge dents but condition of both obv & rev is flawless! For the specialist!

AU.\$150-200



1049. (List 423) Zachary Taylor Buena Vista Medallion, 1849; 3 1/2-inch (89.5mm) bronze. By Salathiel Ellis (des) & Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv bust above oak & laurel, resolution. Rev battle of Buena Vista in circle of snakes, oak & cactus below. Type II Antique finish (circa 1910). Single tiny rev edge nick (unusual for so large a medal!) AU.\$65-75



1050. (List 501; Paris Mint variety) John Paul Jones Medal, 1779 (struck after 1880); 2 3/16-inch (56.1mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv bust right. Rev naval battle. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark chocolate brown patina. Edge nick obv 5:00, otherwise EF.\$75-85

1051. (List 501) John Paul Jones Medal, 1779; 2 1/4-inch (57.7mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Struck by US Mint. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Toned. Free of nicks. AU.\$40-50

1052. (List 503) Edward Preble Medal, 1806; 2 1/2-inch (64.9mm) bronze. By John Reich, engr. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Dark toning. AU.\$20-25

1053. (List 504) Isaac Hull Medal, 1815; 2 1/2-inch (64.9mm) bronze. By John Reich, engr. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Dark toning. AU.\$20-25

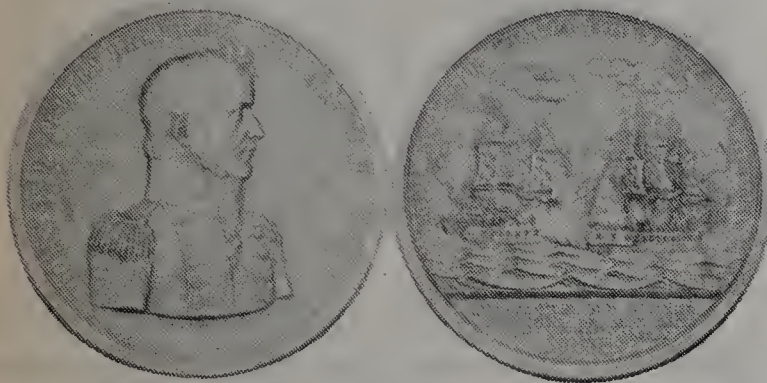
1054. (List 507) William Bainbridge Medal, 1817; 2 1/2-inch (64.8mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Dark toning. AU.\$20-25

1055. (List 511) Jesse D. Elliott Medal, 1818; 2 1/2-inch (64.8mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Dark toning. AU.\$20-25

1056. (List 512) James Lawrence Medal, 1817; 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II finish. Flawless! Unc.\$40-45

1057. (List 512) Same. James Lawrence Medal, 1817; 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) bronze. Type II finish. EF-AU.\$33-36

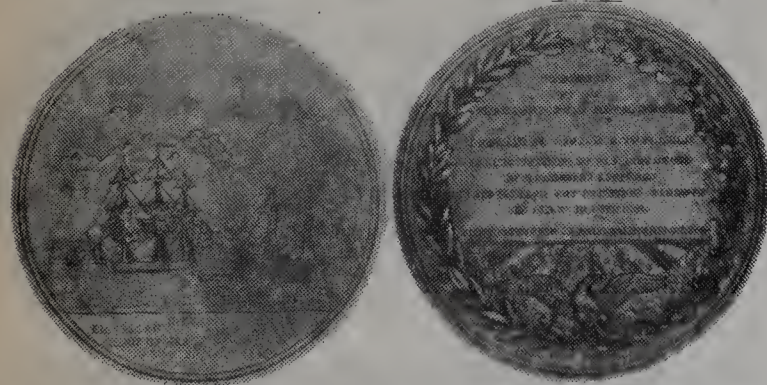
1058. (List 513) Thomas MacDonough Medal, 1818; 2 1/2-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Dark toning. AU.\$20-25
1059. (List 516) Lewis Warrington Medal, 1819; 2 1/2-inch (64.8mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Dark toning, obv stains. AU.\$20-25
1060. (List 516) Same. Lewis Warrington Medal, 1819; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze. Type II finish. Sticker spot on obv. EF-AU.\$33-36



1061. (List 517) Johnston Blakeley Medal, 1820; 2 1/2-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Toned. Flawless. Unc.\$65-75
1062. (List 517) Same. Johnston Blakeley Medal, 1820; 2 1/2-inch (64.9mm) bronze. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Dark toning. AU.\$20-25
1063. (List 519) Charles Stewart Medal, 1819; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Toned. Nice! AU.\$50-60
1064. (List 519) Same. Charles Stewart Medal, 1819; Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Dark toning. AU.\$20-25



1065. (List 520) Loss of the Sommers Medal, 1851; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) bronze. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Flawless! Unc.\$65-75



1066. (List 521) Duncan Ingraham Congressional Medallion, 1854; 4-inch (102.2mm) bronze. By Seth Eastman, des; Peter F. Cross (obv) & James B. Longacre (rev), engr. Obv American & Austrian ships at anchor in the harbor of Smyrna, Turkey; at left American sloop of war *St Louis*,

at right Austrian brig of war *Hussar*. Rev 10-line inscription: presented by the President to Commander Duncan N. Ingraham as a testimonial of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gallant & judicious conduct on the 3rd of July 1853, Joint Resolution of Congress August 4, 1854. Struck by US Mint Philadelphia. (Julian NA-26). This is large size no longer issued by Mint for several decades. This would be gem piece but for tiny nick in obv cloud, & for some toning. Free of edge nicks! Superb piece! Unc.\$125-150 /



1067. (List 526) Matthew Culbraith Perry Medal, 1854; 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) bronze. By Francis Napoleon Mitchell, engr. Obv portrait. Rev presented by the merchants of Boston in appreciation for his services in negotiating the treaty with Japan. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Toned. No nicks. AU.\$40-50
1068. (List 526) Same. Matthew Culbraith Perry Medal, 1854; 2 5/8-inch (66.1mm) bronze. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Dark toning. AU.\$20-25
1069. (List 532) Theodore Roosevelt Atlantic Fleet Plaque, 1907; 3 1/8-inch (60.6 x 79.6mm) bronze. Type II finish. Some stains. AU.\$15-16



1070. (List 621) David Hosack Medal (ca 1830); 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) bronze. By Moritz Furst, engr. Obv Doctor Hosack the attending surgeon at Burr-Hamilton duel, bust right. Rev arts & sciences implements including lute, caduceus, book, pallet, bust, globe. Struck by US Mint. Type II antique finish (circa 1910). Tiny edge dent rev 9:00, otherwise flawless. AU. Scarce!\$55-65

1071. (List 628) Rutherford B. Hayes Oval Indian Peace Medal, 1879; 3-inch (75.1 x 59.1mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish. AU.\$15-16

1072. (List 638) Lincoln Birth Centenary Medal, 1909; 2 7/16-inch (61.4mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Type II finish; even tan color. Light nicks. EF.\$25-30

1073. (List 641) Woodrow Wilson Second Term Medal, 1917; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. This is the diminutive size of List 127, same in all respects save for the artist's name rev. Type II finish. EF-AU.\$40-48

20TH CENTURY LIST MEDALS

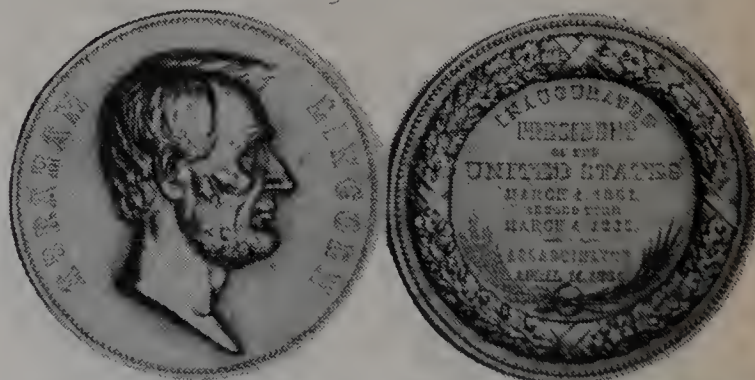
These bronze medals are the current modern finish of the United States Mint, so-called yellow bronze finish. The process (created by the French) requires a first step of sandblasting the surface, oxidizing and relieving; the Mint, however, has steadfastly refused to update this procedure as has nearly every other medal maker in the world (by switching to glass beads instead of sand and to adequately lacquer to prevent tarnish & staining). These medals will tarnish even in Mint-sealed plastic envelopes! Modern refinishing will produce a permanent protected finish (which some of these listed below are). On August 1, 1988 Mint Director Donna Pope changed the price the Mint charges for these medals to \$20 over-the-counter, \$21 by mail. This is certainly a bargain today since private industry is hard pressed to produce a comparable medal at less than \$25. The medals are cataloged in a low-cost Mint publication: *Medals of the United States Mint* by Failor and Hayden.

1074. (List 101) George Washington Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1903; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Obv presidential portrait. Rev Indian peace design. Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1075. (List 101) Same. George Washington Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1903; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1076. (List 102) John Adams Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1905; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1077. (List 103) Thomas Jefferson Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1861; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1078. (List 104) James Madison Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1809; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1079. (List 104) Same. James Madison Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1809; Toned. Box. Unc.\$10-14
1080. (List 105) James Monroe Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1819; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1081. (List 105) Same. James Monroe Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1819; Toned. Box. Unc.\$10-14
1082. (List 106) John Quincy Adams Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1825; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1083. (List 106) Same. John Quincy Adams Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1825; Toned. Box. Unc.\$10-14
1084. (List 107) Andrew Jackson Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1831; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1085. (List 107) Same. Andrew Jackson Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1831; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1086. (List 108) Martin Van Buren Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1837; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1087. (List 108) Same. Martin Van Buren Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1837; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1088. (List 109) William Henry Harrison Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1903; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1089. (List 109) Same. William Henry Harrison Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1903; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1090. (List 110) John Tyler Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1861; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18

1091. (List 110) Same. John Tyler Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1861; No stains. Mint sealed. Unc.\$12-15
1092. (List 110) Same. John Tyler Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1861; Toned. Unc.\$10-14

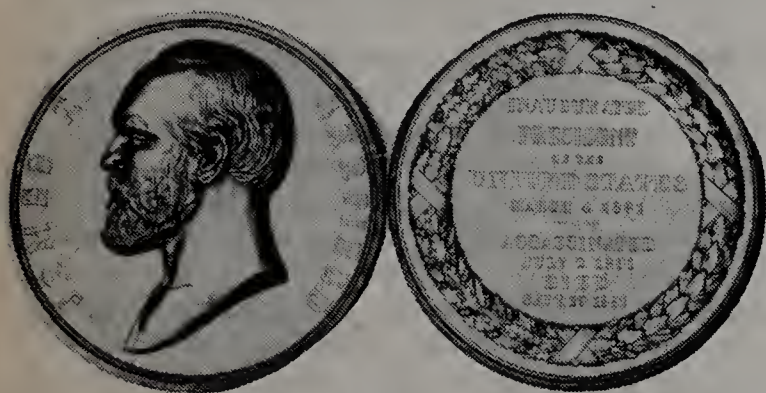


1093. (List 111) James Knox Polk Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1846; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1094. (List 111) Same. James Knox Polk Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1846; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1095. (List 111) Same. James Knox Polk Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1846; Toned. Box. Unc.\$10-14
1096. (List 112) Zachary Taylor Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1849; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1097. (List 112) Same. Zachary Taylor Presidential Indian Peace Medal, 1849; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1098. (List 113) Millard Fillmore Presidential Medal, 1851; First with settler & Indian rev. Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1099. (List 113) Same. Millard Fillmore Presidential Medal, 1851; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1100. (List 114) Franklin Pierce Presidential Medal, 1855; With settler & Indian rev. Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1101. (List 114) Same. Franklin Pierce Presidential Medal, 1855; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1102. (List 114 Variety) Franklin Pierce Presidential Medal, 1855; With Indian Peace rev. Toned. AU.\$10-14
1103. (List 115) James Buchanan Presidential Medal, 1859; Refinished. AU.\$14-16
1104. (List 115) Same. James Buchanan Presidential Medal, 1859; Toned. Unc.\$10-14



1105. (List 116) Abraham Lincoln Presidential Medal, 1886; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1106. (List 116) Same. Abraham Lincoln Presidential Medal, 1886; Toned. Tiny obv spots. Unc.\$10-14
1107. (List 117) Andrew Johnson Presidential Medal, 1866; No stains. Mint sealed. White box. Unc.\$12-15

1108. (List 117) Same. Andrew Johnson Presidential Medal, 1866; Modern blue packaging with stand & leaflet. Mint sealed. Unc.\$12-15
1109. (List 117) Same. Andrew Johnson Presidential Medal, 1866; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1110. (List 118) Ulysses S. Grant Presidential Medal, 1879; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1111. (List 118) Same. Ulysses S. Grant Presidential Medal, 1879; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1112. (List 118) Same. Ulysses S. Grant Presidential Medal, 1879; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1113. (List 119) Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Medal, 1878; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1114. (List 119) Same. Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Medal, 1878; Toned. Unc.\$10-14



1115. (List 120) James A. Garfield Presidential Medal, 1882; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1116. (List 120) Same. James A. Garfield Presidential Medal, 1882; No stains. Mint sealed. White box. Unc.\$12-15
1117. (List 120) Same. James A. Garfield Presidential Medal, 1882; Toned. Superb. AU.\$10-14
1118. (List 121) Chester Alan Arthur Presidential Medal, 1883; No stains. Mint sealed. White box. Unc.\$12-15
1119. (List 121) Same. Chester Alan Arthur Presidential Medal, 1883; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1120. (List 122) Grover Cleveland Presidential Medal, 1893; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1121. (List 122) Same. Grover Cleveland Presidential Medal, 1893; No stains. Mint sealed. Unc.\$12-15
1122. (List 123) Benjamin Harrison Presidential Medal, 1893; No stains. Mint sealed. White box. Unc.\$12-15
1123. (List 123) Same. Benjamin Harrison Presidential Medal, 1893; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1124. (List 124) William McKinley Presidential Medal, 1901; Refinished. Unc.\$14-16
1125. (List 124) Same. William McKinley Presidential Medal, 1901; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1126. (List 125) Theodore Roosevelt Presidential Medal, 1905; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1127. (List 125) Same. Theodore Roosevelt Presidential Medal, 1905; Tiny obv stain. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1128. (List 125) Same. Theodore Roosevelt Presidential Medal, 1905; Toned. Box. Unc.\$10-14
1129. (List 126) William Howard Taft Presidential Medal, 1909; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1130. (List 126) Same. William Howard Taft Presidential Medal, 1909; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18

1131. (List 126) Same. William Howard Taft Presidential Medal, 1909; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1132. (List 126) Same. William Howard Taft Presidential Medal, 1909; Toned. Tiny edge nick rev. AU.\$10-14

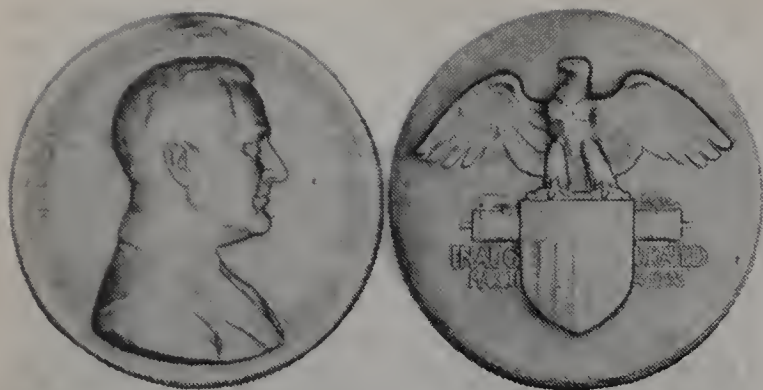


1133. (List 127 Early Variety) Woodrow Wilson Presidential Medal, 1913; First inauguration rev. Toned. Light rubbing. EF.\$40-50
1134. (List 127) Woodrow Wilson Presidential Medal, 1917; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1135. (List 127) Same. Woodrow Wilson Presidential Medal, 1917; No stains. Mint sealed. White box. Unc.\$12-15
1136. (List 127) Same. Woodrow Wilson Presidential Medal, 1917; No stains. Modern packaging with stand & leaflet. Blue box. Unc.\$12-15
1137. (List 127) Same. Woodrow Wilson Presidential Medal, 1917; Toned. EF.\$10-12
1138. (List 128) Warren G. Harding Presidential Medal, 1923; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1139. (List 128) Same. Warren G. Harding Presidential Medal, 1923; Toned. Unc.\$15-18
1140. (List 128) Same. Warren G. Harding Presidential Medal, 1923; No stains. Mint sealed. White box. Unc.\$12-15
1141. (List 128) Same. Warren G. Harding Presidential Medal, 1923; No stains. Modern packaging, stand, leaflet. Blue box. Unc.\$12-15
1142. (List 128) Same. Warren G. Harding Presidential Medal, 1923; Toned. EF.\$10-12
1143. (List 129) Calvin Coolidge Presidential Medal, 1928; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1144. (List 129) Same. Calvin Coolidge Presidential Medal, 1928; No stains. Mint sealed. White box. Unc.\$12-15
1145. (List 130) Herbert Hoover Presidential Medal, 1929; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1146. (List 130) Same. Herbert Hoover Presidential Medal, 1929; Tiny obv stain. Mint sealed. White box. Unc.\$12-15
1147. (List 130) Same. Herbert Hoover Presidential Medal, 1929; No stains. Mint sealed. Modern packaging, stand, leaflet. Blue box. Unc.\$12-15

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



SCARCE FIRST INAUGURATION PORTRAIT

1148. Franklin Delano Roosevelt First Inauguration Presidential Medal, 1934; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. Obv bust right FDR. Rev eagle on shield with one inaugural date. Modeled from life by Sinnock. This is first portrait in Presidential Medal series, later replaced after each successive terms & finally by memorial medal (List 131) also by Sinnock with memorial reverse & all 4 inaugural dates. Struck by US Mint. Brown patina. Blue case, hinge weak. A VF sold for \$60.50 in our last auction. Scarce! EF-AU.\$65-75
1149. (List 131 Early Variety) Same. Franklin Delano Roosevelt Presidential Medal, 1933; First inaugural rev. Toned. Unc.\$65-75
1150. (List 131) Franklin Delano Roosevelt Presidential Medal, 1945; Memorial reverse. Even patina. Nice! AU.\$12-16
1151. (List 131) Same. Franklin Delano Roosevelt Presidential Medal, 1945; Toned. EF.\$10-12



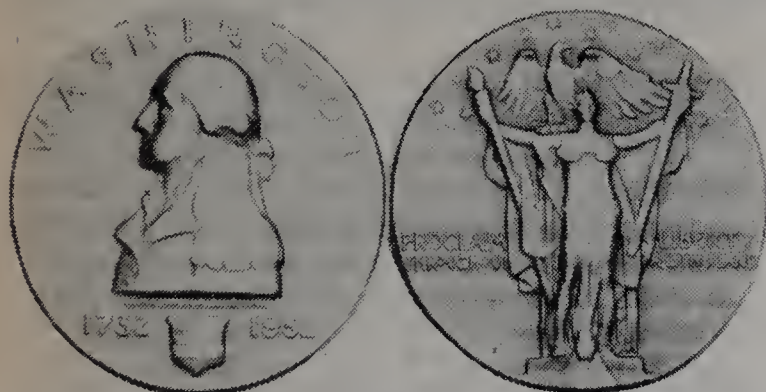
1152. (List 132 Early Variety) Harry S. Truman Presidential Medal, 1945; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By John R. Sinnock, sc. First inauguration rev. Lightly toned. AU.\$35-45
1153. (List 132 Earl Variety) Same. Harry S. Truman Presidential Medal, 1945; First inauguration rev. Even toning. AU.\$35-45
1154. (List 132) Harry S. Truman Presidential Medal, 1949; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1155. (List 132) Harry S. Truman Presidential Medal, 1949; Toned. Mint sealed. Unc.\$12-14
1156. (List 133) Dwight David Eisenhower Presidential First Term Medal, 1953; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1157. (List 133) Same. Dwight David Eisenhower Presidential First Term Medal, 1953; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1158. (List 133) Same. Dwight David Eisenhower Presidential First Term Medal, 1953; No stains. Mint sealed. Modern packaging, stand, leaflet. Blue box. Unc.\$12-15

1159. (List 134) Dwight D. Eisenhower Presidential Second Term Medal, 1957; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1160. (List 134) Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower Presidential Second Term Medal, 1957; No stains. Mint sealed. Modern packaging, stand, leaflet. Blue box. Unc.\$12-15
1161. (List 134) Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower Presidential Second Term Medal, 1957; Toned. Unc.\$10-12
1162. (List 135) John Fitzgerald Kennedy Presidential Medal, 1961; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1163. (List 136) Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential First Term Medal, 1963; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1164. (List 136) Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential First Term Medal, 1963; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1165. (List 136) Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential First Term Medal, 1963; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1166. (List 136) Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential First Term Medal, 1963; Toned. AU.\$10-12
1167. (List 137) Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential Second Term Medal, 1965; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1168. (List 137) Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential Second Term Medal, 1965; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1169. (List 137) Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential Second Term Medal, 1965; No stains. Mint sealed. Modern packaging, leaflet, stand. Blue box. Unc.\$12-15
1170. (List 138) Richard Nixon Presidential First Term Medal, 1969; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1171. (List 138) Same. Richard Nixon Presidential First Term Medal, 1969; No stains. Mint sealed. White box. Unc.\$12-15
1172. (List 138) Same. Richard Nixon Presidential First Term Medal, 1969; No stains. Mint sealed. Modern packaging, leaflet, stand. Blue box. Unc.\$12-15
1173. (List 138) Same. Richard Nixon Presidential First Term Medal, 1969; Toned. Mint sealed. Unc.\$10-12
1174. (List 139) Richard Nixon Presidential Second Term Medal, 1973; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1175. (List 139) Same. Richard Nixon Presidential Second Term Medal, 1973; No stains. Mint sealed. Modern packaging, stand, leaflet. Blue box. Unc.\$12-15
1176. (List 140) Gerald R. Ford Presidential Medal, 1974; No stains. Mint sealed. Modern packaging, leaflet. Blue box. Unc.\$12-15

SATIN GOLDPLATED U.S. MINT PRESIDENT MEDALS

1177. (List 101-141) Complete Set of 38 U.S. Mint Presidential Series Medals, 1820-1977; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze goldplate. Includes every President from Washington to Jimmy Carter. The Presidential series currently available from the Mint has been satin goldplated to form an extremely attractive uniformly finished set of large medals. (The Jimmy Carter Medal-added later is not satin finish, but rather a polished gold finish). Ideal display! We have seen only one other set like this, in the president's office of a Mint supplier. But present set is more attractive. To buy the medals today (at \$20 each) and have each medal goldplated would cost over \$2000. This existing set is a rare opportunity for someone's den or office. To update with Reagan & Bush medals will cost about \$200. Condition is superb. We see an edge nick or two but no imperfections on any piece! Gem AU. 38 pieces.\$750-1000

1178. (List 201) Alexander Hamilton Treasury Secretary Medal, 1903; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1179. (List 216) John W. Snyder Treasury Secretary Medal, 1946; Toned. Unc.\$10-12
1180. (List 220) Henry H. Fowler Treasury Secretary Medal, 1965; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1181. (List 220) Same. Henry H. Fowler Treasury Secretary Medal, 1965; Toned. Mint sealed. Unc.\$10-12
1182. (List 306) Horatio C. Burchard Mint Director Medal, 1885; Toned. EF-AU.\$12-15
1183. (List 311) F.J.H. von Engelken Mint Director Medal, 1916; Refinished. AU.\$16-18
1184. (List 317) William Howard Brett Mint Director Medal, 1954; Mint sealed. Unc.\$12-14
1185. (List 322) Donna Pope Mint Director Medal, 1985; No stains. Mint sealed. Unc.\$12-15
1186. (List 401) Washington Before Boston Medal, 1790; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1187. (List 401) Same. Washington Before Boston Medal, 1790; Toned. AU.\$10-14
1188. (List 402) Horatio Gates Medal, 1787; No stains. Mint sealed. Unc.\$12-15
1189. (List 407) Anthony Wayne Military Series Medal, 1779; 2-inch (52.0mm) bronze. By Nicholas Marie Gatteaux, engr. AU.\$15-16
1190. (List 410) Winfield Scott Congressional Medal, 1822; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1191. (List 417) Andrew Jackson Battle of New Orleans Medal, 1822; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1192. (List 425) Major General Ulysses S. Grant Congressional Medal, 1864; No stains. Mint sealed. Unc.\$12-15
1193. (List 501) John Paul Jones Naval Series Medal, 1779; US Mint strike (post 1910). Toned. Unc.\$14-16
1194. (List 501) Same. John Paul Jones Naval Series Medal, 1779; 2 1/4-inch (57.0mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. AU.\$12-14
1195. (List 502) Thomas Truxton Naval Series Medal, 1801; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1196. (List 533) Hyman George Rickover Medal, 1958; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Toned. EF.\$12-15
1197. (List 604) Washington Cabinet Medal, 1860; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18



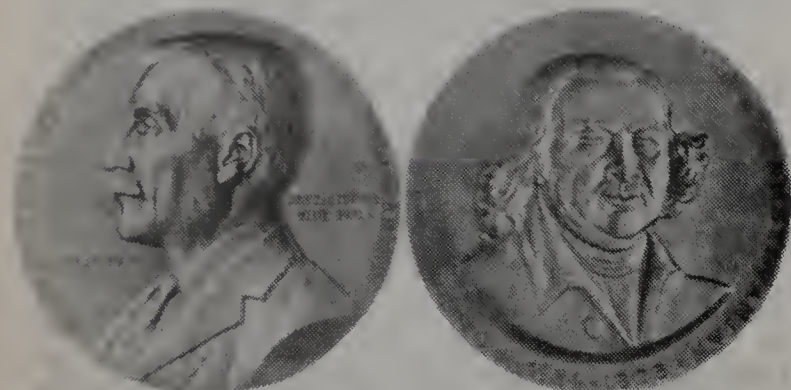
1198. (List 610) George Washington Bicentennial of Birth Medal, 1932; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1199. (List 610) Same. George Washington Bicentennial of Birth Medal, 1932; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1200. (List 614) Washington Valley Forge Centennial Medal, 1878; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. No stains. Mint sealed. Unc.\$8-10

1201. (List 620) Pair George II Indian Peace Medals, 1757; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. No stains. Mint sealed. Unc. 2 pieces.\$18-24
1202. (List 620) Same. George II Indian Peace Medal, 1757; Refinished. Unc.\$10-12
1203. (List 624) Abraham Lincoln Emancipation Proclamation Medal, 1871; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. No stains. Mint sealed. Unc.\$10-14
1204. (List 629) Ulysses Simpson Grant Indian Peace Medal, 1871; 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. AU.\$15-16
1205. (List 634) George F. Robinson Congressional Medal, 1871; Lightly toned. Unc.\$10-14
1206. (List 634) Same. George F. Robinson Congressional Medal, 1871; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1207. (List 635) United States Diplomatic Medal, 1791; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1208. (List 635) Same. United States Diplomatic Medal, 1791; No stains. Mint sealed. Unc.\$12-15
1209. (List 636) United States Great Seal Centennial Medal, 1882; 2 1/2-inch (61.8mm) bronze. By Charles Barber, sc. Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1210. (List 636) Same. United States Great Seal Centennial Medal, 1882; Tiny rev stain. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1211. (List 636) Same. United States Great Seal Centennial Medal, 1882; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1212. (List 636) Same. United States Great Seal Centennial Medal, 1882; Rev inscribed on 4th step from bottom: Americo S. De Masi. Brown patina. EF-AU.\$10-14
1213. (List 640) Abraham Lincoln Indian Peace Medal, 1862; Toned. Unc.\$16-18
1214. (List 640) Same. Abraham Lincoln Indian Peace Medal, 1862; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18
1215. (List 641) Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1917; Refinished. Unc.\$14-16
1216. (List 647) Mount Vernon Medal, 1932; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Toned. Obv spots. AU.\$8-10
1217. (List 648) Benjamin Franklin Medal, 1932; Toned. Unc.\$10-14
1218. (List 651) Alben W. Barkley Medal, 1949; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1219. (List 653) Robert H. Goddard Medal, 1959; No stains. Mint sealed. Box. Unc.\$12-15
1220. (List 657) United States Secret Service 100th Anniversary Medal, 1965; Orig finish. Unc.\$10-12
1221. (List 661) J. Edgar Hoover Medal, 1972; Toned. AU.\$10-14

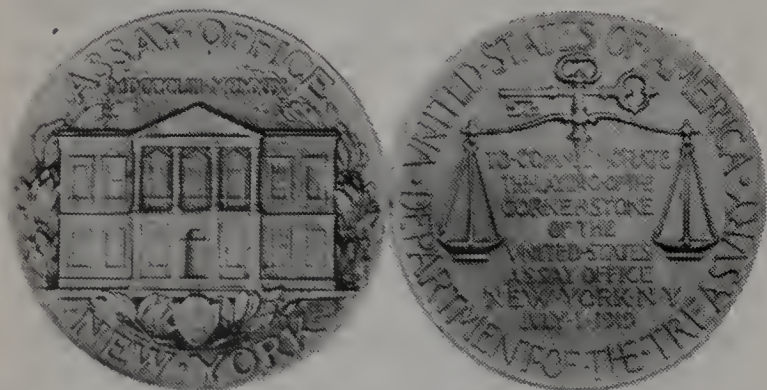


1222. (List 666) John Wayne Medal, 1979; 3-inch (26.0mm) bronze.. Toned.\$18-20
1223. (List 701) Philadelphia New Mint Opening Medal, 1969; Refinished. Unc.\$16-18

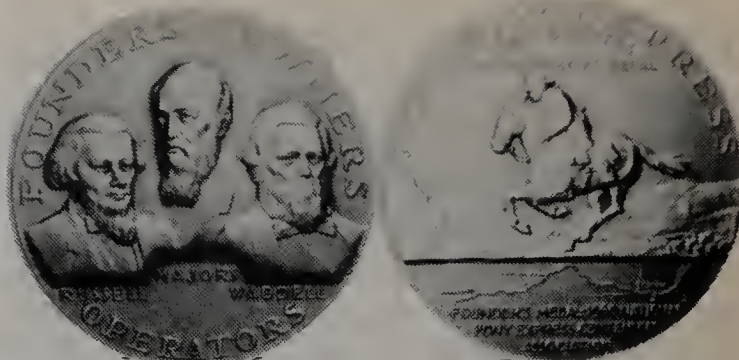
1224. (List 701) Same. Philadelphia New Mint Opening Medal, 1969; No stains. Mint sealed. Box.
Unc.\$12-15
1225. (List 701) Same. Philadelphia New Mint Opening Medal, 1969; Toned. Unc.\$12-15
1226. (List 701) Same. Philadelphia New Mint Opening Medal, 1969; No stains. Mint sealed.
Unc.\$12-15



1227. Andrew W. Mellon and Robert Morris Dual Commemorative Medal, 1922; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Obv bust left of Mellon, patriot, financier, Pennsylvania Manufacturers Club, Phila (Secy of Treasury 1921-1932). Rev bust facing front of Morris (1734-1806), signer of Declaration of Independence, US Senator from PA. Signed Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila (believed struck by US Mint). Brown patina. Edge nicks. VF-EF\$35-45



1228. United States Treasury Assay Office Cornerstone Laying Medal, 1919; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By John Ray Sinnock, sc. Obv front view Assay bldg built in New York City, 1918-19. Rev scales and key, 8-line inscription: Commemorating cornerstone of US Assay office, July 1, 1919. Struck by US Mint. Uneven brown patina. Edge nicks. EF.\$100-125
1229. (Washington) Society of the Cincinnati Triennial Meeting Medal, 1923; 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, sc. Obv Washington bust left, legend: First president general of the Soc of the Cincinnati, instituted 1783. Rev 10-line inscription for meeting Wilmington Delaware, May 10, 1923. Struck by US Mint. Golden brown patina. (Rulau-Fuld W-345). Scarce! Unc.\$75-80
1230. United States Treasury Award Medal, 1945; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) .900 silver. Obv Minuteman & Treasury seal with award legend. Rev Iwo Jima scene, war finance to right, 1941, for patriotic services, 1945. Struck by the US Mint. Awarded for bond sales. AU. 21.7 grams.\$40-44
1231. Same. U.S. Treasury Award Medal, 1945; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) .900 silver. EF. 22.1 grams.\$40-44

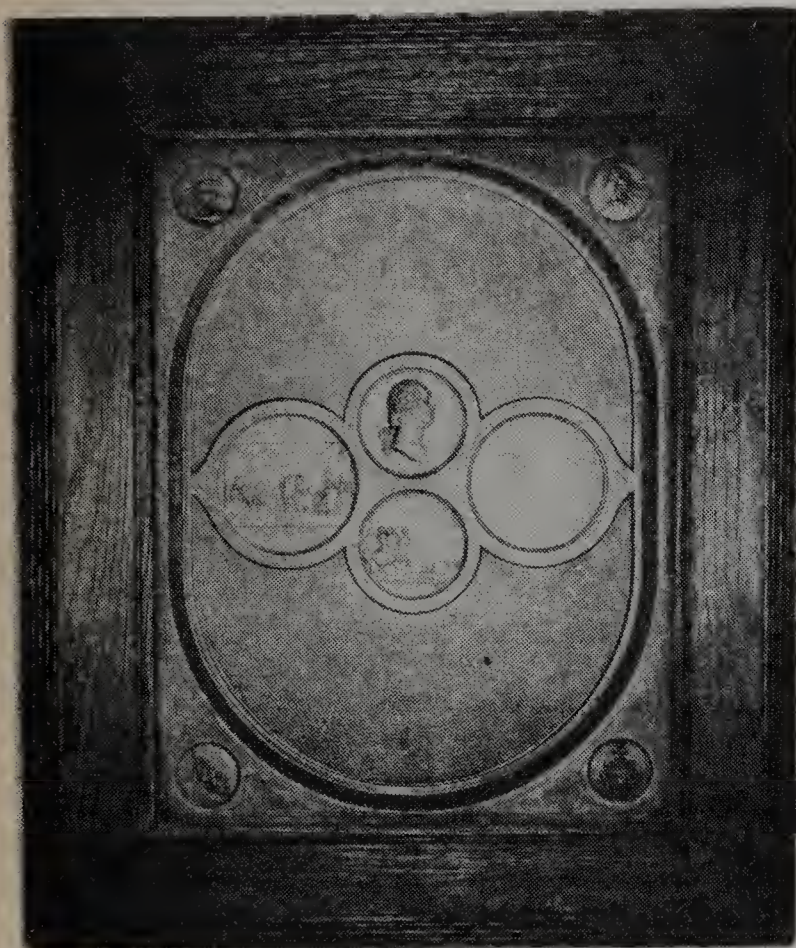


1232. Pony Express Centennial Founders Medal, 1960; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) .900 silver. By Engelhardus von Hebel, sc. Obv busts of the founders--Alexander Majors center, Wm H. Russell left, W.B. Waddell right--all bearded. Rev rider on pony in desolate landscape; large exergue with map of route from St Joseph to Sacramento. Struck by US Mint. Issued by National Pony Express Centennial Assn. (Unlisted in Turner). Even gray color. AU. 131.8 grams.\$115-140
1233. (Turner 10) Nevada Statehood Centennial Medal, 1964; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) .900 silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv full length statue of miner, John William Mackay superimposed on topographic map of Nevada. Rev Hoover Dam with 36th state above. Struck by US Mint. Coin finish. Spots. AU. 19.7 grams.\$40-44
1234. (Turner 13-15) Set of 3 Liberty Series Medals, 1965; 1 5/16-inch (33.8mm) .900 silver. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Common obv Statue of Liberty, New York City background; legend. Rev American Museum of Immigration, Castle Clinton, Ellis Island. Struck by US Mint. 3 leaflets. AU. 3 pieces. 59.1 grams.\$65-70
1235. (Turner 19) Alaska Purchase Centennial Medal, 1967; 1 5/16-inch (33.8mm) silver. Obv prospector with rifle, pick & shovel; legend: north to the future. Rev totem pole depicting Russian church, American eagle, rancher, locomotive & 49. Struck by US Mint. P mintmark on obv. Toned. AU. 19.6 grams.\$25-28
1236. (Turner 22) San Diego 200th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 1 5/16-inch (33.8mm) silver. By Kieth Kaonis, sc. Obv busts left governor Gaspar de Portola & Father Junipero Serra, anniv legend below. Rev California Tower, Juan Cabrillo's ship, Mission San Diego & covered wagon. Struck by US Mint. P mintmark on rev. Plastic case. AU.\$25-28
1237. (Turner 22) Same. San Diego 200th Anniversary Medal, 1969; 1 5/16-inch (33.8mm) silver. AU.\$25-28
1238. (Turner 23) Transcontinental Rail Golden Spike Centennial Medal, 1969; 1 3/8-inch (34.5mm) bronze. Unc.\$10-15
1239. (Turner 27) Winston Churchill Memorial Library Dedication Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (39.6mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro (obv) & Edgar Z. Steever (rev) sc. Obv Churchill, site of 1946 Iron Curtain speech, Fulton, MO. Rev chapel St Mary Aldermanbury Church dedicated May 7, 1969. Struck by US Mint. AU.\$12-15
1240. Group of 7 U.S. Mint Cabinet and Small Medals; includes List 602 Washington, 603 Wash/Jackson, 608 Wash/Grant, 612 Lincoln/Grant, 613 Wm Penn, 615 Lincoln/Grant, plus 622 First Steam Coinage Medal. Modern finishes. 7 pieces. EF-AU.\$22-25
1241. Pair of Numismatic Medals, 1965-66; includes: Henry H. Fowler Treasury Secretary Medal, 1965; (List 220); plus American Numismatic Assn 75th Anniv Medal, 1966: (Turner 16). Both 3-inch bronze. EF-AU. 2 pieces.\$35-40

1242. Group of 5 Pony Express Medals, 1960-72; includes Pony Express Centennial Medal, 1960; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) .900 silver (Turner 3); Pony Express Termination Centennial Medal, 1961; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) silver, 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) silver & bronze. (Turner 5). All struck by US Mint. Plus Pony Express Rider Medal, 1972; 1 9/16-inch (39.9mm) .925 silver from Longines-Wittnauer series. EF-AU. 5 pieces. 34.3 grams sterling, 169.6 grams .900 silver.\$65-75

AMERICANA

1243. (Betts 556 Electrotpe) Battle of Germantown Medal, 1777; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) copper lead-filled electrotpe. By John Milton, engr. Obv scene of Chew House in midst of battle. Rev German Town Oct 4, 1777. Early electro with atypical nodules & bubbles, seam at edge. Brown patina. VF-EF.\$35-40



1244. The National Medallion Declaration of Independence Plaque (ca 1859); 17 1/4 x 13 1/4 inch (44.0 x 33.8cm) copper galvano uniface. Within a sunken oval panel reproductions of both sides of 2 medals: Pierre Simon DuVivier's Washington Before Boston (arranged vertically) and Charles Cushing Wright's Declaration of Independence after John Trumbull's painting *Signing of the Declaration* (at sides). Above is text of Declaration in 43 lines; below is the Battle Roll of the Revolution, 1774, in 45 lines. On bevel of large oval 13 stars (6 left, 7 right), The National Medallion above, In Memoriam Majurum below. Four 1 1/2-inch medals in 4 corners, upper right is obv Libertas Americana (other 3 for new owner to research & identify!). Unsigned but undoubtedly the work of famed electrotypist Samuel H. Black of New York City. Patina color is fairly uniform chocolate brown. (Waterstain on paper backing, with some corrosion on side of galvano). Mounted in 22 1/2 x 18 1/2 inch black wood frame, which is chipped at top but has protected the plaque. EF or better! Stunning display piece!\$500-600



1245. Declaration of Independence Plaque, 1859; 10 5/8 x 10 1/8 inch (27.0 x 25.7cm) copper galvano uniface. Entire text of Declaration, with facsimile signatures of signatories, plus sunken panel at center with Charles Cushing Wright's medal of John Trumbull's painting *Signing of the Declaration*, in Congress July 4, 1776. Ornate acanthus & scroll molded border. Made by Samuel H. Black, NYC. Copyright line at bottom with date 1859. This is oversize or untrimmed version in contrast to framed version sold in our last auction for \$275 (32:1472). EF.\$300-325
1246. American Institute Award of Merit Medal, 1867; 2-inch (51.6mm) bronze. Obv seated female holding wreath in right hand, left on pole with Liberty cap atop, next to shield with eagle on top, caduceus, cornucopia at right; spinning wheel, grain at left; ship in background. Rev award to (inscribed): N. Bangs Williams, 1867. This piece unsigned, though other American Institute medals by Lovett, this piece has reeded rims characteristic of being produced in England. Mahogany brown patina. Near perfect! AU.\$100-110

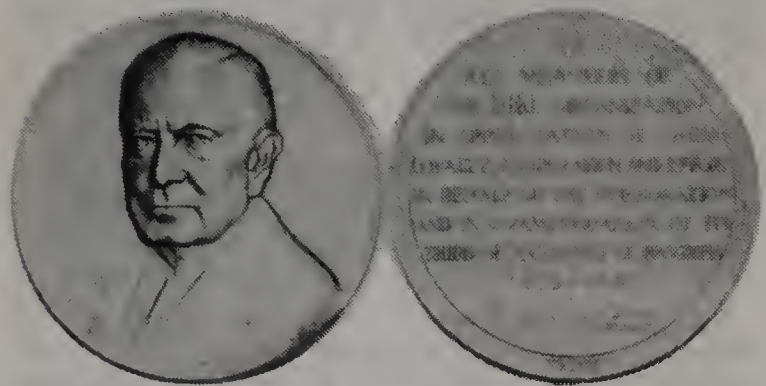


1247. Similar. American Institute Award of Merit Medal, 1883; 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. Rev awarded to (inscribed): Wm. S. Van Hoesen, for sissors, shears & cutlery, 1883. Mahogany brown patina. Spot or 2, but superb condition! AU.\$65-75
1248. American Institute Superiority Medal, 1889; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv seated Ceres amid symbols of prosperity. Rev 5 lines inscribed: Old Dominion Pickle Co for the Old Dominion Pickle, 1889. Heavy wear & scratches. VG.\$20-25
1249. Pair 1880s Medals, 1882-85; white metal. Includes Philadelphia Fire Dept Parade Medal, 1882; 2-inch with 1865 fire apparatus; by William H. Key. Plus Grant Memorial Medal, 1885; Grant on horseback; by George Morgan. F-VF. 2 pieces.\$20-25
1250. (Brazil) Inter American Conference Elihu Root Medal, 1906; 1 13/16-inch (46.0mm) bronze. By Emile Lindauer, sc. Obv US Secretary of State Elihu Root (1845-1937) then enjoying successful Latin American tour for Theodore Roosevelt administration, later Nobel laureate. Rev third International American Conference, Rio, 1906. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. VF-EF.\$20-25

- 1251. United States General Land Office Centennial Medal, 1912;** 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv eagle atop plow, grain & grapes. Rev 7-line centennial inscription. (GLO became Bureau of Land Management 1946). Struck by Davison, Phila. EF.\$20-25
- 1252. Thirteen Original State Seal Box, 1926;** 8 1/2-inch long (10.5 x 21.6 x 5.0cm) black bakelite. Thirteen 1-inch seals of the first 13 states to ratify the Declaration of Independence embedded in lid of box, piano hinge long way. Unsigned. Quality box of American Sesquicentennial. Seldom seen! Chip edge of lid, otherwise perfect. Medals show some wear. VF-EF.\$100-125



- 1253. Maryland Tercentenary Medal, 1934;** 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze. By Hans Schuler, sc. Obv head Albert Cabell Ritchie, governor at time medal issued. coat of arms. Rev Leonard Calvert (holding instructions from Lord Baltimore) with Reverend Andrew White, SJ, & Captain Thomas Cornwallis; Indian crouching right. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (34-8). Brown patina. AU.\$35-40
- 1254. (Auto, Train, Plane) Barrett Company Centennial Medal, 1954;** 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. Obv scenes of American industrial progress, including chemistry, construction & transportation. Rev Barrett name across, 100 years of experience below. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF.\$22-25



- 1255. IBM Third of a Century Medal, 1947;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By C. Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv president of International Business Machines, Thomas J. Watson, bust facing. Rev 10-line inscription, signature. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (47-3). Chocolate brown patina. AU.\$35-40
- 1256. Pair Bronze Medals, 1959-61;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Includes Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959 by Spero Anargyros. Plus Civil War Centennial Medal, 1961; by Joseph Emile Renier, sc. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Both with leaflets. AU. 2 pieces.\$28-30
- 1257. Group of 3 Bronze Medals, 1961-70;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Includes Monterey Bicentennial Medal, 1970; U.S.S. Enterprise Medal, 1969; plus Civil War Centennial Medal, 1961. Struck by Medallic Art Co. EF-AU. 3 pieces.\$30-35

- 1258. Group of 4 Medals, 1968;** 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) bronze silverplate. Includes: Milwaukee World Festival, Midland Empire State Fair, Pecos Valley Pecan Festival, Delaware Memorial Bridge. Struck by Franklin Mint. In easel holders. 4 pieces. Unc.\$16-18
- 1259. Complete Set of 4 Symbols of Liberty Medals, 1971;** 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obverses: Statue of Liberty, American flag, Eagle & Liberty Bell. Common rev: great seal of US with rays in place of stars. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-87). Issued by Glendinning's Danbury Mint as Congressional edition. Antique patina. In red felt lined hardwood case. Certificate. Unc. 4 pieces.\$40-45
- 1260. Pair Indian Medals, 1972;** 1 1/2-inch. Includes: Apache Medal, bronze uniface. Plus Y-Indian Guides Father & Son Medal, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver; father in Indian headdress; low serial #6; proof surface; leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. 26.2 grams.\$15-18
- 1261. Group of 7 American Destiny Series Medals, 1972;** 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver goldplate (vermeil). Obv design by Marcel Jovine, sc. Includes covered wagon, El Camino Real, mountain men, Oklahoma land rush, Overland Trail, plains bison, & manifest destiny (map). Rev 9-line inscription & stagecoach on each. Struck by American Mint. Serial #653. Bright gold. Gem unc. 7 pieces. 244.9 grams.\$150-200



- 1262. (Satirical) Computer Generated Squared Quarter, 1984;** 1-inch square (25.4 x 25.4mm) .999 silver. By Andor Orand, Manfred Mohr & Bill Kinsinger des, Harvey Citron, sc. Obv a recomposed portrait of George Washington after the Flanagan quarter design of 1932, computer changed from a circle to a square. Rev similar treatment for eagle reverse with addition of fineness, composition & name, *Squared Quarter*. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Reeded edge. Limited edition of 600 this size, edition closed in 1984. Dies & tooling later donated to Smithsonian. In custom blue leatherette case. Leaflet telling how made & reason inspired by Ronald Reagan. Unc. 15.6 grams.\$160-180.
- 1263. (Satirical) Same. Computer Generated Squared Quarter, 1984;** 7/8-inch square (19.0 x 19.0mm) .999 silver. Reeded edge. Limited edition this size 1300; edition closed. Blue leatherette case, leaflet. Unc. 7.8 grams.\$120-150

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



1264. Statue of Liberty Centennial Medallion, 1986; 3 9/16-inch (90.0mm) bronze goldplated. By Jean-Paul Luthringer, sc. Obv full figure Statue of Liberty separating heads of Gustave Eiffel (on left looking right) & Auguste Bartholdi (on right looking left); double legend above in French; United States Independence 1776; Statue of Liberty, 1876, 1886. Rev back view Statue of Liberty separating a number of bldgs, French on left, American (all New York City) on right; Brooklyn Bridge below, Foundation Bartholdi-Eiffel, 1986. Struck by Paris Mint. Serial #1640 (of 1986). Edge: cornucopia BR FLOR 1985. Bright. AU.\$75-85

1265. Group of 7 Medals, 1869-1970; Includes 2 Odd Fellows Medals (1869 50th anniv of Philadelphia & 1895 Waterbury Hall dedication); American Legion Paris Visit Medal, 1927 (in case); Rambler Dollar in aluminum; plus 3 portrait medals (Dickens, Schiller, Morgagni from Medical series). Most nice condition (3 uncs). 7 pieces.\$40-44

1266. Group of 7 American Indian Tribes Medals, 1971-72; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .999 silver. Includes Apache, Crow, Hopi, Navajo, Osage, Paiute & Sioux tribes. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. AU. 7 pieces. 182.0 grams.\$75-90

1267. Group of 8 Small Bronze Medals, 1917-75; includes Yellowstone National Parks Centennial, 1972; Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial, 1970; La Mesa CA 50th Anniv, 1962 (two); Williamsburg Capitol of Virginia Medal; National Security Council; plus two Alsace medals from WWI. First 6 struck by Medallie Art Co. Boxes. EF-AU. 8 pieces.\$45-55

1268. Group of 10 Americana Medals, 1959-64; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Includes Alaska Statehood (2), Hawaii Statehood, Civil War Centennial (2), New Jersey Tercennial (2), U.S.S. Enterprise (2); plus New York World's Fair 1964. All struck by Medallie Art Co. Brown patinas. Most with boxes & leaflets. AU. 10 pieces.\$150-175



AMERICANA-NEW ENGLAND

1269. Rhode Island Industrial Exposition Medal (ca 1860); 2-inch (51.2mm) silver. Obv arms of Rhode Island in trophy of agricultural & industrial products. Rev inscribed to George V. Hecker of Boston for self raising [sic] flour, wreath of fruit, wheat & flowers. Struck by Smith & Hartmann, successors to Wright & Bale, New York. Extensive nicks without damage to detail or engraved lettering! EF. 55.1 grams.\$125-150



1270. Hartford County Agricultural Society Medal (ca 1870); 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) white metal. Obv Fame seated holding aloft laurel wreath, shield below; cornucopia & train at left; bales of grain, tools right. Rev best specimen of, unawarded. Four diecracks rev. Unsigned. Some luster. AU.\$40-50



1271. Springfield Massachusetts Army and Navy Monument Dedication Medal, 1885; 2-inch (50.0mm) white metal. Obv tall statue with Civil War soldier atop, presented by Gurdon Bill below, dedicated Sept 29, 1865. Rev 13-line inscription to those who died in rebellion. Struck by Merritt. High rims. (Storer 1631). Some darkening. VF-EF.\$40-45

1272. Lynn Massachusetts Improved Order of Red Men 21st Anniversary Medal (1886?); 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) bronze. Obv head of Indian center, Winnepurkit tribe, Lynn Mass. Rev Indian at supplication amid trees, 21st anniv T.O.T.E. legend. Signed by N.G. Wood & Sons. (Storer 1219). Brown patina. Edge nick. VF-EF.\$28-33

1273. Massachusetts at Constitution Centennial Celebration Medal, 1887; 2 3/8-inch (60 x 45.5mm) bronze goldplate uniface. Massachusetts coat of arms on pendant medal, Philadelphia 1887 legend. Hung from Mass pinback bar. In original H.M. Richards Co, Boston case. Bestowed to Mass Senator Keith (name on box). Jewelry style manufacture. Bright! Gem. Unc.\$35-38



1274. Plymouth Massachusetts National Monument Dedication Medal, 1889; (37.7mm) white metal hung from red-white-blue ribbon & brass pinback header. Obv tall monument. Rev 9-line inscription to memory of forefathers. (Storer 1554). Pin missing. VF.\$25-30

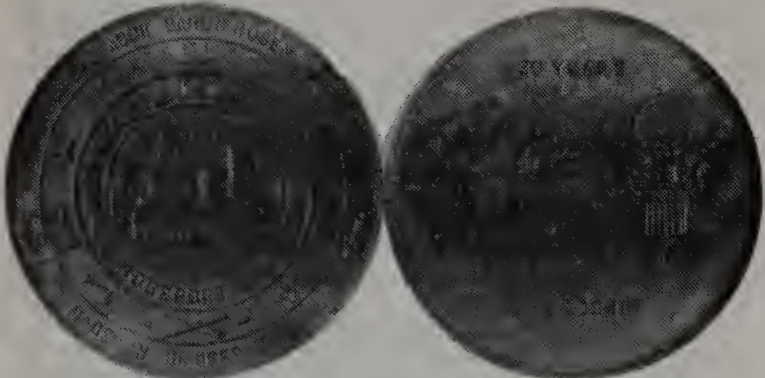
1275. Haverhill Massachusetts 250th Anniversary Medal, 1890; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) white metal. Obv John Greenleaf Whittier bust left. Rev city coat of arms. (Storer 1107). Unsigned. Holed. VF.\$28-33

1276. Hartford's Putnam Phalanx Visit to Boston Medal, 1895; 3-inch (76.1 x 36.6mm) brass. Obv full face bust Isarael Putnam, army officer (1718-90), top commander, founder Sons of Liberty. Rev revolutionary soldier full figure, militia of Hartford Conn. Hung from maroon ribbon drape goldstamped Boston Mass June 17, 1895. Conn seal & muskets on pinback header. Unsigned. Top quality & condition! EF-AU.\$50-55

1277. Miles Standish Trademark Silhouette (ca 1900); 2 1/2-inch (66.0 x 30.0mm) bronze uniface. Full figure standing colonist Miles Standish (1584?-1656) with musket, ribbon with Standish & S.B. Thing & Co on 2 lines forming trademark; Boston on ribbon below. Unsigned. Large boss on rev for mounting. Brown patina. EF.\$20-25



1278. Yale University Bicentenary Medal, 1901; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Bela Lyon Pratt, sc. Obv Victory leads Helios chariot through clouds; motto: light & truth. Rev flaring torches light 1901 tribute to 1601 founding. Edge: Tiffany & Co incuse. Obv perfect, rev firedamaged. VF.\$25-30



1279. (Russia) Bridgeport Connecticut Tribute to Ambassador Baron Rosen Medal, 1906; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze. Obv Bridgeport Board of Trade seal showing harbor & skyline of industrial bldgs, within circle name & city; within another circle of 8 objects made in Bridgeport; including sewing machine, combustion motor, sailing ship hull, motorcar, typewriter, tableware, canon & shells, gramophone (all pre 1906 of course); surrounded by: made in Bridgeport below, at top: dinner to Ambassador Baron (Roman Romanovich) Rosen June 15, 1906. Rev Russian & US seals; 150 years of friendship. Struck by E.H.H. Smith Silver Co, Bridgeport. Edge nicks. VF.\$45-48

1280. Newport Rhode Island Field Day Medal, 1907; 3 1/4-inch (83.1 x 45.5mm) bronze uniface. Maltese cross pendant, date bar, field day header. Made by F.I. Gorton. AU.\$15-18

1281. Hadley Massachusetts Quarter Miliennial Pendant, 1909; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) celluloid both sides with brass band. Obv printed circular scene of townsmen with drawn swords Aug 1-4, 1909. Rev town seal, Hopkins school 1664, Academy 1815, General Joseph Hooker. Made by Whitehead & Hoag. Holved & chain. EF.\$25-30

1282. Springfield Massachusetts 275th Anniversary Medal, 1911; 1 5/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Pilgrim statue of Deacon Samuel Chapin (1595-1675) founder of Springfield. Rev 3-line inscription, dates on ribbons beside torch above. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Loop. Toned. EF.\$20-25



1283. Dexter Brackett Medal, 1916; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By Theodore Spicer-Simson, sc. Obv portrait 1/3 right of civil engineer (1851-1915). Rev Boston fountain; issued by New England Water Works Assn. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (16-4). Brown patina. EF.\$30-35

1284. Harvard Delta Kappa Epsilon Medal, 1916; 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) silver. Obv winged globe over fraternity arms, A for Alpha chapter, inscribed ribbon below. Rev inscribed G.H. Lee, '16 on ribbon & cartouche above DKE, Harvard 1852 below. Unsigned. (Storer 868). Clamshell clasp & swivel loop to ring & black-red ribbon. Lightly toned. This piece sold for \$205 in NASCA Wilmington sale, Oct 1984. EF-AU. 31.8 grams.\$75-95



1285. Harvard Hasty Pudding Club Medal, 1916; 1 9/16-inch (39.7 x 40.4mm) silver octagon. Obv hands with dish & spoon over pudding pot. Rev female splinx, Latin legend: discordant harmony; inscribed: Guy H. Lee in floral wreath. Unsigned. Large loop. (Storer 918). Brightcut rims. Light wear. EF.\$70-85

1286. Same. Harvard Hasty Pudding Club Medal (ca 1916); 1 9/16-inch (39.5 x 39.5mm) silver octagon. Inscribed to: Fred R. Halsey on rev. Dark tone. No nicks. EF.\$70-85

1287. Same. Harvard Hasty Pudding Club Medal (ca 1916); 1 9/16-inch (39.9 x 40.3mm) silver octagon. No name inscribed rev. Worn. VF.\$35-40

1288. Connecticut World War I Service Medal, 1918; 1 5/16-inch (32.8mm) bronze. Obv Liberty holding torch & ivy branch, eagle & rays, 1917-8. Rev state seal. Unsigned. Loop. EF.\$20-24

1289. (Fraternal) Hejaz Grotto New Haven Badge, 1920; 3 1/2-inch (88.7 x 44.4mm) brass silverplate uniface. 3-part badge: Viking pinback header, New Haven Conn bar & scalloped pendant showing 3 views People of the Rocks. Made by Herrick Foote Co, New Haven. VF.\$24-28

1290. (Shooting) Boston Rifle and Revolver Club Medal (ca 1920); 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) .925 silver. Obv standing male sighting pistol within wreath. Rev inscribed: C.H. Coleman. Signed Wood & Sons, Boston. Wide loop & red ribbon. EF-AU. 16.0 grams.\$25-28

1291. Amherst College Centennial Medal, 1921; 1 1/4-inch (31.6mm) bronze. Obv book & sun seal of Amherst College. Rev 6-line centennial inscription June 20-22, 1921. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Storer 7). Wide loop & hung from purple-cream ribbon (deteriorated) & pinback header. VF\$20-24

1292. (Insurance) Hartford Fire Insurance Company Medallion, 1921; 4-inch (10.1cm) bronze. By Jonathan M. Swanson, sc. Obv home office bldg, stag logo above. Rev aerial view bldg complex & athletic field. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark brown patina. Toned. EF.\$45-55



1293. Vermont Sesquicentennial Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Charles Keck, sc. Obv patriot in coonskin cap with musket '76 flag behind. Rev historic Fay's Tavern in wreath banded with patriots' names, Battle of Bennington 1777-1927 around. Edgemarked 2. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (26-21). 1,250 struck in bronze. Dark golden patina. An AU sold for \$82.50 in our March 1988 sale (29:331). This piece near unc.\$85-95



1294. Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary Plaquette, 1930; 3 1/2-inch (66.5 x 89.4mm) bronze goldplate. Obv John Winthrop in square panel surrounded by historical panorama from Plymouth Rock landing to aviation. Rev sacred codfish with 1630-1930, tribute to Puritan virtues & values. Unsigned. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. (30-85). Gold tint brown patina. AU.\$65-75

1295. (Fraternal) Franklin Massachusetts Woneok Tribe Medal, 1930; 1 1/8-inch (28.7mm) bronze silverplate uniface. Full face Indian with feather headdress & bear claw necklace. Issued by Improved Order of Red Men Mass Tribe No 83. 2 integral loops. Nose rubbed. EF.\$18-20



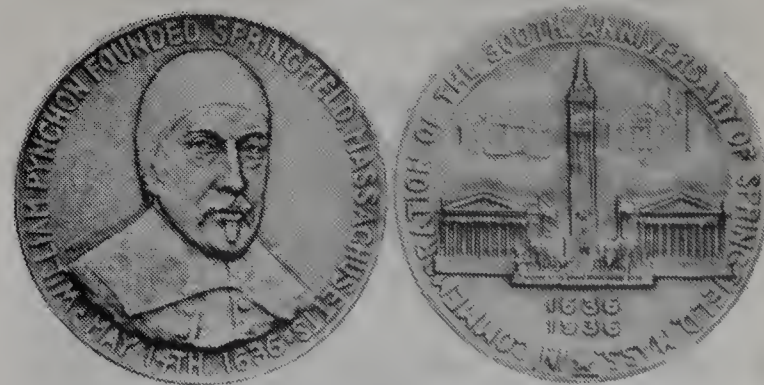
1296. Connecticut Tercentenary Medal, 1935; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Henry Kreis, sc. Obv group of 8 pilgrims, banner 1635-1935 Connecticut 300 years. Rev 3 staked grape vines of Religion, Law, Education, with self-government legend. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (34-7). One of 2,500 struck. Light brown patina. Lightly toned. Sharp, perfect specimen! AU.\$40-48

1297. Same. Connecticut Tercentenary Medal, 1935; 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze. Light brown patina. AU.\$40-48

1298. Wallace Silversmiths Centennial Medal, 1935; 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze. By Georg Lober, sc. Obv Robert Wallace portrait right. Rev small bldg below, complex above. No hallmark (style of Robbins Co). Edge nicks, filler. VG.\$15-18

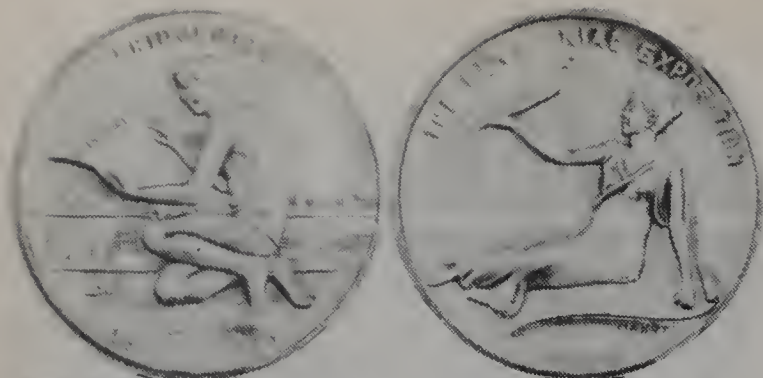


1299. Harvard Tercentennial Medallion, 1936; 3 1/4-inch (81.8mm) bronze. By Graham Carey, des. Obv central design features Harvard arms (3 open books described Veritas) within olive wreath; Latin legend commemorates Harvard's 300th year. Rev 10-line quote from Gov William Bradford's *History of Plymouth Plantation*. Lettering in style of 17th century hornbook, hand-cut dies. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (36-12). Dark brown patina. EF-AU.\$55-65



1300. Springfield Massachusetts 300th Anniversary Medal, 1936; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust 1/4 right William Pynchon (1590-1662) in colonial dress, came to America 1630, founded Springfield May 14, 1636. Rev montage of early bldgs in clouds above contemporary bldgs including clock tower. This is the large version of HK 695. Struck by Robbins. Plain edge. (Heath 281-10). Brown patina. EF-AU.\$50-60

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.



- 1301. Bridgeport Connecticut Centennial Medal, 1936;** 2 3/4-inch (70.6mm) diecast white metal. By Alice Harvey, sc. Obv kneeling semi-nude male reading from large sheet headed: History; two strip scenes across background of railroad, factories, smokestacks, ships. Rev seated female holding quill & pointing to large scroll; legend: centennial expo, Vision. Diecast by Jennings Bros Mfg Co, Bridgeport. Coin turn. EF.\$25-30

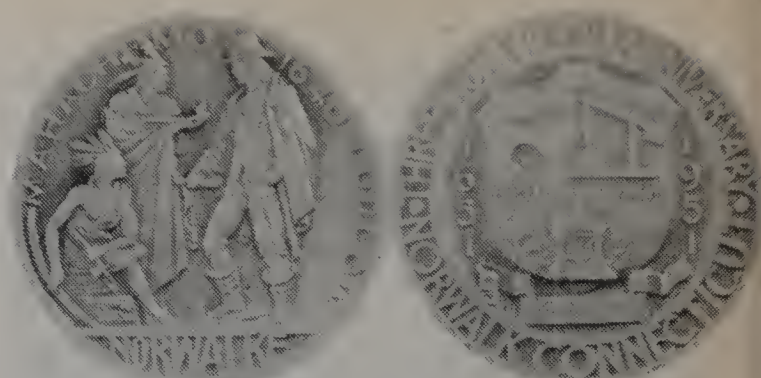


- 1302. New Haven Tercentennial Medal, 1938;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Julio Kilenyi, sc, after Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv Reverend John Davenport preaching the sermon *Temptations of the Wilderness* under a large oak tree, to group of colonists; Quinnipiack, 1638; the desert shall rejoice. Rev scene of New Haven, bldgs & harbor. Airplane added in 1938 100 years after C.C. Wright design (Julian CM-37)! Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. In handsome pebble surface leatherette snap case. Unc.\$40-45

- 1303. (Sports) Group of 4 New England Boxer's Medals, 1937-39;** all awarded to Harvey Liberty, 112 pounds. Includes: (1) New Hampshire State Champion N.E. AAU; 5 March 1937; made by Dieges & Clust, goldfilled. (2) Golden Gloves Boston Globe, 1937 with 4 bars, 1 gold, 3 silver; made by Balfour, sterling. (3) Golden Gloves Daily News, 1937, Madison Square Garden; unsigned, sterling. (4) Merrimack Valley Champion N.E. AAU, 10 Feb 1939; made by Balfour, sterling goldplate. Original boxes. All gem unc! 4 pieces. 75 grams.\$125-150



- 1304. Oldest Windmill on Cape Cod Tray (ca 1940);** 5 1/2-inch (9.8 x 14.0cm) pot metal uniface. View of windmill. Style of Japanese made pot metal souvenir plates. Top quality! Uneven brown patina. EF.\$18-22



- 1305. Norwalk Connecticut Tercentenary Medal, 1951;** 2-inch (51.4mm) bronze. By Robert C. Wakeman, sc. Obv Indian Mahachemo & Roger Ludlow settler. Rev coat of arms, dates. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (51-67; *The Numismatist* Aug 1951, p 880). Issued by Norwalk Historical Soc. Brown patina. Box. Unc.\$28-33

- 1306. University of Connecticut 75th Anniversary Medal, 1956;** 2 1/4-inch (56.0mm) bronze. Obv univ bldg facade. Rev graphic 75th 3 lines, name of president in cartouche. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark yellow brown. VF-EF.\$18-22



- 1307. Sterling Silversmiths Guild Medal, 1958;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) .999 silver. By Edgar Z. Steever, sc. Obv 5 female forms holding silver artifacts concave center, cart-wheel rim with name: Sterling Silversmiths Guild of America. Rev 5 lines of inscription, above & below, center band inscribed: 1958 Sterling Today First Prize Award to Stewart W. Pike. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (57-39). AU. 176.0 grams.\$75-100

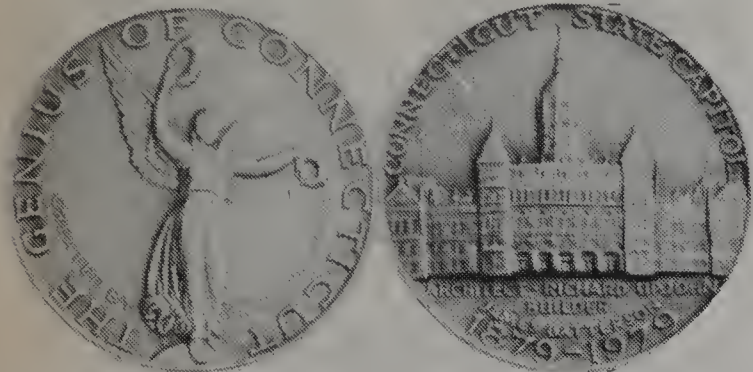
- 1308. Uncle Sam Birthplace Medal, 1969;** 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) .999 silver. By Theodore Barbarossa, sc. Obv facing bust of Samuel Wilson, Arlington MA native (1766-1854), later colorful Troy NY meatpacker in Civil War. Rev view of Uncle Sam Memorial. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #471. (69-84). In plastic first day of issue box (cracked). Leaflet. Unc. 39.5 grams.\$40-45

- 1309. Complete Set of 3 Sailing of the Pilgrim Fathers on the Mayflower 350th Annivesary Medals, 1970;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze. Obv scenes of family at church, loading ship, *Mayflower* at sea. Rev seals of Southampton, Plymouth, Boston. Struck by Royal Mint London. Issued by Slade Hampton. Custom card in plastic. BU. 3 pieces.\$30-35

- 1310. Plymouth Massachusetts First Thanksgiving 350th Annivesry Medal, 1971;** 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) .925 silver. By Vincent Miller, sc. Obv Pilgrims seated with Indians. Rev seal Sons & Daughters of the Pilgrims. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Bright. AU. 25.4 grams.\$18-23

- 1311. New Hampshire Medal, 1974;** 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) .999 silver. Obv New Hampshire militiamen capture gunpowder at Fort William & Mary, Dec 14, 1774. Rev Portsmouth Harbor, cradel of shipbuilding in America. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #48. Unc. 33.3 grams.\$28-33

- 1312. Watertown American Bicentennial Belt Buckle, 1976;** 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) nickel-silver. Settler & Indian. AU.\$8-11



- 1313. Connecticut State Capitol Centennial Medal, 1979;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .925 silver. Obv statue on dome *Genius of Connecticut* by sculptor Randolph Rogers. Rev view of Capitol, names of architect & builder. Struck by Endurart, NY & CT. Unc. 25.8 grams.\$30-35



- 1314. Boston 350th Jubilee Medallion, 1980;** 3 3/16-inch (80.9mm) bronze goldplate. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv early colonist superimposed over modern skyline of Boston, jet overhead. Rev montage of historic bldgs, statues & symbols of downtown Boston. Struck by Paris Mint. Edgemarked: cornucopia BF FLOR 1980. Edition of 9,500. Authorized by City of Boston. An extremely handsome & massive medal. Unc.\$35-40

- 1315. Group of 3 New England Medals, 1922-41;** 1 1/4 to 1 1/2 inch (31.6--34.0mm) bronze. Includes: (1) Quincy Mass 300th Anniv Medal, 1925; wide loop. (2) Rogers Bros 75th Anniv Medal, 1925; loop removed; plus (3) Vermont Sesqui Medal, 1941; Thomas Chittenden, 1st governor. VF-AU. 3 pieces.\$30-33

- 1316. Group of 3 Medals and 1 Token;** includes: U.S.S. Massachusetts War Memorial at Fall River; issued by First Federal Bank of Fall River; Pan-American Expo Medal, 1901; St Lawrence Seaway Medal, 1959; issued by Seagram's. Plus Missouri 5-mill tax token plain rev. EF. 4 pieces.\$22-26

AMERICANA--NEW YORK

- 1317. Orange County New York Agricultural Society Medal, 1913;** 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze. Obv standing female holding wreath; wheat stalk, plough, cornucopia at her feet. Rev awarded to, hand inscribed: E.E. Overocker, Tufted Rugs, 1913, Craigville. Unsigned. EF.\$24-28

- 1318. (Similar) Orange County New York Agricultural Society Medal, 1914;** 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze. Obv standing female & attributes. Rev awarded to, hand inscribed: E.E. Overocker, Collection of Rugs, 1914. Unsigned. EF.\$24-28

- 1319. (Hudson-Fulton) Saint Nicholas Society of New York City Anniversary Dinner Plaque, 1909;** 3-inch (77.2 x 55.5mm) bronze uniface. By Chester Beach, sc. Five



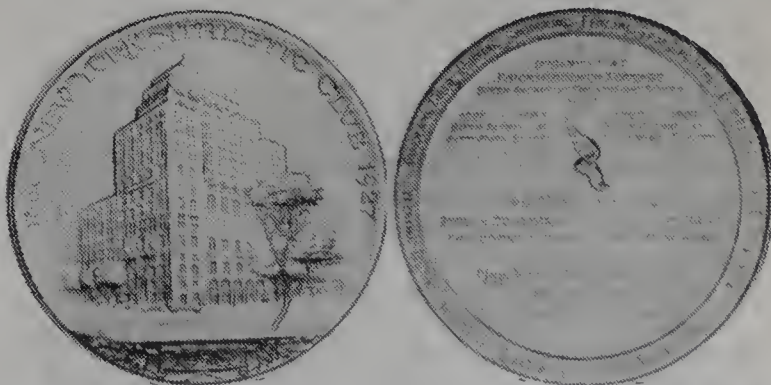
line inscription between views of Hudson's *Half Maen* & Fulton's *Clermont*, dates 1609 & 1807; coat of arms of NYC & NY State above. Mounted on green velvet pad. One spot discolored upper left otherwise brown patina. EF.\$60-75

- 1320. New York Commercial Tercentenary Medal, 1914;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8 x 27.0mm) bronze verticle rectangle. Obv female seated in stern of ship, right arm on rudder, left on globe; sailing ship behind; in exergue: 1614 New York 1914 commercial tercentenary. Rev 6-line inscription. Unsigned. Wide loop. AU.\$26-30

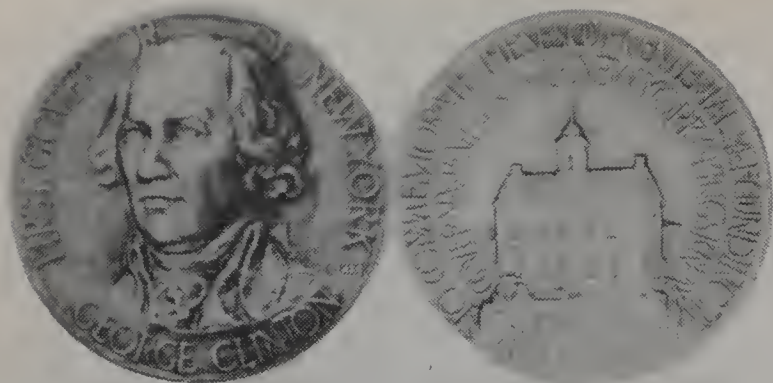


- 1321. Catskill Aqueduct Celebration Mayor's Committee Medal, 1917;** 3 5/8-inch (92.8 x 44.1mm) bronze goldplate. Obv seated female New York City with seal at side holding cup, Indian male pouring water from pitcher; water behind, NYC bldgs at left. Rev 7-line inscription on completion 120 mile aqueduct. Hung from orange-white-blue (NYC colors) ribbon drape, with pinback header: Mayor's Catskill Aqueduct Celebration Committee. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Orange gold color. Sharp! EF-AU.\$65-75

- 1322. New York City Labor Day Carnival Medal, 1923;** 1 3/8-inch (34.1mm) .925 silver scalloped. Obv camp scene, 2 paddling canoe rustic area. Rev 5-line incuse inscription: Labor Day Carnival, Edgewater Camp, NYC, 1973. Hallmarked BS. Holed. 17.7 grams.\$20-25



- 1323. New York Athletic Club Headquarters Cornerstone Medallion, 1927;** 3 1/4-inch (82.2mm) bronze. By Franz Eue, sc. Obv detailed view of highrise bldg. Rev club athletics legend around concise history 1868-1927 at center. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF.\$25-30



- 1324. New York State Sesquicentennial Medal, 1927;** 2 1/2-inch (62.7mm) bronze. By Charles Keck, sc. Obv first governor of New York, George Clinton. Rev first statehouse Kingston, double legend; July 30, 1777-1927 below. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Only 600 struck! (27-10). Brown patina. Speck or 2, otherwise flawless. Unc.\$75-85

AMERICANA--NEW JERSEY & PENNSYLVANIA

- 1325. Ocean Grove New Jersey Auditorium Medal, 1894;** 1-inch (25.5mm) brass. Obv bldg complex, auditorium above, place & date below. Rev Lord's Prayer in 16 lines. Struck in Phila. Hole, ring. EF.\$25-28
- 1326. William Penn 250th Anniversary Medal, 1932;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv 3/4 bust Penn. Rev Penn shaking hands with chief at Indian council. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Metallic brown patina. AU.\$18-24



- 1327. (Mining, Metallurgy) Joseph Wharton Medal, 1934;** 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By A. Morvan Sr, sc. Obv bust right American industrialist, producer refined nickel, benefactor Univ of Penna (1826-1909), in portrait dated 1894. Rev award for research Wharton School, cartouche inscribed: Harold Knight, 1934. Brown patina. Edge nick. EF-AU.\$30-35
- 1328. New Jersey William T. Cahill Inauguration Medal, 1970;** 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) .925 silver. Obv bust. Rev state seal. Struck by FM. Proof. Unc. 267.5 grams...\$12-15

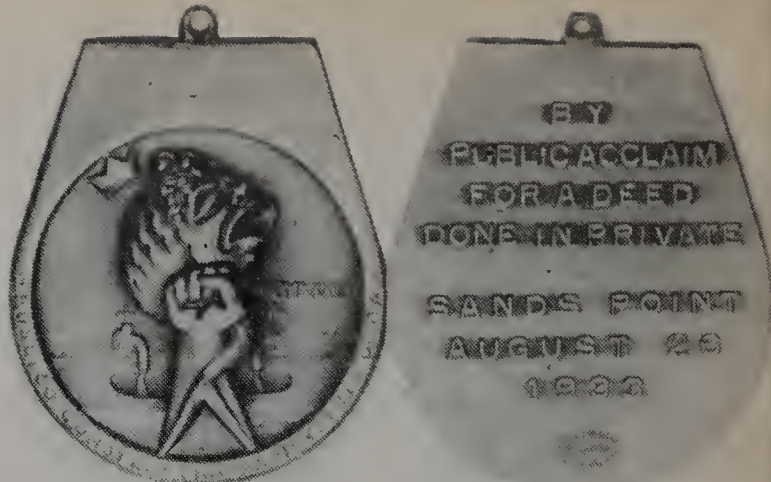
VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots for Auction 33 will be on view during the 45th Convention of the New England Numismatic Association in Danbury, Connecticut, Friday, September 22nd through Sunday, September 24th 10 AM to 7 PM, at the Danbury Holiday Inn (Exit 8 off Interstate-84).

Session I — coins only — will be auctioned on Saturday, September 23rd, beginning at 1 PM. Session II — medals and other lots — will be auctioned on Sunday, September 24th also beginning at 1 PM.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders at Auction 33 may pick up their lots immediately following the sale at the N.E.N.A. convention. All remaining lots will be shipped at the buyer's expense following receipt of payment.



AMERICANA--SOUTH

- 1329. Huey Long Kingfish Medal, 1933;** 1 1/2-inch (37.8 x 33.3mm) bronze. By George De Zayas, sc. Obv fist aimed at open mouth of fish with crown knocked off, basin behind. Rev 7-line inscription, Sands Point Aug 26, 1933. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (Adelson, *Centennial History ANS*, p 259-60; also Levine, *The Numismatist* Aug 1977 p 1610-13). Loop. EF.\$55-60
- 1330. Civil War Centennial Medal, 1961;** 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver. By Joseph E. Renier, sc. Obv separate busts U.S. Grant & Robert E. Lee. Rev 2 soldiers in Civil War uniforms on either side of shield, book & eagle. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #10206 (of 12,000 issued). (61-33). AU. 130.4 grams.\$70-75

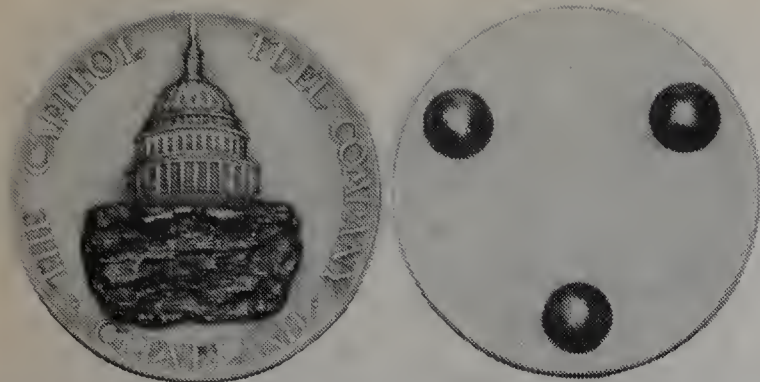


- 1331. South Carolina Tricentennial medal, 1970;** 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By Enrique Mongo, sc. Obv adapted seals of 3 South Carolina governments (France, Britain & independent state). Rev ship *Carolina* approaching heavily wooded coast. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (69-87). Additional types struck by US Mint. AU.\$35-38
- 1332. Walt Disney World Medal (ca 1975);** 1 5/8-inch (41.6mm) copper-nickel. Obv Magical Kingdom bldgs. Rev 6 panels around center each with bldg scene. Unsigned. Looped. VF-EF.\$12-15



AMERICANA--MIDWEST

- 1333. Cleveland 125th Anniversary Medal, 1921;** 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. By Walter A. Sinz, sc. Obv Moses Cleveland surveying city site in 1796. Rev kneeling man & woman on either side of shield inscribed Cleveland, bridge above, mayor's name in exergue. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (21-14). Saddle brown patina. Sharp strike! Wire rims. AU.\$33-35



- 1334. Cleveland Capitol Fuel Company Paperweight**, (ca 1930); 3-inch (75.4mm) bronze uniface. Capitol dome on wall of coal which has been painted black in contrast to brown patina. 3 half-ball feet rev. Unsigned. AU.\$28-33



- 1335. Detroit's 250th Anniversary Medal, 1951**; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm) bronze. By Rene P. Chambellan, sc. Obv Antoine de Lamothe Cadillac arriving in canoe with group; 3 Indians onshore. Rev aerial view skyline of modern Detroit with Civil Center at right, Old Fort Pontchartrain in clouds at left. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (50-6). Brown patina. Leaflet. Box. An AU sold for \$39.60 in our March 1988 sale (29:363). Unc.\$45-55
- 1336. Same. Detroit's 250th Anniversary Medal, 1951**; 2 7/8-inch (71.8mm) bronze. Brown patina. Nice! AU.\$40-45



- 1337. Ohio Sesquicentennial Medal, 1953**; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Erwin Frey, sc. Obv 3 adult figures & child, with commemorative facts of Ohio life. Rev Ohio map surrounded by stars & symbols of agriculture, industry. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (53-47). Metallic brown patina. Leaflet, box. Unc.\$25-28
- 1338. Battle of Lake Erie Medal, 1963**; 1 1/4-inch (30.6mm) .925 silver. Obv Perry. Rev ships on Lake Erie. Issued by Heraldic Art. Unc. 16.9 grams.\$20-22
- 1339. Illinois Sesquicentennial Medal, 1968**; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) silverplate. By Trygve A. Rovelstad, sc. Obv map, airplane, conastoga wagon. Rev state seal. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. 610 struck. Unc.\$12-15

- 1340. Pair Chicago Fire Centennial Medal, 1971**; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Trygve A. Rovelstad, sc. Obv montage of bldgs surviving great fire of 1871, flames behind, modern bldgs forming skyline behind that. Rev Chicago seal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by Chicago Historical Soc. Serial #2079. (70-153). Antique finish. Leaflets. AU. 2 pieces. 132.2 grams.\$85-100

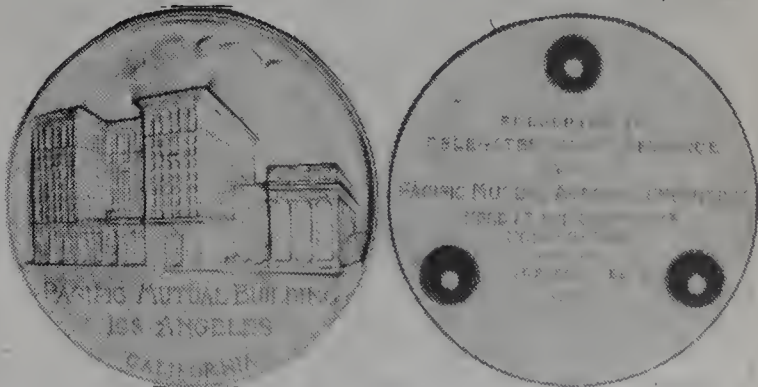


AMERICANA-WEST

- 1341. Colorado Lawman Convention Badge, 1904**; 4-inch (99.9 x 48.6mm) bronze. Obv full face bust James Hamilton Peabody, governor (1852-1917). Rev miner with pick, lawman with rifle beside eagle & state seal on column. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon & diestruck pin-back header with 4 Colorado city names. Unsigned. Chocolate brown patina. Box. Planchet flaws, otherwise gem unc!\$75-85



- 1342. (Masonic) Buffalo Bill and Pawnee Bill Annual Visit Fob Medal, 1911**; 1 9/16-inch (40.1mm) bornze silverplate. Obv conjoined busts right 2 old West heroes: William F. Cody & Gordon William Lillie. Rev incuse lettering: Annual Visit Lu-Lu Temple April 24, 1911, symbol of sword & crescent. Unsigned. Wide fob loop. Light wear. EF.\$100-125



- 1343. (Insurance) Pacific Mutual Company Delegate Paperweight, 1924**; 3 1/2-inch (89.7mm) bronze. Obv bldg complex, home office of Los Angeles insurance firm. Rev 8-line inscription for agents convention at home office Los Angeles 1924; 3 half-ball feet. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Chocolate brown patina. Light wear. EF.\$50-65



1344. Ezra Meeker Plaque, 1930; 2 5/8-inch (65.9 x 49.5mm) bronze uniface. By Jeno Juszko, sc. Portrait bust of bearded & bespectacled pioneer. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by George Dupont Pratt, founder of Soc of Medalists as a personal medal for him. (30-62). Brown patina. EF.\$35-45



1345. Oklahoma Statehood 25th Anniversary Jubilee Pin, 1932; 2 3/8-inch (36.1 x 61.2mm) nickel-silver uniface. In outline of state, 5-line inscription Oklahoma Silver Jubilee, Tulsa, 1907, 1932 Statehood; skyline multi-story bldgs. Unsigned. Pinback. AU.\$35-40

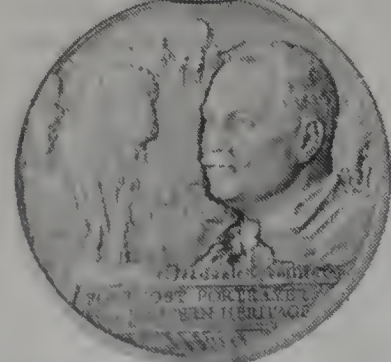


1346. Washington Territorial Centennial Medal, 1953; 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. By James Wehn, sc., Obv Isaac Ingalls Stevens (1818-62) head left; 1st territorial governor. Rev pioneer couple at journey's end. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (53-46). Brown patina. In original box with sculptor's autograph inside lid. Scarce. Unc.\$45-55

1347. Colorado Souvenir Cup (ca 1960); 3 1/2-inch tall (88.2mm) pewter. Relief scenes, lettering & ornamentation on outside including: summit of Pike's Peak, state capitol, Grand Canyon on the Arkansas, Rocky Mountain canary (mule), & Georgetown loop. Signed on bottom: A.S.



Syndicate, Denver. Little darkening. Attractive! EF.\$28-38



1348. Matched Set of 10 Frederick Remington Art Works Medals, 1971; 1 3/4-inch (46.0mm) .999 silver. By Avar Fairbanks, after Frederick Remington, sc. Obv a bronze statue of famed American artist Remington: (1) Bronco Buster, (2) The Sergeant, (3) The Cheyenne, (4) The Outlaw, (5) The Rattlesnake, (6) The Fallen Rider, (7) The Norther, (8) The Mountain Man, (9) The Scalp, & (10) Coming Through the Rye. Rev portrait bust left of Remington plus a scene inspired by art work on obverse. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by 21 Club (NYC famed

restaurant with irongate logo on obv). Serial #860. (71-38). A matched set of uniform patina. 10 pieces. Unc. 569.0 grams.\$450-500

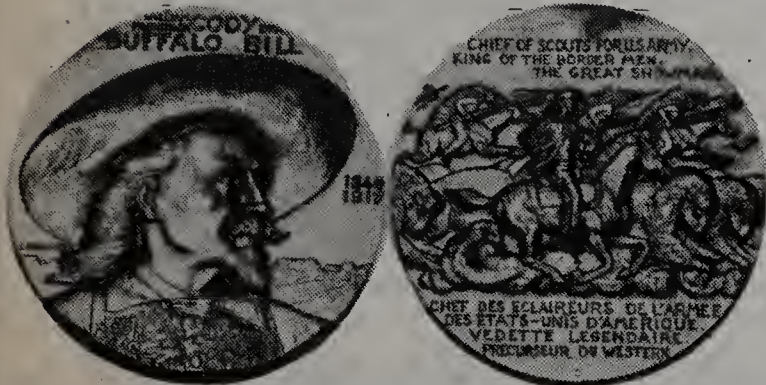
1349. Same. Matched Set of 10 Frederick Remington Art Works Medals, 1971; 1 3/4-inch (46.0mm) bronze goldplate. Issued by 21 Club (with iron-gate logo obv). Boxes. 10 pieces. Unc.\$190-200

1350. Same. Matched Set of 10 Frederick Remington Art Works Medals, 1971; 1 3/4-inch (46.0mm) bronze. Boxes. 10 pieces. Unc.\$140-150

1351. California Bicentennial Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .999 silver. By Tom Van Sant, sc. Obv grizzly bear, state tree & flower. Rev 8 figures symbolizing Spanish, Indian & American periods of the Golden Land. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (69-178). Reeded edge. Proof surface. Plastic holder. BU. 28.3 grams. \$44-48

1352. (Railroad) Pair of Gold Rush Medals, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver goldplate. Includes: Discovery of Gold and Driving the Golden Spike Medals. Issued by Longines-Whitnauer. Case, leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. 71.0 grams. \$30-33

1353. Anaconda Reduction Smelter Souvenir Medal, 1971; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) copper. Obv multi-story bldg, Marcus Daly Hotel (named after early silver mine manager 1842-1900 who came to Montana 1876). Rev smelter plant. Some mint luster. AU. \$25-30



1354. Buffalo Bill Medal, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (67.6mm) bronze. By Henri Lagriffoul, sc. Obv William Frederick Cody as Buffalo Bill in hat 3/4 right portrait. Rev astride horse in buffalo stampede, Indians above; inscription: chief of scouts US Army, king of border men, great showman. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze 1973 (1st year issue). Metallic red patina. Rev spot. EF. \$50-55



HAWAIIAN 5-COIN GOLD SET

1355. Complete Matched Set of Five Hawaiian 30th Anniversary of Statehood Gold Bullion Coins, 1989; includes: Akahi crown one ounce, Hapalua crown half ounce, Hapaha crown quater ounce, Hapaumi crown tenth ounce, and Hapaiwakalua crown 20th ounce. Struck in .999 fine gold by Royal Hawaiian Mint. Proof surfaces. Serial #129. Limited edition of 400 sets. In custom black plastic holder goldstamped. Certificate & plush black case. Gem uncs. \$1,300-1,500

AMERICANA--BICENTENNIAL

1356. Group of 5 U.S. Mint American Revolution Bicentennial Medals, 1975-76; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm). Includes: Silver National Bicentennial Medal; Bronze Paul Revere (2), & Thomas Jefferson (2). Revere mounted in PNC, others in orig cases. BU. 5 pieces. \$25-30

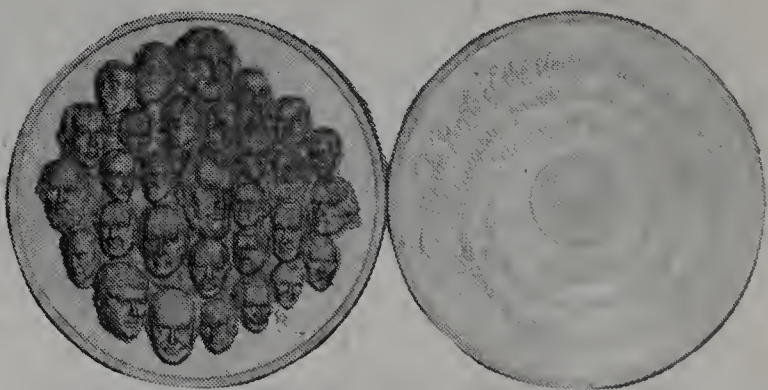


1357. San Francisco--U.S.A. Twin Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. By Spero Anagyros, sc. Obv Frisco landmarks Golden Gate Bridge, mission, bicentennial dates below on wide border. Rev Liberty Bell, Frisco bicentennial logo left, legend. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (76-71). Light brown patina. Unc. \$28-33

1358. (Low Serial number) Pair Wilton Connecticut American Bicentennial Medals, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver & bronze. Obv mill & waterwheel in Wilton 1770. Rev historic Lambert House (early settlers) 1724. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Silver serial #10 (of 250); bronze #55 (of 2500). Antique finish. EF. 2 pieces. 181.0 grams. \$90-100

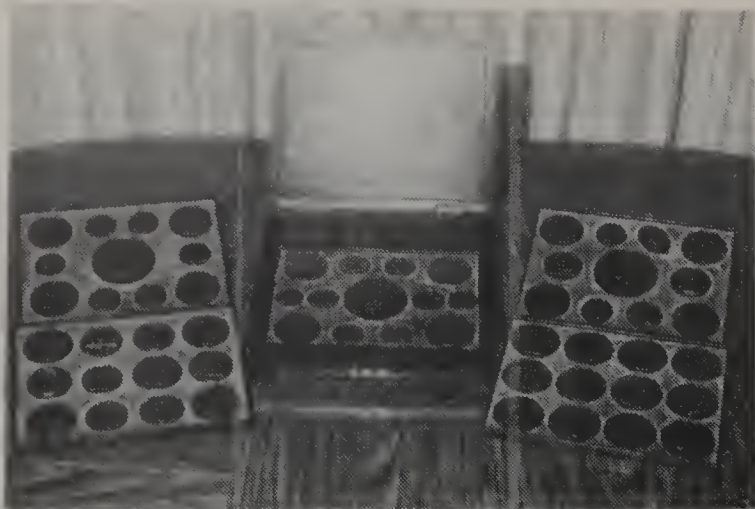
1359. Call to Battle Paul Revere Medal, 1975; 2 3/16-inch (56.0mm) bronze. By James Ferrelli, sc. Obv Paul Revere on horseback, 8-line inscription. Rev farmers, first shot heard round the world, 6 lines. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Leaflet. Case. Mint. \$20-25

1360. American Bicentennial Visit of King of Spain Medal, 1976; 2-inch (51.0mm) .925 silver. Obv portrait Juan Carlos I. Rev Liberty Bell. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #812. Proof surface. Wallet case. Unc. 48.6 grams. \$28-30



1361. Franklin Mint Bicentennial Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv heads of 30 famous Americans of past who have made America what it is, from Washington to Neil Armstrong. Rev Preamble in spiral legend. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Leaflet, box. Obv spot. Unc. \$40-45

1362. Matched Set of 10 Bill of Rights Ingots, 1975; 1 13/16-inch (33.2 x 46.5mm) .925 silver. Obv scene dramatizing each amendment honored. Rev brief text of amendment. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Brochure. Mounted in frame & slip case. 10 pieces. Gem unc. 355.0 grams. 11 ounces. \$100-150



CABINET OF AMERICAN MEDAL REPLICAS

1363. Collection of 59 of the Greatest Early American Medals in Cast Replicas (after 1859); 1 1/2 to 3 1/2-inch (39.0--89.5mm) bronzed cast lead. Includes such famed medals as Charles Cushing Wright's Declaration of Independence Medal (after John Trumbull's painting); Libertas Americana (Betts 615); Erie Canal Medal (America's 1st so-called dollar); Capture of Andre Medal (America's 1st decoration); Washington Halliday Medal (Baker 70 C);

New Haven Bicentennial (CM-37); two large military medals (Julian MI-24 and -26). The inventory includes 15 Betts medals (400, 531, 556, 565, 566, 567, 575, 576, 593, 594, 595, 603, 604, 615, 619); 38 medals struck by the US Mint (military: Julian MI-1, 2, 10 thru 21, 24, 26; NA-1 thru 17, 22, 23, 24; PE-6 & CM-37). Also a Lafayette (LA 1824.5), Kosciusko (from Durand Series) and a Bunker Hill Medal. The latest medal replicated is the Loss of the Somers Medal of 1851. If these were made in America they could have been created as early as 1859; if made in England (where replicas are considered study copies and even the British Museum cast copies from originals in their collections. These have no marking as to date or origin (few copyists do!). Housed in mahogany wood cabinet of 5 trays with custom padding to fit 11 to 13 medals each. Exceptional quality wood with working lock & key. Accompanied by a book, *Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores & other Commanders ... in the Army & Navy* by Thomas Wyatt, with illustrations by anaglyptigraphic drawings of US Mint military & naval medals.

Condition of medals is mixed. Some with casting imperfections (few blisters), overall, however, excellent. Average grade EF. Cabinet is excellent for its perhaps 100-year age. Book is foxed & soiled but tight. Book, cabinet & 59 medals.\$1,400-1,500



INSPECTION OF THE FIRST U.S. COINS

Printed in color on cover.

1364. (George & Martha Washington) Inspection of the First United States Coins Painting, 1914; 24 x 35 7/8 inches (61.0 x 91.2cm) oil on canvas. By John Ward Dunsmore (1856-1945), American painter. Signed & dated lower left hand corner. The original of this painting was commissioned by Frank Stewart (an amateur historian and onetime owner of Phila land on which first U.S. Mint stood); it has hung at the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia since 1916. The identity of people portrayed are mint workers & officials: left to right: unknown worker (back to viewer), Alexander Hamilton, Mrs. Hamilton, David Rittenhouse, Geo Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Martha (seated), Adam Eckfelt, Thomas Lear & Henry Voigt at the coin press. The story, perhaps true, that the half dismes being shown

here were struck from silver from the Washington household. The present painting is a reproduction of the original in the Mint. It is somewhat larger & the colors changed slightly. It was painted by a New Jersian of great talent but little morals whose previous work was copying Rembrants & other masterpieces (for which it is said he was jailed for his forgeries). He painted craze (tiny cracks in paint) into the design.

Present consignor obtained from a Philadelphia art gallery. Painting well documented. See Frank H. Stewart, *History of First United States Mint Its People and Its Operations*, p 20. Mounted in goldstained wood frame 26 3/4 x 38 3/8 inches (68.0 x 98.6cm). Condition EF.\$500-600

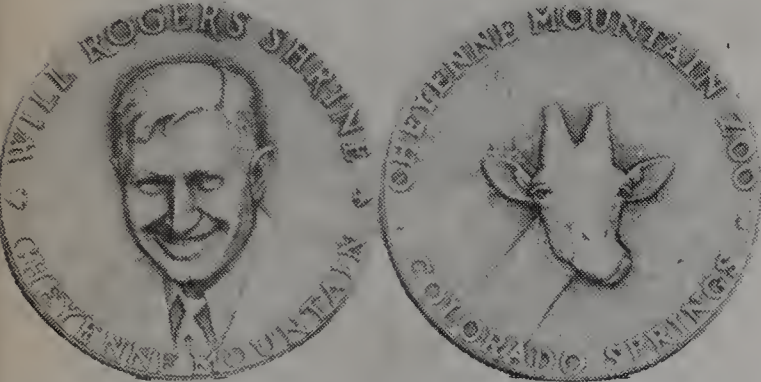


ANIMALS

1365. (Swiss) Horse Award Medal (ca 1880); 2 7/16-inch (61.4mm) bronze. By Blondelet, engr. Obv 3 horses--2 mature, 1 colt--cavorting in field. Rev wreath formed of oak & laurel left & female figure on right, anepigraphic. Piece is signed by Swiss firm Blondelet obv. Soldered loop & charming sprig suspender loop. Mahogany brown patina. Uneven tone. EF.\$38-48

1366. Pair International Horse Medals, 1925-27; bronze silverplate. Includes Belgian Breed Horse Medal (ca 1925); 2 1/8-inch (54.6mm). By E. Bastiz, sc. Obv King Albert; rev Belgian horse. Struck by Altenloh, Brussels. Plus International Riding Exhibition Medal, 1927; 1 3/4-inch (45.5mm). Obv bridled horse; rev inscribed to R. & F.V. Noris. 2 pieces. VF-AU.\$75-85

1367. (Low Serial number) Donkey Medal, 1970; 2 7/8-inch (73.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Roger Baron, sc. Obv head of donkey or ass. Rev profile left. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre 1970 edgemark (1st year of issue). Serial #6 (of 200). EF-AU.\$40-45



1368. Will Rogers Shrine Cheyenne Mountain Medal, 1971; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .999 silver. By Patrick Whitaker, sc. Obv full face American humorist. Rev head of giraffe chewing. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (71-180). Serial #162. AU. 45.7 grams.\$40-45



1369. Renaissance Animals in Art Medallion, 1972; 3 1/4-inch (81.9mm) bronze. By Jacques Birk, sc. Obv dogs with stag at bay, DD monogram of Dutchess Diane de Poitiers,

mistress of France's Henry II. Rev falcon & heron. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1972 edgemark. Orange-black patina. AU.\$40-45



1370. (Bison) James Fenimore Cooper Medallion, 1973; 3 1/4-inch (81.4mm) bronze. By Jean Asselbergs, sc. Obv character bust of American author 1/3 left. Rev bison on plains, 3 of his most notable works. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1973 edgemark. Brown patina. AU.\$40-48



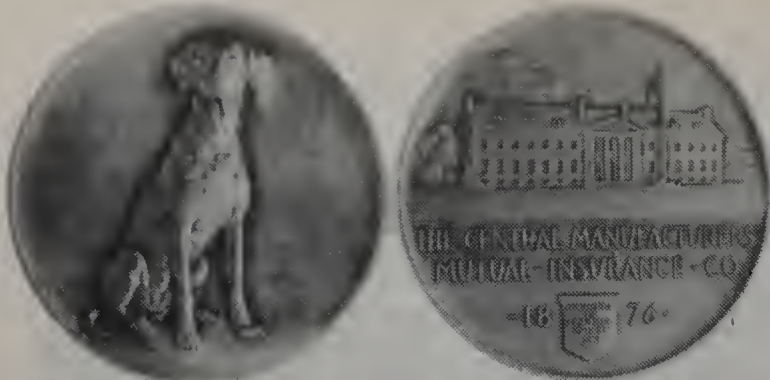
DOG MEDALS

1371. Genesee Valley Kennel Club Show Medal (ca 1895); 2 1/2-inch (62.6mm) bronze. By C. Mackarness, sc. Obv airdale in center panel, Genesee Valley Kennel Club legend with Rochester NY on belt with buckles at each end. Rev ivy branch; uninscribed. Struck by C & C, NY. Black patina. EF-AU.\$40-44



1372. Irish Setter Club of America Medal (ca 1919); 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv setter & Irish harp. Rev tribute to breed, breeders, leash & cartouche (uninscribed). By famed animal sculptress & coin designer. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (19-7). Brown patina. Near perfect! Unc.\$80-100

1373. (Canada) Boston Terrier Club of Toronto Judge Badge, 1924; 1 1/2-inch (38.5 x 32.0mm) .925 silver uniface. Gold tint center emblem head of Boston terrier; hand inscribed on ribbons above & below: Boston Terrier Club of Toronto, Judge Thos Hunter Jr; date in field: Nov 7, 1924. Hall-marked rev. Loop, ring, stem & clasp. EF. 13.9 grams.\$40-44



1374. (Insurance) Central Manufacturer's Mutual Insurance Company 75th Anniversary Medallion, 1951; 4-inch (10.16cm) bronze. By Joseph Kiselewski, sc. Obv Chief (name at right) dalmatian. Rev insurance bldg, shield below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-40). Brown patina. An AU sold for \$90 in our Sept 88 auction (30:174). This would be gem if not for 4 tiny spots on obv. Orig box. Unc.\$100-125



ARCHITECTURE

1375. American Institute of Architects Chicago Chapter Centennial Medal, 1969; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Louis Sullivan, des; Joseph DiLorenzo, sc. Obv Chicago chapter in cartouche, AIA symbol below. Rev AIA oval seal (originally by Victor D. Brenner) amidst geometric design. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (68-133). Brown patina. Box. Unc.\$25-30

ART

1376. Norwich Free Academy Newton Perkins Medal, 1884; 2 1/16-inch (52.0mm) bronze. By Frederick B. Smith & Herman Hartman, engr. Obv head of Minerva left, name of Connecticut academy above, medal below. Rev 4 lines (uninscribed). Chocolate brown patina. Very light wear. AU.\$40-50
1377. Mediation Plaque, 1904; 2 1/2-inch (63.6 x 49.9mm) bronze. By Jeanne Boreaud-Strenz, sc. Obv female with hair tied in back with intense concentration on book before her. Rev sprig of pansies. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Masterful low relief obv. Brown patina. AU.\$30-35

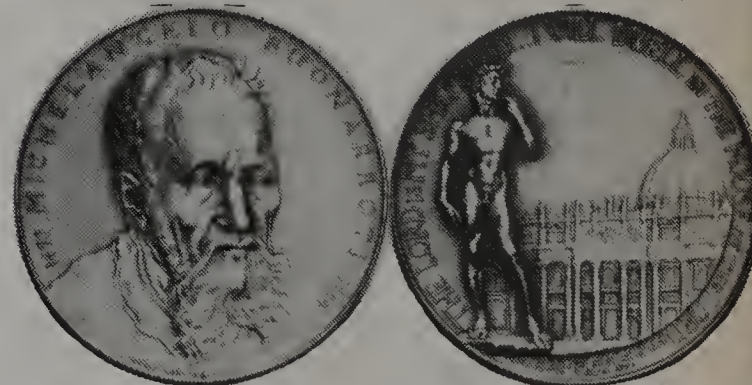


1378. Leonardo da Vinci 500th Anniversary of Birth Medal, 1952; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze silverplate. By M. Vedani, sc. Obv aged head of renaissance artist with flowing beard. Rev 6-line 5th century anniv inscription. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. Soldered loop. Light wear. EF.\$40-45

1379. Dresden Zwinger Museum Medal (ca 1960); 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) 1000 silver. Obv museum bldg. Rev 2 cherubs (putti) from painting by Raphael in Dresden museum, as well as *Sistine Madonna* mentioned in 3-line exergue. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. Crescent 1000 edgemark. Toned. Edge dents. EF. 69.8 grams.\$35-40

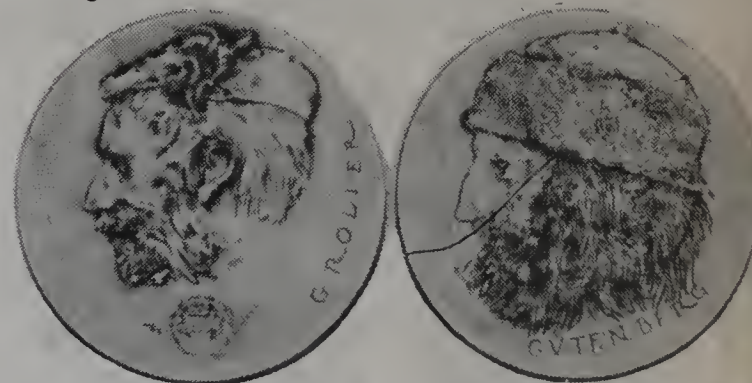


1380. (Kennedy Quote) East Coast War Memorial Medal, 1963; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv eagle in flight (replica of statue in Manhattan's Battery Park; Kennedy quotation above; dedication May 23, 1963. Rev eagle wings widespread. Statue of Liberty in rear; America's sons who died in waters of Atlantic Ocean. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (63-2). Brown patina. Unc.\$40-44



1381. Michelangelo Buonarroti Medal, 1964; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv facing bust of aged Renaissance genius. Rev famed statue of David facing St Peter's Basilica in Rome. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Contemporary Comm Medals. (64-45). Brown patina. Unc.\$36-40

1382. Michelangelo Pieta Pendant, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) .925 silver uniface. By Albino Manca, sc. A fund-raising project for restoring damaged art works in Italy, Medallic Art Co struck silver pendants of Manca's Pieta (from medal issued during 1964 World's Fair). A force was made for the rev with Towle/Medallic Art hallmark. Issued by Towle Silversmiths. Holed & loop. AU. 68.3 grams.\$35-38



1383. (Graphic Art) Grolier Club Gutenberg Medal, 1974; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Leonard Baskin, sc. Obv portrait head of bearded man, Grolier Club logo below. Rev portrait head of Gutenberg. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Unc.\$75-100

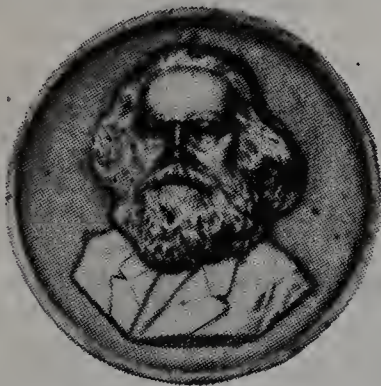
1384. Edward Marshall Boehm Incorporated 25th Anniversary Medal, 1975; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Elanore Platt, sc. Obv Helen and Edward, husband-wife team that created American industry of fine porcelain figurines. Rev symbols, dates, anniv medal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Light brown patina. EF.....\$30-35

ART-PLAQUES

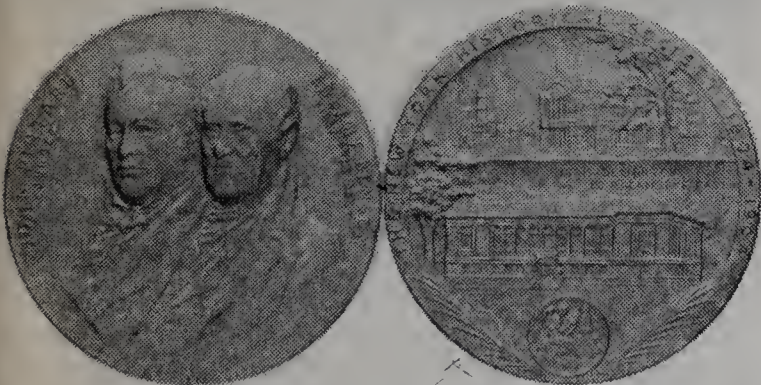
1385. Nataniel Hawthorne Plaque, 1893; 7-inch (17.8cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. By Ringel D'Illzach, sc. Handsome portrit bust of New England novelist & short-story writer (1804-64). Large letter A between his name at top referring to his famed novel *The Scarlet Letter*, house to left of bust, *House of Seven Gables*; Grolier club seal at bottom center; tombstone with broken quill to right of bust. Rich dark brown patina. EF-AU.\$200-250



1386. Same. Nathaniel Hawthorne Plaque, 1893; 7-inch (17.8cm) foundry cast bronze uniface. Rich dark brown patina. EF-AU.\$200-250



1387. Karl Marx Plaque (ca 1933); 8 5/8-inch (21.8cm) white metal. Full face portrait of German politician philosopher considered founder of modern socialism (1818-1883); name on truncation of bust. White metal casting textured background colored brown in contrast to gray colored portrait. Made in Germany. Name Geschs & number 12821 (plus crude hanger) on rev. EF.\$50-65



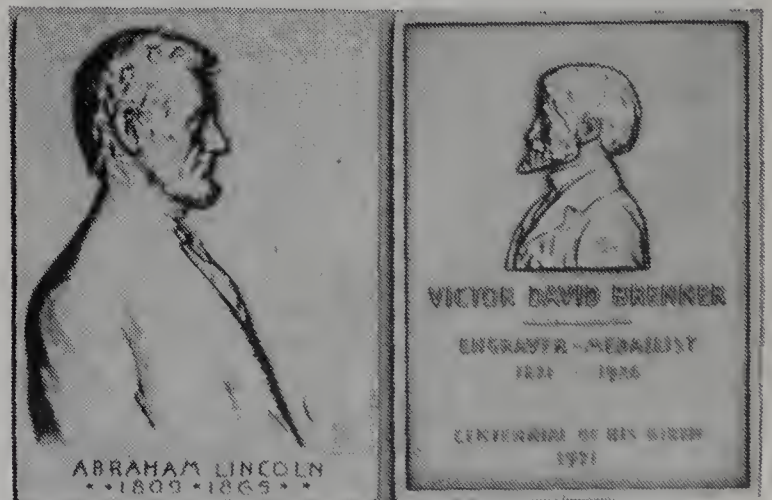
VICTOR DAVID BRENNER

1388. New-York Historical Society Medal, 1904; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze goldplate. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Obv historian & founder John Pintard, president Egbert Benson. Rev soc headquarters in old & modern New York;

it is delightful to recall the past. Handsome medal of one of the great historical organizations! Even soft gold. Sharp edges. Perfect rev; scuffing obv. EF.\$100-125



1389. Mademoiselle Furbuer Plaque, 1900; 6 1/8 x 6 inches (15.6 x 15.3cm) copper galvano uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. This piece also called: Lady at the Piano. Profile of Mlle Furbauer left, seated at upright piano. No legend, but artist signature & date lower right. Executed by Brenner in Paris 1900. Examples in Metropolitan Museum of Art (07.125.8) and at American Numismatic Soc (Jaspon-Lit 63); other references: Grolier 16, Hahlo 100, Baldwin 39. Dark brown patina with some highlighting. Minor nicks from mishandling, some light porosity from electroforming, overall strong EF.\$400-500

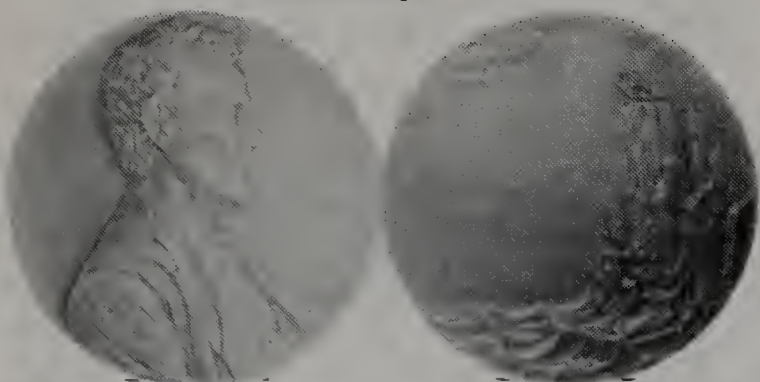


1390. (Lincoln) Victor David Brenner Centennial Plaque, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (64.0 x 48.1mm) bronze 10 karat 1/10th goldfilled. Obv is famed 1907 Lincoln portrait by Brenner complete with monogram & copyright notice. Rev is Brenner self protrait & 5-line inscription: engraver & medalist 1871-1924; issued on centennial of his birth. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Serial #72. Flawless! Unc.\$150-175

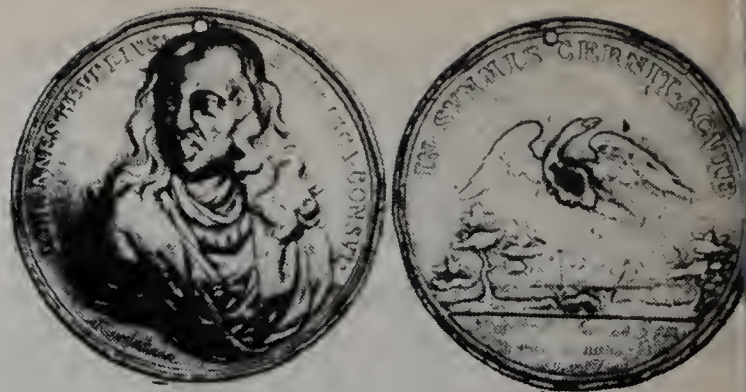


UNLISTED BRENNER LINCOLN PLAQUE

1391. (King 303 Variety) Abraham Lincoln Plaque, 1909; 6 7/8-inch (17.4cm) foundry cast bronze. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. This portrait of Lincoln, half length bust full right, is the same as King 303 and 304, although larger. While several of the large round plaques are known to exist, this is the first and only one we know of that does not bear the centennial dates: 1809 to the left, 1909 to the right. This piece is signed by Brenner lower left (the same as on King 303 & 304: V.D. Brenner). Also this piece is 1/8-inch (4mm) larger than other round Lincoln plaques. Number lug, 16693 soldered on rev. In 1971 your cataloger published an article in *Coins* magazine "My Mind Was Full of Lincoln" where the various Lincoln varieties were studied. This piece is closest to the King 303 & 304 design. (Photocopy enclosed.) Legitimately rare, this piece is perhaps ten times scarcer than the rectangular Brenner Lincoln (that sold for a record \$1,000 in our last auction 31:55). Even dark brown patina. EF.\$800-1,000

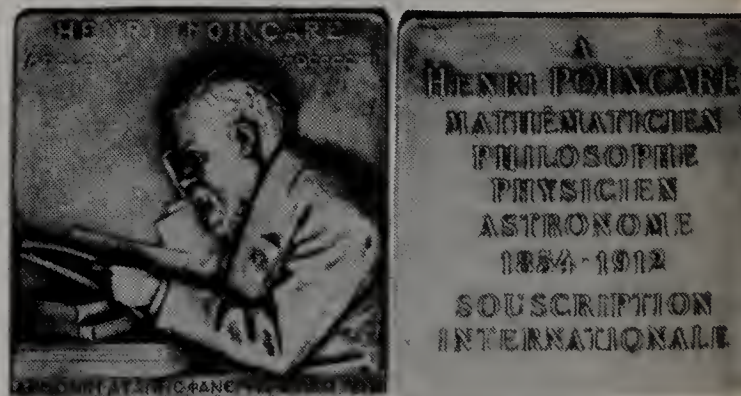


1392. (King 304) Abraham Lincoln Medal, 1909; 2 7/16-inch (62.5mm) bronze. By Victor David Brenner, sc. Obv Lincoln right, 1809 left, 1909 right; signed at left edge. Rev eagle on craggy cliff, clouds & rays above, stormy waves below. King states a minor difference between 303 & 304 (a deeply cut eagle broke rev die). Accompanying this medal is *Coins* magazine article My Mind Was Full of Lincoln by Dick Johnson, which compares the Lincoln portrait on King 304 with original carte-de-visite, copyright deposit photo, Brenner's Lincoln Plaque & his 1909 Lincoln Cent. *The sharpest detail of all appears on the King 304 medal!* (And at least 3 times rarer than the Brenner Lincoln plaque.) This specimen has 2 obv nicks and some wear on highpoints. In original leather case (dis-jointed). An AU sold for \$475 in our March '82 sale (15:123). EF.\$425-450



ASTRONOMY

- 1393. Johann Hevel Death Medal, 1687;** 1 3/4-inch (43.7mm) bronze gilt. By Arfvid Karlsteen, engr. Obv facing bust of Danzig-born Polish-German astronomer. Rev soaring eagle, Latin: He gazed sharply into the heavens. (Forrer 3:121). Holed for suspension, old gilding worn at rev center. Fine.\$100-150
- 1394. Joseph Jerome Lalande Medal, 1783;** 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Nicolas Marie Gatteaux, engr. Obv bust left in peruke. Rev admiration of native city to astronomer & citizen. Serene pre-Revolution work of master medalist Gatteaux. (Forrer 2:210). Contemporary strike. Dark patina. EF.\$50-60
- 1395. Nicholas Copernicus Medal, 1820;** 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Godel, engr. Obv Polish astronomer who asserted earth's revolution around sun left. Rev 10-line Durand Series Numismatica vita records 1473 birth at Thorn in Poland. (Freeman p. 56 notes in Prussia and in Poland reverses, different portraits of this medal.) Unusual portrait by obscure artist whose first name is not recorded. EF-AU.\$40-50
- 1396. Francois Arago Medal, 1842;** 2 1/4-inch (56.2mm) bronze. By Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv astronomer, light polarization pioneer, foe of Napoleon III right. Rev astronomy students' tribute in heavy laurel wreath. Work of great Swiss medalist. (Forrer 1:246). Light brown patina. 2 obv spots. AU.\$35-45



1397. Jules-Henri Poincare Plaquette, 1912; 1 3/4-inch (43.7 x 43.0mm) .900 silver. By George Prud'Homme, sc. Obv mathematician, physicist, astronomer deep in study left, Greek inscription incuse below. Rev 9-line tribute & vital dates, medal created by international subscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Double struck cornucopia 2 argent edgemark. Matte patina. AU. 54.5 grams.\$75-85

ATOMIC ENERGY

1398. (Medicine) International Radiological Congress Rome Badge, 1965; 3-inch (74.6 x 57.8mm with 35.7 mm medal) white metal silverplate. Obv conjoined busts left of Alessandro Volta (for whom volt is named) & Enrico Fermi (father of atomic energy). Rev Colosseum, arch, ruins. Medal signed ME. Hung from white metal name holder pinback stamped: XI I.C.R.; with blue ribbon (faded). EF.\$25-28

1399. Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station First Power Plaque, 1985; 3 1/2-inch (59.6 x 87.4mm) white metal bronzed uniface. California power station bldgs above 5-line inscription; symbols of ANPP & Bechtel Construction Co. Was this the site of Jane Fonda, Jack Lemmon movie *China Syndrome*? Two pylon feet rev. Unsigned. EF.\$18-20

AUTOMOBILE

1400. Early Auto Medal Coin Change Purse (ca 1915); 1 1/2-inch (39.5mm medal on 58.3mm lid) nickel-silver. Open sedan with driver, couple in back seat on rural road. Leather change purse has Indian tepee, Larchmont NY on base. VF-EF.\$45-50



1401. (Early Auto) Boston Automobile Show Medal, 1916; 1 1/4-inch (33.0mm) bronze shell uniface backed with lead. Center emblem of Boston bldgs on spokes of auto wheel, lettering on tire: Boston Automobile Show, 1916. Rev stamped 2707. Wide loop. EF.\$55-60

1402. Early Auto Watch Fob (ca 1920); 1 1/2-inch (38.7 x 39.3mm) brass shell uniface. Two men in coupe, perhaps racing car, on roadway passing rock fence (in what looks like 3 feet off ground!). Wide loop. EF.\$28-33

1403. (Great Britain) Veteran Vintage Car Rally Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. Obv 5-line inscription for rally in Guilford (Surrey England) benefit multiple sclerosis soc. Rev stock wreath design. Uninscribed. Struck by Pinches. EF.\$20-24



AVIATION--BALLOONS

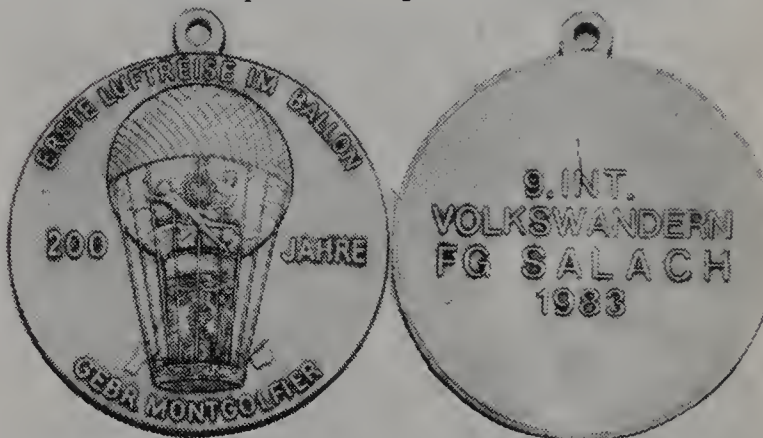
1404. (Dirigible) Flight of LZ-126 Medal, 1924; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) brass silverplate. By L. Christian Lauer, sc. Obv bust of Hugo Eckener facing. Rev Zeppelin over Lake Constance, Friedrichshafen in background. Flight from Friedrichshafen to Lakehurst in 3 days. Dirigible part of World War I reparations paid to United States. (Gutt 154). Nick on cheek & nose, otherwise EF.\$35-45

BID LIBERALLY

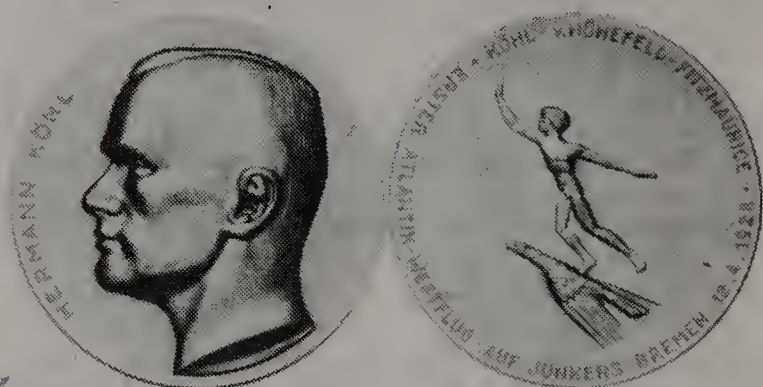
You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

1405. Zeppelin Z-127 World Flight Medal, 1929; 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) bronze silverplate. Obv airship designer Hugo Eckener facing. Rev Zeppelin superimposed on globe; legend: Z-127 first around the world (in bold English letters). Unsigned. EF.\$50-60

1406. (Dirigible) Pair of Silver Aviation Medals, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver. Includes the *Macon* and *Akron*, 1931-33 medal in series by American Mint. Plus *China Clipper* for 1935. Issued by Longines-Whitnauer. Case. AU. 2 pieces. 68.0 grams.\$30-33

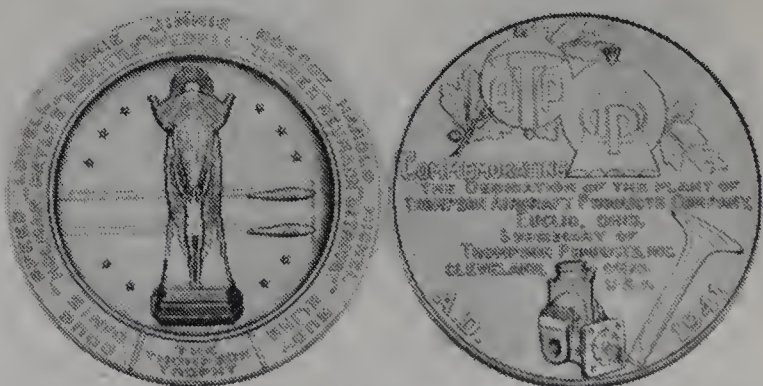


1407. Montgolfier Balloon 200th Anniversary Medal, 1983; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) brass. Obv detailed balloon. Rev 4-line inscription. Unsigned. Looped. Unc.\$36-48

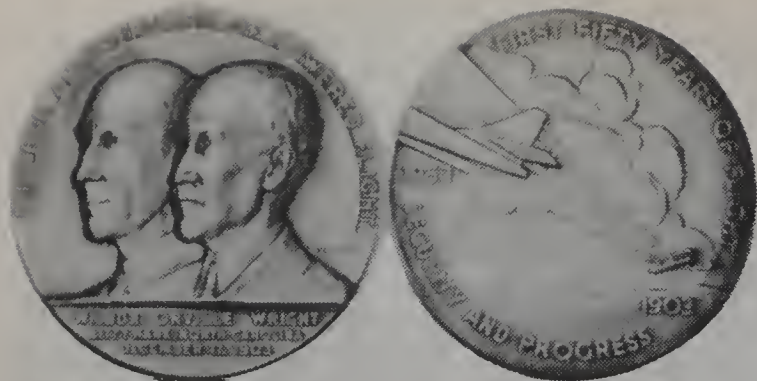


AVIATION

1408. Hermann Kohl Transatlantic Flight Medal, 1928; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. Obv bare head left. Rev Icarus above eagle, east-west flight of Junkers W-33 *Bremen* by Kohl, Baron von Huhnefeld & James F. Fitzmaurice. Struck by Stuttgart Mint; incuse shield with F & antlers on edge. Far scarcer than coin-relief Bremen medals of other mints. Tan-gold patina. Unc.\$125-150.



1409. Thompson Trophy and Plant Dedication Medallion, 1941; 3 1/2-inch (89.4mm) bronze. Obv tall trophy center, 2 planes in formation right; names of 9 winners of trophy around border (Thompson Trophy, 1st awarded 1929, for speed, maneuverability & safety). Rev plant dedication inscription & symbols. Unsigned. Dark brown patina. EF. Scarce!\$100-125



1410. Powered Flight 50th Anniversary Medal, 1953; 3-inch (75.3mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv conjoined busts of Wilbur & Orville Wright; 3-line exergue: names, Kitty Hawk NC, December 17, 1903. Rev rays from Wright plane at right towards tail of modern plane at left, clouds & landscape behind. Style of Bastian Bros. Brown patina. Box. Except for tiny dent on cheek obv this is unc piece. Beautiful! AU.\$75-100



1411. Saint Petersburg to Tampa 50th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Ruth Hook, des. Obv vertical propeller center; to left, 1914 Benoist airboat, 1964 world's first scheduled airline service. Rev pilot at controls, Beno logo, St Petersburg-Tampa, Tony Jannus, pilot. Style of Metal Arts Co. Light brown patina. Box. Unc.\$33-36

1412. Three Country Air Race Medal, 1966; 2 3/4-inch (70.1 x 66.5mm) brass. Obv flight plan of air race touching down in 6 cities & 3 countries (Germany, Switzerland, Austria), symbols for each area. Rev 3 country arms, 3-line inscription. Unsigned. Square-oval shape. AU.\$36-48

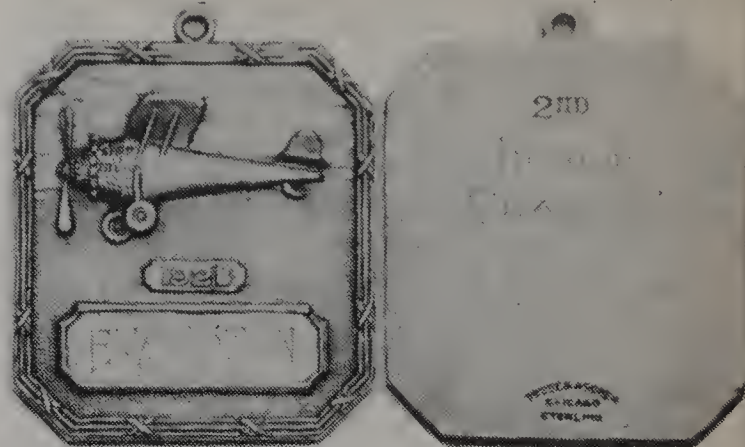
1413. Pair Aviation Hall of Fame Medals, 1971-72; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. By Rolf Beck, sc. Lindbergh & Rickenbacker portraits obv; their planes on rev. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (71-83). Issued by Presidential Art. 2 pieces. AU.\$22-24



CHARLES A. LINDBERGH

1414. Charles A. Lindbergh Transatlantic Flight Medal, 1927; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By George Prud'Homme, sc. Obv youthful aviator right. Rev globe with New York to Paris route. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Tiny nick in ocean rev. EF-AU.\$55-65

1415. Same. Charles A. Lindbergh Transatlantic Flight Medal, 1927; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. VF-EF.\$45-55



1416. (Lindbergh) Evanston B of R Medal, 1928; 1 5/16-inch (33.0 x 30.2mm) .925 silver verticle rectangle. Obv *Spirit of St Louis* in sky, 1928 in cartouche, hand inscribed in lower cartouche: Evanston B of R. Rev 2nd indoor class C. Made by Dodge & Ascher, Chicago. Corners clipped. Integral loop. EF.\$80-100



BANKS

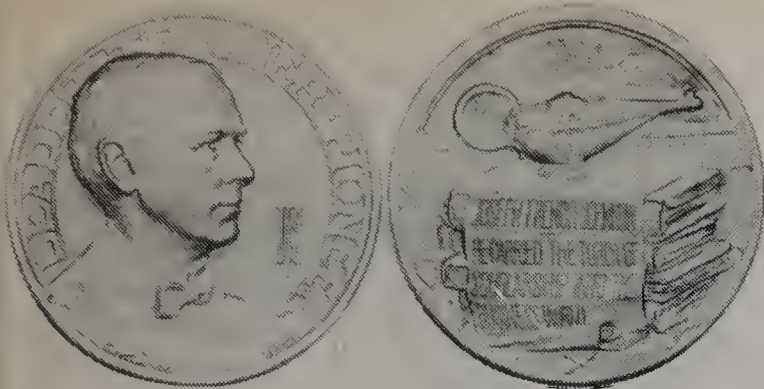
1417. Bank of Pittsburgh Centennial Medal, 1910; 3-inch (77.1mm) bronze. Obv bank with columns in front of bldg. Rev 12-line inscription: oldest bank west of the Allegheny mountains. Struck by Heeren Bros, Pittsburg. Light brown patina. EF.\$40-45

1418. American Institute of Banking Chicago Chapter Medal (ca 1910); 1 1/2-inch (38.5 x 27.2mm) bronze goldplate. Obv full length winged female, branch in each hand, AIB seal. Rev official. Struck by Dieges & Clust. Integral loop. Handsome! EF.\$22-24



1419. Fulton Trust 25th Anniversary Plaque, 1915; 3 1/4-inch (50.1 x 81.6mm) bronze. Obv panel with Robert Fulton facing bust, Hudson River & Palisades with pioneer steamship *Clearmont*. Rev 6-line bank anniv commem inscription. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark brown patina. EF.\$40-48

1420. Marine National Exchange Bank of Milwaukee Centennial Medallion, 1930; 3 1/4-inch (82.4mm) bronze. By John Francis Paramino, sc. Obv ship captain at helm, 100th anniv below. Rev inscription names 4 banks consolidated into Marine National Exchange, wreath around. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF.\$30-33



- 1421. Joseph French Johnson Medal, 1922;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Allen G. Newman, sc. Obv bust of bowtied businessman, banker, educator, writer, dean (1853-1925). Rev lamp of knowledge on stack of books, scroll with 4-line inscription, date in roman numerals. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Gold tint. EF.\$40-45

- 1422. First National City Bank 150th Anniversary Medal, 1962;** 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Enrique Monjo, Spanish sc. Obv heroic nude male surrounded by figures symbolizing family, culture, industry, & such. Rev oak tree & bank's logo. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (62-10). Light brown patina. AU.\$25-28



- 1423. American Bankers Association Eagle Plaquette, 1974;** 4-inch (102.0 x 60.2mm) bronze free form. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv eagle right with extended upraised wings, design of family, home, trees & bldgs on wing. Rev eagle left with 4-line inscription on wing: highest of distinctions is service to others. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (74-98). Brown patina. EF-AU.\$40-48

- 1424. Group of 4 Bank Medals, 1967-8;** silverplate. Includes: Farmers Bank Conrad Montana 50th Anniv; Citizens National Bank Waxahachie Texas 100th Anniv; Minnesota Federal Savings Bank; plus Penn Mutual Life Ins Co. Franklin Mint proof. Unc. 4 pieces.\$15-18

BIRDS

- 1425. (Low Serial number) Ostrich Medal, 1966;** 2 13/16-inch (72.0mm) bronze. By Daniel Flourat, sc. Obv ostrich head above foliage. Rev full figure ostrich pecking ground, 4 in background. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre 1966 edgemark. Serial #14 (of 200). Unc.\$44-48

- 1426. (Low Serial number) Vulture Medallion, 1974;** 3 9/16-inch (90.9mm) bronze. By Raymond Joly, sc. Obv full figure vulture, head right. Rev close up head, above 2 vultures. Both sides anepigraphic. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre 1974 edgemark. Serial #7 (of 100). Red-brown patina. AU.\$44-48

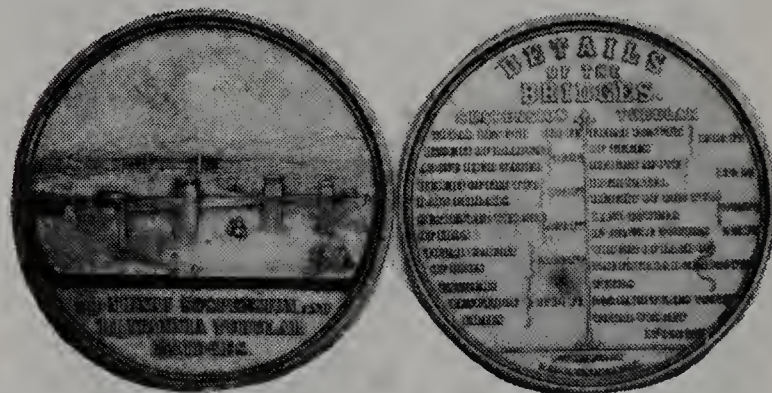


BLACK AMERICANS

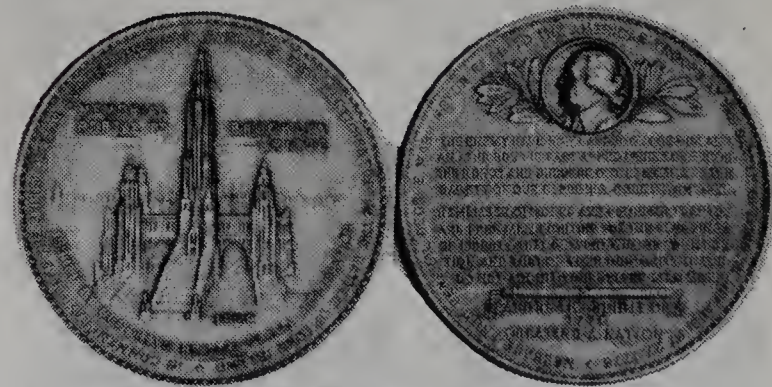
- 1427. Martin Luther King Junior Memorial Medal, 1968;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Abram Belskie, sc. Obv Black civil rights leader 3/4th left. Rev I have a dream, black & white Americans arm in arm, eagle behind. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. High relief art medal. Brown patina. AU.\$40-44

BRIDGES

- 1428. Waterloo Bridge Dedication Medal, 1817;** 1 1/16-inch (26.8mm) silver. By Thomas Wyon Jr, engr. Obv George Prince of Wales as regent. Rev royal standard Wellington-Waterloo. Edge incised with Latin dedication inscription. (Forrer 6:647). Coin relief & finish. EF. 10.7 grams.\$75-100



- 1429. (Railroad) Wales Menai Strait Bridges Medal, 1850;** 2 1/2-inch (64.3mm) bronze. By Allen & Moore, engr. Obv view of bridges, Britannia Tubular in foreground (for railroad, built by Stephenson in 1850); Telford's Menai Suspension in background (road traffic, built 1826). Rev 13-line details of each. Published by J. Aronson, Bangor. Chocolate brown patina. One rev spot. Light wear. VF-EF.\$50-60

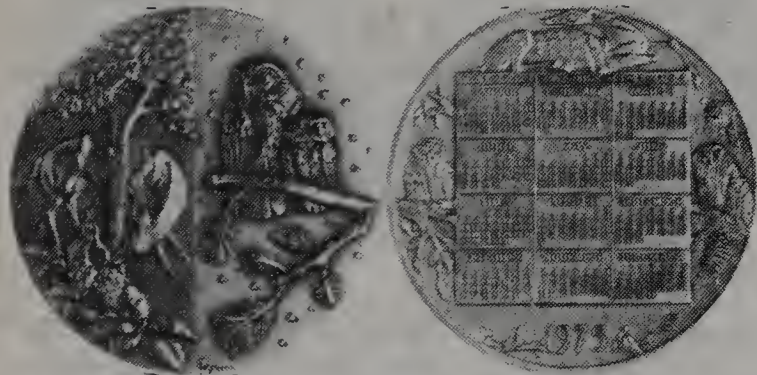


- 1430. Brooklyn Bridge Plaza Association Medal, 1928;** 2-inch (51.3mm) bronze. By John LaValle, des (obv). Obv frontal view of neo-Gothic portal. Rev bust of Washington in circular panel, quotes from speech given before the Battle of Long Island. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (28-26). Light brown patina. AU.\$40-48

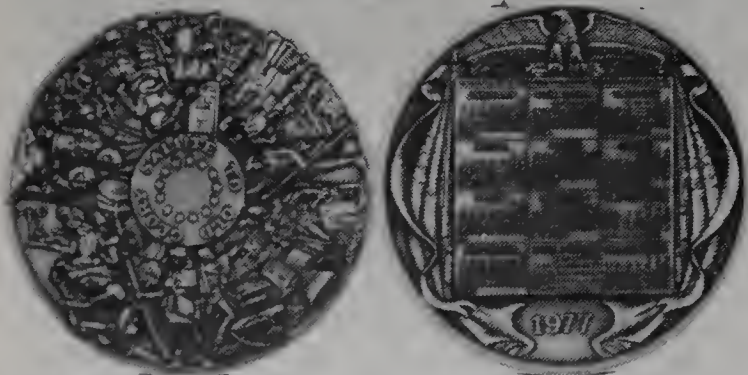
Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

CALENDAR MEDALS

- 1431. Aztec Calendar Medal (ca 1940);** 2 7/8-inch (73.2mm) zinc. Obv sun symbol. Rev Aztec calendar stone. VG.\$10-12
- 1432. Benjamin Franklin Calendar Medal, 1967;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv Ben Franklin bust 2/3rd left. Rev 12-month calendar. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Box. Unc.\$25-28
- 1433. Benjamin Franklin Calendar Medal, 1968;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv bust of Franklin. Rev 12-month calendar with zodiac symbols in wheel spoke design. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Box. Unc.\$25-28
- 1434. Tree of Time Calendar Medal, 1973;** 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. By Clayton Blaker, sc. Obv tree in 2 hemispheres; left with leaves & sun; right with snowflake & bare limbs. Rev 12-month calendar. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Leaflet, case. Unc.\$20-24
- 1435. Franklin Mint Calendar Medal, 1974;** 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Ernest Lauser, sc. Obv first 6 months & zodiac symbols. Rev second 6 months & zodiac symbols. Struck by Franklin Mint. Light brown patina. Leaflet & case. Unc.\$30-33
- 1436. Same. Zodiac Calendar Medal, 1974;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Ernest Lauser, sc. Obv first 6-months with appropriate zodiac symbols. Rev second 6 months & zodiac symbols. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Case. Unc.\$30-33



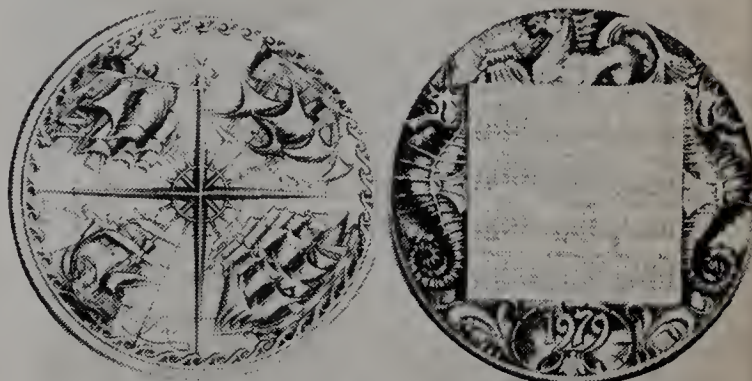
- 1437. Nature's Offspring Calendar Medal, 1975;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv in 2 hemispheres; left doe & fawn (spring & summer); right owl & owlet (fall & winter). Rev 1975 calendar same animals around. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (74-121). Dark brown patina. Scarcest of modern calendar medals. Sold for \$110 in our last auction (32:1673). Unc.\$100-110
- 1438. Villanova University Calendar Medal, 1976;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) nickel-silver. Obv twin tower facade of univ chapel, 1842. Rev 12-month calendar of bicentennial year 1976. Coin turn. Unsigned. Prototype to show prospective customer. Scarce mule. AU.\$35-45



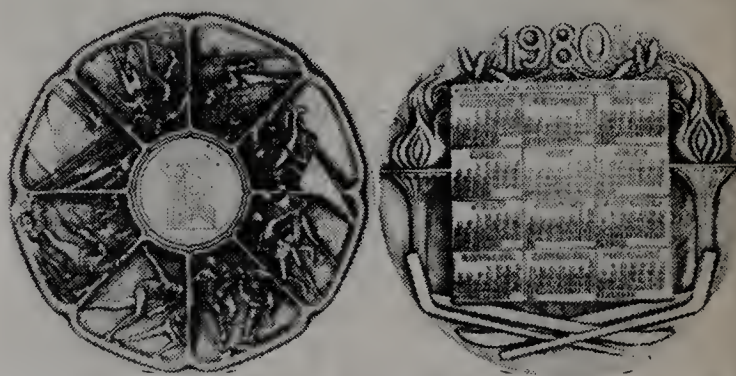
- 1439. Salute to Old Glory Calendar Medal, 1977;** 3-inch (76.5mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 11 vignettes in history of America with flags & development of Stars

& stripes. Rev eagle above 12-month calendar, issued on 200th anniv of American flag. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1705. Brown patina. AU.\$35-38

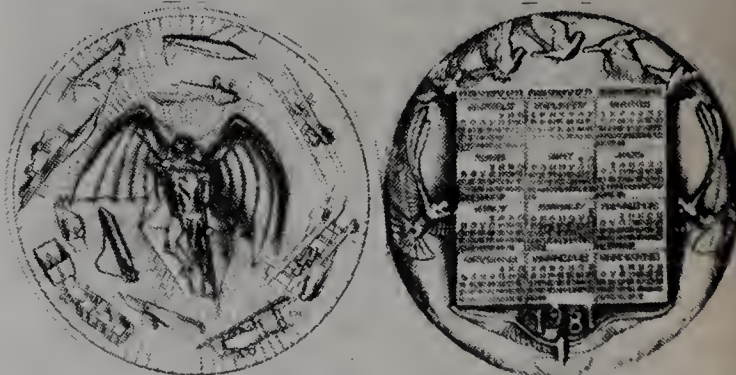
- 1440. Franklin Mint Calendar Medal, 1977;** 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze. By Ernest Lauser (obv) & Vincent Miller (rev) sc, Yves Beaujard, des. Obv Janus & symbols. Rev 12 months, man from baby to elderly being. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Leaflet & case. Unc.\$30-33



- 1441. Sailing Ships Calendar Medal, 1979;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 4 ships between arms of compass points: *Santa Maria*, *Mayflower*, *Constitution* & China trade clipper ship, a composite of *Sea Witch*, *Flying Cloud* & *Eagle Wing*. Rev sea horses & sea griffin around calendar, 1979 in seashell below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc.\$40-44



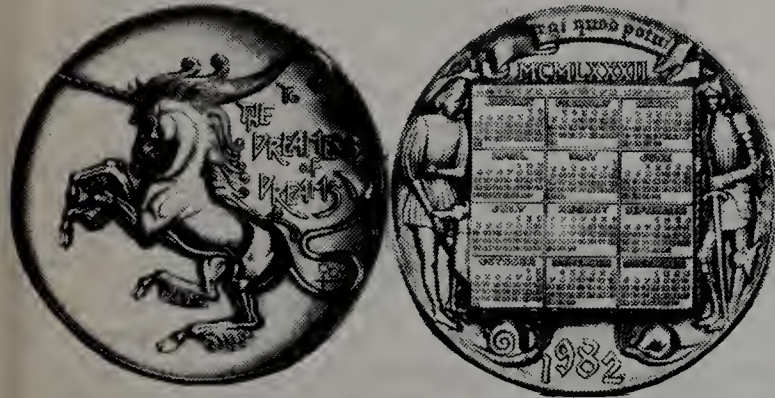
- 1442. Olympic Winter Games Lake Placid Calendar Medal, 1980;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv montage of 8 scenes of athletes engaged in their events. Rev 1980 calendar, torches, hockey sticks. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Considered official commem medal of Lake Placid Winter Olympic Games. Desired by both Olympic & calendar collectors. Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc.\$45-48



- 1443. (Aviation, Space) History of Flight Calendar Medal, 1981;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv man's earliest attempts through present-day space shuttle in 12 different spacecraft. Rev calendar surrounded by birds in flight. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc.\$45-55



- 1444. Rip Van Winkle Calendar Medal, 1981;** 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Dominic Angelini, sc, Al Fiorentino, des. Obv Washington Irving character Rip seated on tree stump, walking with dog, returns 20 years later. Rev 12-month calendar, 9 pins, symbols. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Leaflet, case. Unc.\$35-40



- 1445. Zodiac Symbols Calendar Medal, 1982;** 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. Obv square center panel with 12 symbols of zodiac; 4 circular symbols of seasons. Rev 12-month calendar. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Case. Unc.\$20-24

- 1446. (Auto) History of the American Automobile Calendar Medal, 1983;** 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv steering wheel with 4 views of autos in open panels: Ford Lizzie, Stutz Bearcat, estate wagon, Jeep. Rev front end of car, calendar forms radiator. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc.\$40-45

- 1447. Father Time Franklin Mint Calendar Medal, 1983;** (75.9mm) bronze. By Clifford H. Schule, sc. Obv Father Time handing hourglass to babe as New Year. Rev 12-month calendar & repeated symbols. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown patina. Case. Unc.\$30-33



CIRCUS

- 1448. (P.T. Barnum Issue) Tom Thumb Equipage Medal, 1844;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) white metal. By Joseph Moore, engr. Obv Charles Stratton (Bridgeport Conn native 1808-83) called General Tom Thumb at 31 inches high, great Barnum attraction. Rev four-pony carriage (cost 400 gold guineas) built by Barnum for famed midget, dimension in equestrian. Struck by Moore, Birmingham. Issued by P.T. Barnum. Flattening on highpoints, extensive nicks. F-VF.\$50-60



EXPLORATION

- 1449. Robert Edwin Peary Explorers Club Medal, 1914;** 3 1/8-inch (81.0 x 54.0mm) cast bronze verticle oval. By Casper Mayer (obv) & George Wharton Edwards (rev) sc. Obv full face half length portrait of Arctic explorer Peary (1856-1920); legend in 2 lines above: Explorers Club Medal of Honor to commem 5th anniv of his discovery of North Pole (occurred April 21, 1908). Rev explorer with staff, ship & rays behind, plinth & globe below. Quality casting (except for obv field above head with extensive porosity). Oval shape created problem of trimming edge (file marks extensive!) Chocolate brown patina. Very light wear. VF-EF.\$200-225

- 1450. (Byrd Antarctic Expedition) Stamford Connecticut Harold I. June Medal, 1929;** 1 3/8-inch (35.7mm) bronze. Obv globe of southern hemisphere with plane near pole; seal of Stamford above, legend: With the Byrd Antarctic Expedition to South Pole. Rev inscription: Presented by fellow citizens of his hometown for his Antarctic Flight over the South Pole, Nov 29, 1929. He was awarded medal in precious metal. Unsigned. Brown patina. EF-AU.\$35-40

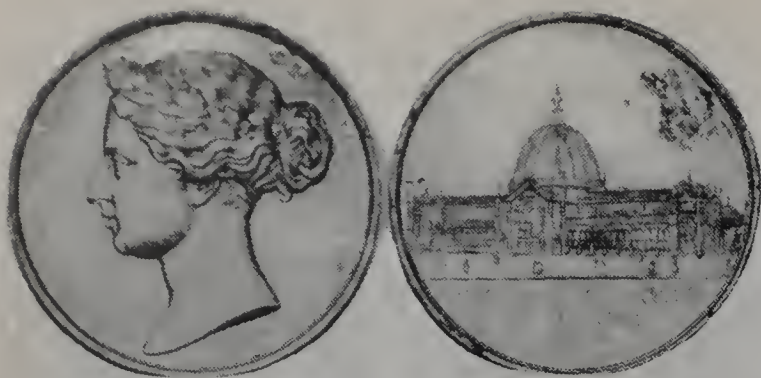


- 1451. Byrd Antarctic Expedition Guernsey Medal, 1935;** 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) bronze silverplate. By John Francis Paramino, sc. Obv head of Guernsey, ship in bay & tall radio antennae behind. Rev 10-line inscription; issued by American Guernsey Cattle Club for banquet in honor of Admiral Byrd & members of his expedition. (Byrd took Guernsey cows for milk & meat.) Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Slightly streaked obv. In original box. AU.\$75-95

BID LIBERALLY

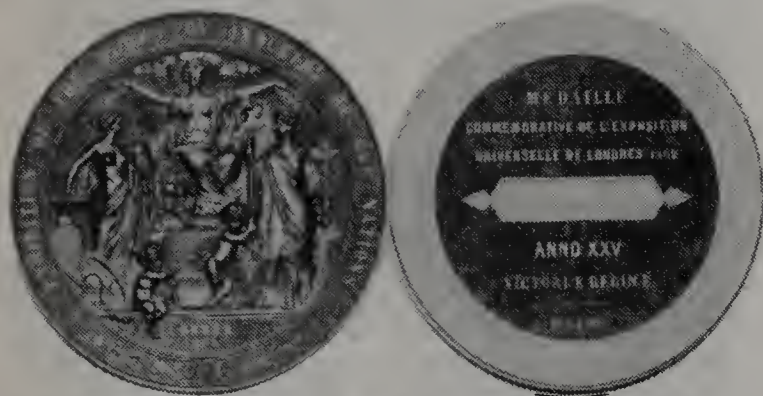
You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



EXPOSITIONS & FAIRS

- 1452. London Universal Exhibition Medal, 1862;** 2-inch (50.3mm) white metal. By Antonie Bovy, engr. Obv laureate bust left Queen Victoria. Rev facade of expo bldg, inscription in exergue. Struck by Massonnet. (Forrer 1:246). Some darkening. Light nicks. VF \$40-44
- 1453. London International Exposition Medal, 1862;** 2 1/8-inch (53.4mm) white metal. By J. Ottley, engr. Obv Gothic type bust Queen Victoria. Rev Kelk & Lucas' Exhibition Palace, opened May 1, 1862. Struck in Birmingham. Sharp, pleasing specimen! EF-AU. . . . \$50-55



MAGNIFICENT FRENCH PLAQUE FOR LONDON EXPO

- 1454. London Universal Exposition Medallion, 1862;** 5 7/8-inch (140.0mm) black gutta-percha. By T. Canu, sc. Obv seated female with arms outstretched holding wreaths over heads of semi-nude females representing Industry & Medicine; 2 cherubs below. Rev 3 lines above cartouche, 3 below; medallion commemo expo, 25 years of Victoria's reign. Issued by Bois Durci. Tiny rim at edge rough but wide border perfect, as is all detail on this magnificent piece! AU. . . . \$300-350
- 1455. Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1867;** 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze. By Hubert Ponscarne, engr. Obv Napoleon III laureated head left. Rev half-nude winged female displaying expo plan flying over northern globe. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee cuivre edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. EF. . . . \$50-65
- 1456. (Washington) United States Centennial Danish Medal, 1876;** 2 1/16-inch (52.7mm) white metal. By H. Olrik & F. Schmahlfeld, engr. Obv small head of Washington in wreath, cherubs each side, eagle below. Rev 5 females. Published by V. Christensen. (Baker 426). Nice! AU. . . . \$35-45
- 1457. United States Centennial Locket, 1876;** 1 1/8-inch (29.0 x 37.0mm) white metal. Obv Independence Hall 1776; bldg & trees. Rev Memorial Hall bldg complex. Opens to oval chamber inside. Unsigned. Charming! EF. . . . \$40-44

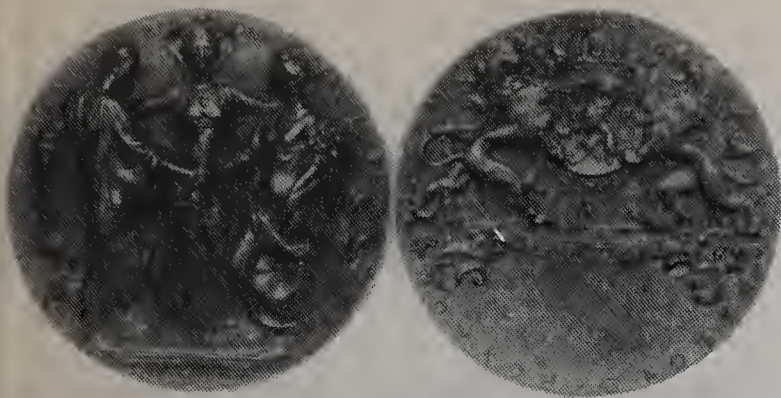


- 1458. Paris Universal International Exposition Medallion, 1878;** 3 3/8-inch (86.5mm) bronze. By Eugene Oudine, sc. Obv group of classical divinities standing before exhibition hall, children at their feet; recumbent river goddess in exergue. Rev cherubs unfolding architects plan of main expo hall. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze (indicating struck after Jan 1880). (Forrer 4:350). Dark brown to reddish patina. Wear on highpoints, numerous small nicks both sides. VF. . . . \$60-75
- 1459. Paris Exposition Medal, 1878;** 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Jules-Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv laureate bust of France left. Rev winged female with trumpet & nude youth with cartouche; insert dies: Tagot. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee bronze edgemark. Light brown patina. Wear on both sides. Fine. . . . \$35-40
- 1460. Amsterdam International Agricultural Exposition Medal, 1884;** 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) bronze. Obv Dutch king Willem III right. Rev royal arms at center in circle of farm implements & shields of 11 Dutch provinces. Highest quality of intricate heraldic engraving. Dark patina. Unc. . . . \$60-75

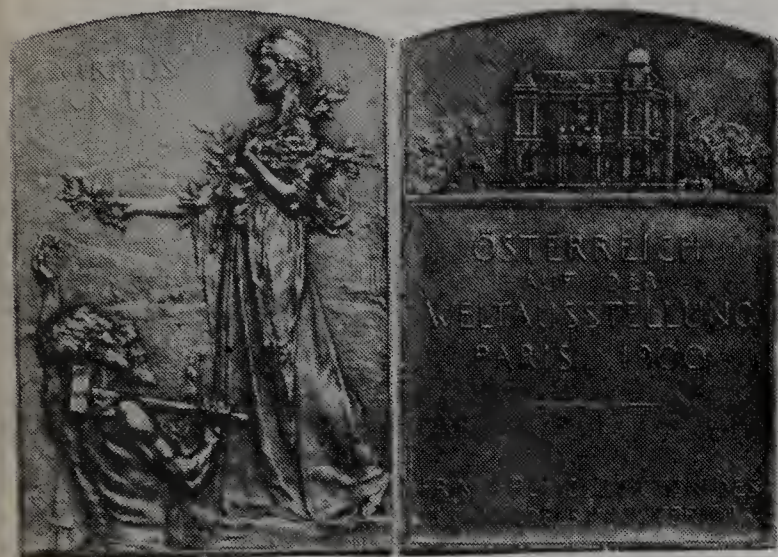


- 1461. International Inventions Exhibiton Medal, 1885;** 1 13/16-inch (45.5mm) bronze. By Leonard Wyon, sc. Obv Victoria head on plain field. Rev seated couple representing Invention & Music, in detailed design. Dark brown patina. Handsome. (Eimer 1715). No nicks. Near Unc. . . . \$50-65
- 1462. Toronto Industrial Exhibition Main Building Medal, 1886;** 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) white metal. Obv multi-story expo bldg with flags overhead. Rev maple leaf, bales of grain; Canada our home. Struck by P.W. Ellis & Co. Toronto. VF-EF. . . . \$25-35
- 1463. (Judaic) M. Jesurun and Company Venice Exposition Medal, 1895;** 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) bronze gilt. Obv lion of St Mark from the old Venetian copper coinage. Rev textile manufacturer's prize inscription. Serially numbered incuse at bottom, #253. Popular expo-Judaic medal. AU. . . . \$18-25

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.



- 1464. Brussels International Exposition Medal, 1897;** 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Jules Lagae, engr. Obv personification of Belgium flanked by figures representing Industry & Agriculture. Rev Belgian arms, inscribed below: awarded to Joseph Edmunds, Brussels, 1897. Coin turn. (Forrer 3:267). Magnificent high relief! Red bronze patina. Light wear highpoints. EF.\$65-85



- 1465. Austria at Paris World Exposition Plaque, 1900;** 3-inch (76.4 x 53.0mm) bronze. By Stefan Schwartz, sc. Obv Austria presents laurels to workers & farmers, Hapsburg motto: united in strenths. Rev Austrian pavilion at Paris expo. (Forrer 5:430). Struck by Vienna Mint. Red-brown patina. EF.\$60-70

- 1466. (Ceramics) Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1900;** 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. By Jules Clemens Chaplain, sc. Obv female head & tree, Paris bldgs & bridges behind. Rev artisan in apron, carried by angel, expo bldgs & cartouche below: Boulogne Region Ceramic Product Manufacturers Soc. Brown patina. EF.\$75-80

- 1467. Same. Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1900;** 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. Rev cartouche lettered (by insert die): Wegerei Elmendorf. Some wear. VF-EF.\$40-44

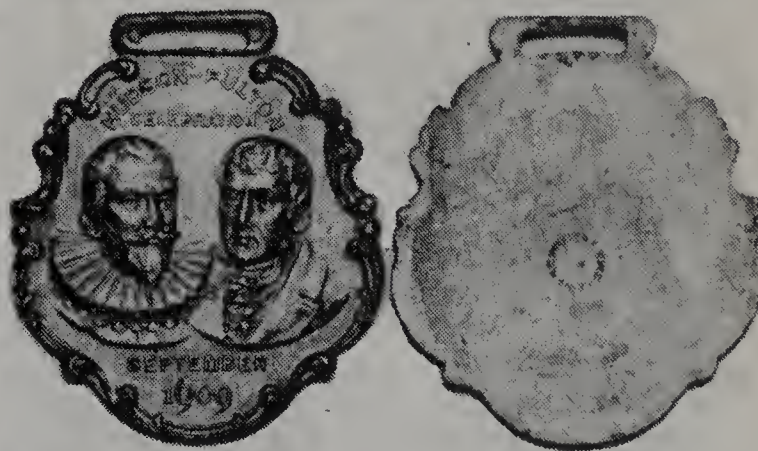
- 1468. Pair Expo Mint Medals, 1900;** includes: Paris Mint Univesal Expo Medal, 1900; 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) bronze. Obv mint workers pouring metal ingots; rev mint in Paris. Edge raised inscription: souvenir of the expo, 1900. Struck by Paris Mint. Plus Brussels Mint Commem Medal, 1910; 1 3/16-inch (30.1mm) bronze goldplate. By A. Michaux, sc. Obv seted man hammring coins, young mint worker watching, around 1600; rev modern coining press, 1910. EF. 2 pieces.\$25-35

- 1469. Pan American Exposition Medal, 1901;** 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) silver. Obv female figures in shape of North & South America, expo name around. Rev to unite the Americas in bounds of prosperity & peace within wreath; official at bottom. Loop. VF. 10.7 grams.\$25-28

- 1470. Louisiana Purchase Exposition Plaque, 1940;** 2 5/8-inch (67.1 x 67.0mm) bronze square. By Adolph A. Weinman, sc. Obv 2 female figures the older leading the younger, within circle. Rev American eagle perched on panel inscribed: Silver Medal Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 2 dolphins below, all within circle. (Krueger 14). Struck by US Mint. Brown patina. EF.\$60-75



- 1471. Newburgh Hudson-Fulton Medal, 1909;** 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Henry Kirke Bush-Brown, sc. Obv bearded Henry Hudson, discoverer; Robert Fulton, steam navigation pioneer often erroneously credited with invention of steamboat. Rev Liberty seated in pillared Grecian pediment, array of sail & steam craft in Hudson River around. Signed with complex BKBB monogram both sides. (Forrer 7:142). Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Loop & ring. Gold tone patina. EF-AU.\$50-55



- 1472. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Watch Fob, 1909;** 1 1/2-inch (38.7 x 37.4mm) white metal scalloped shape uniface. High relief portraits of Henry Hudson & Robert Fulton, Sept 1609. Struck by N.C. Walter & Son, NY. Leather strap. EF-AU.\$40-45

- 1473. Hudson-Fulton Shield Plaque, 1909;** 4 1/2-inch (11.47 x 96.3cm) cast bronze uniface scalloped edge. Oval panels with facing busts, Henry Hudson on left, Robert Fulton right; *Halve Maen* below, *Clermont* above; Sept Oct 1909 on banner above. Unsigned. Uneven casting. Brown patina. A similar piece sold for \$79.20 in our Sept 1988 sale (30:278). EF.\$75-85



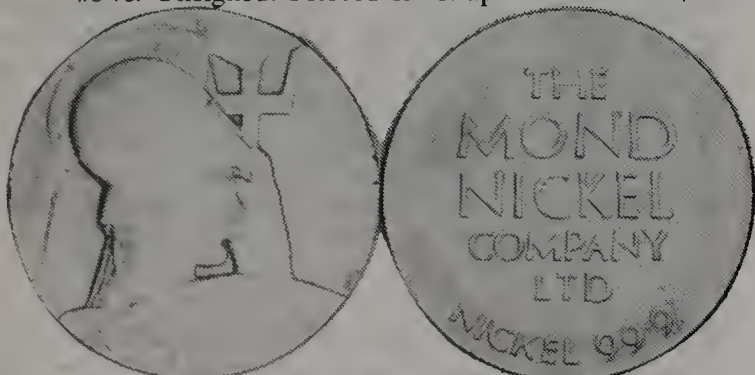
1474. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Citizen's Committee Badge, 1909; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze. By Chester Beach, sc. Obv busts left Henry Hudson & Robert Fulton date below. Rev goddess before NYC skyline. Orange-white-gray ribbon. Citizen's Comm on pinback suspender. Struck by Medallie Art Co (one of their first!). Ribbon faded, medal EF.\$35-40

1475. Pair Hudson-Fulton Exposition Aluminum Items, 1909; (1) Hudson-Fulton Plaque; 1 1/2-inch (38.8 x 26.8mm) matching portraits in circular panel above with ship in rectangular panel below. (2) Brooklyn Daily Eagle Hudson-Fulton Medal; 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) exact same portraits in circular panels from above plus newspaper legend both sides. Both by Whitehead & Hoag. First signed by sculptor partnership of J. Edouard Roine & Henri Weil (who at about this same period were active forming Medallie Art Co!). Charming 2 pieces! VF-EF.\$55-65

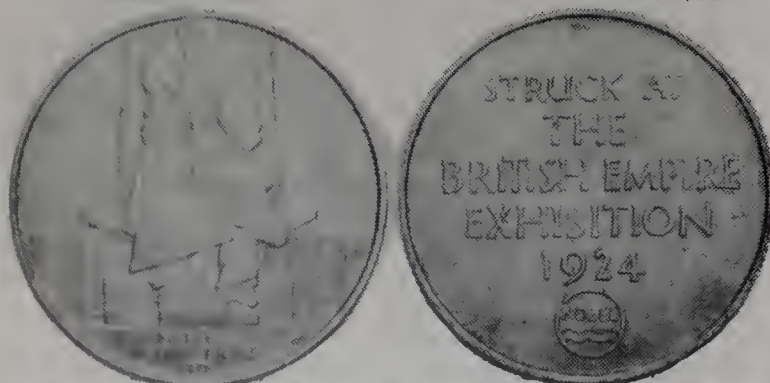
1476. (U.S. Seal) Argentine International Agriculture Exposition Medal, 1910; 1 5/8-inch (40.6mm) silver. Obv US eagle seal. Rev 4 lines in cartouche, rising sun above, date below. Struck by Gottuzzi & Co. EF. 28.9 grams.\$28-33

1477. Panama-Pacific and Panama-California Expositions Souvenir Penny, 1915; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. Obv Indian in headdress left. Rev seal above setting sun over mountains. (Alpert 760 A). Some mint luster. AU.\$25-35

1478. (Railroad Pass) San Francisco and San Diego Expositions Winners Medal, 1915; 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) aluminum. Obv expo bldgs, Frisco left, San Diego right, 1915 above. Rev 7 lines: winning souvenir (*sic*), round trip RR ticket & admissions to 2 big fairs; stamped serial #546. Unsigned. Pierced for strap. VF-EF.\$60-75



1479. British Empire Exhibition Mond Nickel Company Medal, 1924; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) magnetic nickel. By Percy Metcalf, sc. Obv warrior in headgear with shield & trident. Rev 6-line inscription, 99.9% nickel. Edgelettered: Struck by the Royal Mint, British Empire Exhibition, 1924. In red leather case. Silverstamped with company name. EF-AU.\$35-40



1480. (Art Deco) British Empire Exhibition Nobel Industries Medal, 1924; 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) bronze. By Percy Metcalf, sc. Obv laborer with chin & hands on end of long sledge hammer. Rev 6 lines, struck at exhibition, Nobel trademark. Brown patina. EF.\$35-40



1481. (Art Deco, Unusual Shape) Antwerp International Exposition Medallion, 1930; 3 1/8-inch (78.6 x 48.4mm) bronze octagon. By Josue Dupon, sc. Obv African youth blowing horn, river god, airplane above, ship on river, 1930 in exergue. Rev woman astride Belgian horse, ship mast & tower behind; inscription in French & Flemish. Struck by J. Fonson. Even chocolate brown patina. Light wear rev highpoints. Near perfect & very attractive! AU.\$100-140



1482. (Aviation) Antwerp International Exposition Medal 1930; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Alfons Mauquoy, sc. Obv city roofs with tall church spires & flags, airplane overhead, caduceus above. Rev seated river god, 2 semi-nude females, one standing holding statue, African native in river boat. Brown patina. EF-AU.\$75-85

1483. Empire Exhibition Pin, 1936; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. Obv modern expo bldg in 1936. Rev early settler with oxen, wagon in 1886, Johannesburg above. Unsigned. Extended planchet to hole doesn't affect design, loop & pin. Some luster. EF.\$25-35

1484. Set of Nine Seattle Century 21 Exposition Medals, 1962; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) .900 silver & 1 1/2-inch (39.3mm) .999 fine. By George Tsautakawa & other sculptors. Includes US Mint medal by Tsautakawa with Space Needle & logo of Seattle World's Fair & artist's other space needle, monorail, million dollar display, worlds of science, Century 21, commerce & industry, entertainment & art. Mounted in blue descriptive Whitman album. Medals antiquated. Unc. 9 pieces. 265.3 grams.\$125-140

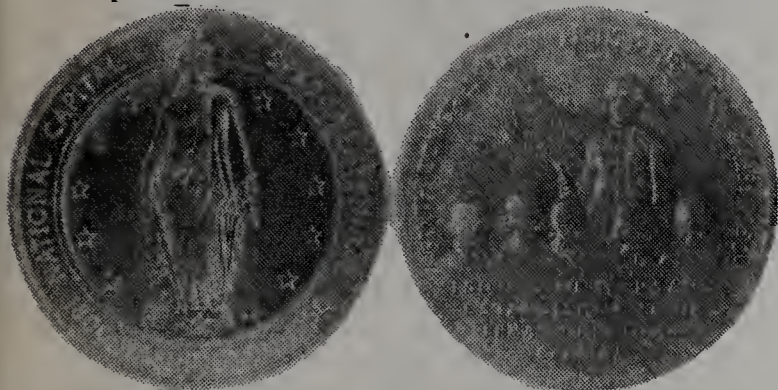
1485. Montreal Expo '67 Plaque, 1967; 4 1/2 x 6 3/4 inches (11.7 x 17.3cm) bronze. By N. Sorbonne, sc. Obv eight bldgs from Australia, Italy, Russia, USA, Great Britain, West Germany, France & Canada surround map & symbols of expo. Rev 5-line inscription, names, copyright, source in 2 cartouches. Issued by Creation Universelle Inc. Toned. Hanger. EF.\$30-35

1486. Osaka Expo '70 Medal, 1970; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) .925 silver. By Churyo Sato, des. Obv 3-line inscription above Expo '70 logo; mintmark below, name at bottom. Rev tree stump with fruit & foliage, sun above (symbolizing prosperity & harmony of mankind). Struck by Tokyo Mint. Issued by Japan Assn For World Exposition. In custom plastic holder with metal symbol, in carton printed in Japanese & English. Unc. 19.0 grams.\$40-45



SO-CALLED DOLLARS

1487. (HK 22) United States Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; 1 1/2-inch (37.5mm) copper gilt. Struck by US Mint. (Julian CM-10). Light wear both sides. EF. . . . \$30-35
1488. (HK 22) Similar. United States Centennial Exposition Medal, 1876; bronze gilt. Even color. Light wear. EF. . . . \$30-35
1489. (HK 245) California Midwinter Exposition Medal, 1894; 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) brass. Tarnished. VF. . . . \$15-18
1490. (HK 411) Oregon State Fund Medal, 1915; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) bronze. Obv Oregon state bldg at Pan-Pacific expo. Rev state seal. AU. . . . \$18-24



1491. (HK 507, 508) Pair National Capitol Sesquicentennial Medal, 1950; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) .900 silver & bronze. Obv statue atop Capitol dome. Rev John Adams & 6th Congress. Struck by US Mint. Orig gold-blue-red boxes. Leaflets. Unc. 2 pieces. 42.0 grams. . . . \$40-48
1492. (HK 508) Same. National Capitol Sesquicentennial Medal, 1950; bronze. Box. Unc. . . . \$10-12

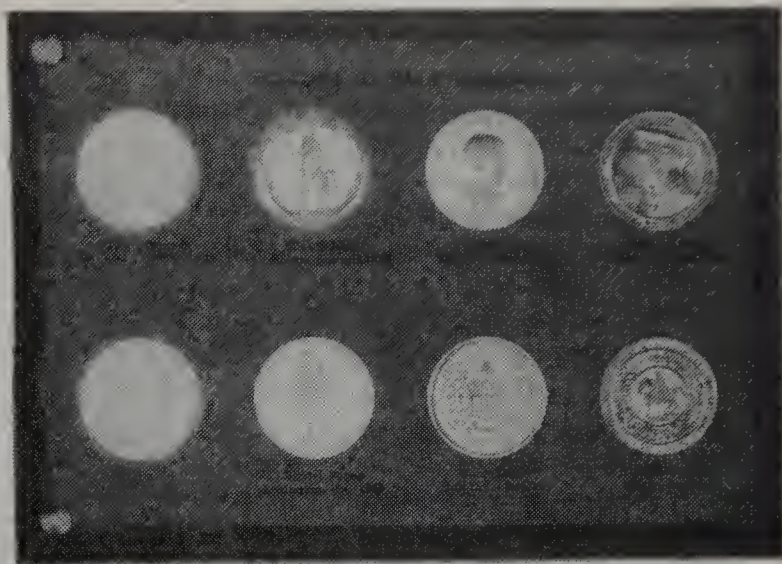


1493. (HK 510, 512) Pair Albany Congress 200th Anniversary Medals, 1954; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .900 silver & bronze. By Stanley LeNoir, des. Obv 1754 Albany State House. Rev snake symbol. Struck by US Mint. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 31.2 grams. . . . \$50-60

BID LIBERALLY

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased—when necessary—by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



1494. Group of 8 So-Called Half Dollar Medals, 1925-47; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) nickel-silver. Includes Byrd, Lindbergh, Battle of Lexington, Daniel Boone, Thomas Edison, Pony Express, Confederate half dollar & seal replicas. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Issued by Charles Smith, Boston. In Wayne Raymond page. AU. 8 pieces. . . . \$40-50
1495. Similar. Group of 6 So-Called Half Dollar Medals, 1925-47; includes: Byrd, Lindbergh, Minute Man, Daniel Boone, Thomas Edison, Pony Express. In plastic holder. BU. 6 pieces. . . . \$35-40

FRATERNAL

1496. (American Indian) Imperial Order of Red Men Reversible Badge (circa 1910); 9-inch (22.9 x 7.3cm) bronze goldplate. Pinback header inscribed Sassaquah Tribe 521; with 2 drops: Past Sachem on one, illustration Indian chief on other tinted yellow, blue, red. On reversible ribbon green-blue-red silverstamped tribe number, ORM, LaPorte, Indiana. Made by M.C. Lilly Co, Columbus, OH. VF-EF. . . . \$20-24
1497. (Waterbury CT) Ancient Order of United Workmen Badge (ca 1920); 6-inch (15.6 x 5.44 cm) brass goldplate uniface. Seal with anchor & rays on pendant; connected to bar & blue ribbon with goldstamped lettering; CH & P on pinback header with open book drop inscribed Holy Bible. Unsigned. Orig box. Gem mint! Bright. Unc. . . . \$22-28



1498. American Legion School Award Medal, 1922; 2 15/16-inch (74.4mm) bronze. By R. Tait McKenzie, sc. Obv soldier facing right & sailor facing left, both holding rifles. Rev 4-line school award inscription on cartouche, eagle above, Legion seal below. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (22-24). A girl's medal was created in 1925 & this medal was revised 1972, this variety called old design for boys. Dark brown patina. EF. . . . \$85-100

1499. American Legion School Award Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) bronze. Obv soldiers from various branches of Armed Forces with rifles, for God & country above, semper fidelis in exergue. Rev oil lamp upon open book, rayed sun, Legion emblem below, award inscription. This medal replaced earlier version (1925) by R. Tait McKenzie. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (73-97). Light brown patina. Box. EF.\$20-24

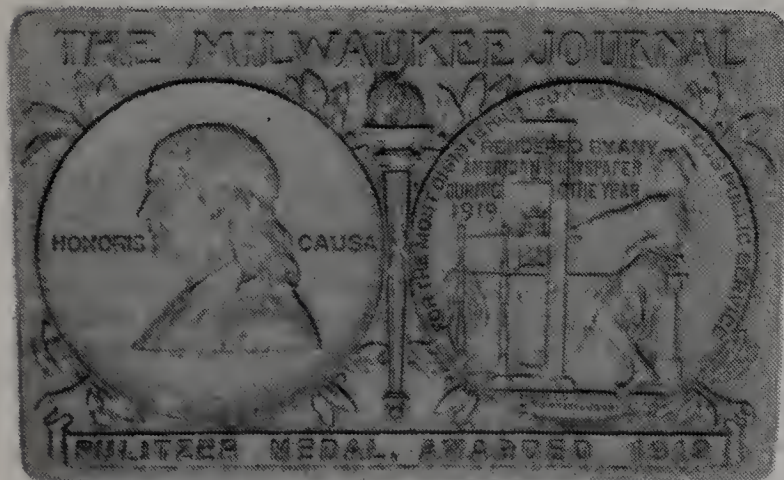
1500. (Horse) American Legion Louisville Convention Medal, 1929; 2 7/8-inch (73.1 x 35.8mm) bronze verticle rectangle blue enamel. Hung from kakai-dark blue American Legion ribbon. EF.\$16-18

1501. (Lions International) Melvin Jones Medal (ca 1960); 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze goldplate uniface. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Portrait bust right of Melvin Jones (1879-1960), founder (1917) & lifetime secretary general of International Assn of Lions Clubs, former insurance agent & Mason; signature below bust, Lions pin on lapel, style of Robbins Co. Keyhole notch & felt back. Polished edge. EF-AU.\$30-33

1502. Group of 3 American Legion Badges, 1934-40; includes State of Washington Spokane 1934; Tacoma 1935; plus Boston National Convention 1940. EF-AU. 3 pieces.\$18-23

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

1503. (Bimetal, Liberty Bell) Philadelphia City 225th Anniversary Founders Week Badge, 1908; 2 5/8-inch (67.6 x 40.2mm) brass & white metal uniface. Franklin & Lord's Prayer brass medalet inset in white metal badge in shape of Liberty Bell with eagle & shield above. Pin-back. Made by Schwaab Stamp & Stencil, Milwaukee. VF-EF.\$30-35



1504. (Early Pulitzer Prize) Milwaukee Journal Pulitzer Paperweight, 1919; 4-inch (63.7 x 101.7mm) bronze uniface. Obv 2 circular panels, left with bust of Ben Franklin, right a man working a Franklin printing press, replicas of obv & rev of the Pulitzer Medal awarded to the Milwaukee Journal. Pulitzer Prize, founded in 1917, first awarded in journalism to NY Times; this is second award; it is administered by Columbia Univ. Award medal created & sculpted by Daniel Chester French & H. Augustus Luckman, is produced by Medallie Art Co. (17-6). Milwaukee Journal commissioned unknown maker to produce this paperweight. Rev has 4 ball feet; 2 in back larger than 2 in front for sloping effect of paperweight. Unlisted in Fuld on Franklin medals. Dark patina. Some spots, edge nicks. Scarce! EF.\$150-180

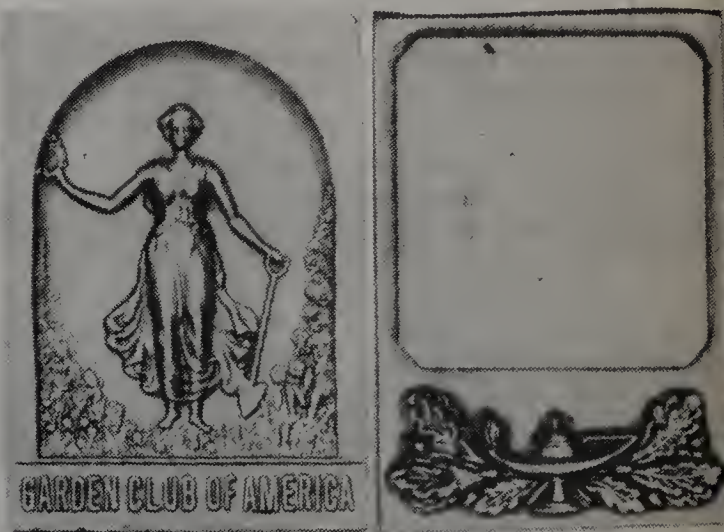
1505. Franklin Fire Insurance Company Honors Poor Richard Club Paperweight, 1920; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. Obv portrait right Ben Franklin in small circle, old firefighting equipment, flaming bldg, 1829 below. Rev

8-line inscription: greetings to Poor Richard Club, Elbridge G. Snow, pres, Jan 17, 1920; 3 half-ball feet. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Fuld FR.M.FR.18). Brown patina. VF.\$75-85

1506. Saturday Evening Post 200th Anniversary Medallion, 1920; 4-inch (10.12cm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv aged bust Ben Franklin left. Rev Saturday Evening Post bldg; 6-line inscription. Brown patina. Heavy nicks on face; rev edge spot. Filler. G-VG.\$15-20

HORTICULTURE

1507. Joseph Banks Medal, 1888; 1 1/2-inch (30.4mm) silver. By William Wyon, engr. Obv naturalist-explorer Banks (1743-1820) right. Rev Royal Horticultural Soc legend, center engraved, George North, National Cooperative Flower Show, 1888. (Brown 1041). Edge bump at 6:00. EF. 30.4 grams.\$50-60



1508. Garden Club of America Silver Plaque (ca 1920); 2 1/8-inch (53.4 x 37.0mm) .925 silver. Obv female with wreath & shovel in arched panel, flowers below. Rev large raised cartouche (uninscribed), lamp & oak leaves below. Struck by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila. EF. 51.8 grams.\$44-48



GOLD HORTICULTURE MEDAL

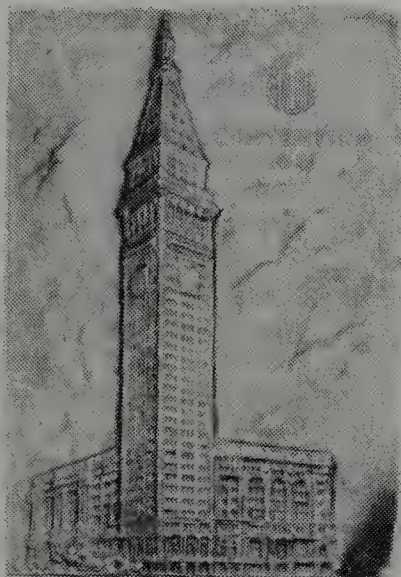
1509. Massachusetts Horticulture Society Medal, 1931; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) 14 karat gold. By Francis Napoleon Mitchell, engr. Obv Ceres standing holding grapes, Pomona seated holding blossom sprig. Rev within horticultural wreath & soc name 4 lines inscribed: awarded to Mrs. Albert C. Burrage, Group of Anthuriums, March 17, 1931. The medal dates from 1845 when engraved by Mitchell; it was struck by US Mint prior 1852 to 1920s. In 1930 dies in 2 sizes were turned over to Medallie Art Co; this piece was struck & inscribed year later. Medal awarded to wife (Alicc Hathaway Haskell) of Albert Cameron Burrage, founder American Copper Co. The couple also won Britain's Royal Hort Soc Medal. (Julian AM-42; Storer 1324; 30-63-1). Light rubbing both sides. AU. 38.1 grams.\$450-500

- 1510. Similar. Massachusetts Horticulture Society Medal** (ca 1930); 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Francis Napoleon Mitchiell, engr. Obv Ceres & Pomona holding grapes & sprigs. Rev name & wreath. This variety struck by Medallie Art Co in several metals beginning 1930. This piece uninscribed. (30-63-1; Storer 1324). Listed in Julian (AM-42) but not illustrated. EF-AU.\$33-36

INSURANCE

- 1511. New York State Fire Insurance Agents Albany Convention Badge, 1913;** 3 1/2-inch (91.0 x 42.0mm) bronze uniface. NYS seal, orange ribbon drape, June 24-25, 1913 pinback header. Made by Quale, Albany. AU.\$15-20

- 1512. Metropolitan Life Insurance Convention Plaque, 1941;** 5 1/4-inch (13.35 x 9.29cm) bronze shell uniface. By Rene P. Chambellan, sc. Tall 50-story Metropolitan Life Tower & bldg in New York City, site of company's 1941 convention. Brown patina. Some dark spots. EF.\$50-55



- 1513. Travelers Insurance Company 100th Anniversary Medal, 1964;** 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv multi-story headquarters bldg in Hartford Conn. Rev umbrella over 6-line inscription. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (64-15). Brown patina. AU.\$22-25

JUDAICA

- 1514. Grand Sanhedrin of Napoleon Medal, 1806;** 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Alexis Joseph Depaulis & Bertrand Brenet (obv), Dupres (rev) engr. Obv military bust right of Napoleon under lotus wreath. Rev Napoleon receiving new tables of law from bowing Moses. Friedenbergs: Jews were freed from dietary obligations when fighting in French armies, in turn received religious freedom & state protection. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (of pre-1841 strike). (Friedenberg *Jewish Medals*, p. 40; Bramsen 527). Two rev spots. EF.\$100-125



- 1515. Moses Haim Montefiore 80th Birthday Medal, 1864;** 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. Obv Hebrew legend, portrait bust of the British Jewish philanthropist (1784-1885). Rev dedication to Sir M.M. from his friends & admirers. Struck by A.D. Lowenstark & Sons, London. (Forrer 3:484). Rev spot. Nice! EF.\$150-180



- 1516. Fruit Harvest Plate (ca 1900);** 8 1/4-inch (21.0cm) pewter. Two orchard tenders carrying large basket on pole between them; legend in Herbrw: Harvest the fruit and live well. Unsigned. All in pewter color, except basket in copper color. VF-EF.\$25-35

- 1517. Jacob Appell Plaque, 1914;** 5 3/4-inch (14.8cm) bronze uniface galvano. By Joseph Reizback, sc. Bearded & moustached gentleman left; New York 1914. Dark brown patina. Quality cast. EF.\$100-125



- 1518. (Medical) Salomon Heine Medalet, 1841;** 15/16-inch (23.1mm) bronze. Obv head left of benefactor of Hamburg Jewish Hospital. Rev facade of hospital bldg, 4-line inscription. Signed JD. Obv spot, otherwise VF. . . \$50-55



- 1519. Zionist San Remo Conference Medal, 1920;** 1 1/8-inch (29.2mm) bronze. By C.J. van der Hoef, sc. Obv ancient sage greets modern Zionist pioneer, Hebrew dates 3830-5680 (70-1920 AD) below. Rev emblems of 12 tribes; legend: If I forget thee, O Jerusalem. Struck by Dutch Zionist Assn to mark World Zionist meeting which declared a Jewish State as immediate goal. Struck by Koninklijke Begeer, Utrecht. (Haefner 13). VF-EF.\$100-125

- 1520. (Sports) Jewish Athletic Association Medal, 1926;** 1 5/16-inch (33.4 x 33.4mm) .925 silver diamond shape. Obv center panel with athlete surrounded by name with blue-white enamel, sports scenes at points: swimming, soccer, running, cricket. Rev 4-line inscribed: sports 1926 relay (under 15) 1st; with hallmarks below. Holed & ring. Enamel intact. Rev wear. VF. 10.6 grams. . . . \$75-100

1521. (Sports) B'nai B'rith Youth Organization Baseball Medal, 1939; 1 1/4-inch (32.5 x 20.7mm) bronze. Obv menorah above baseball batter. Rev 3 lines: 1939 intermediate champs. Unsigned. Consignor claims it was awarded to Hank Greenberg or Tommy Heinrich. Loop & ring. More lasting value than a baseball card! VF-EF.\$75-90

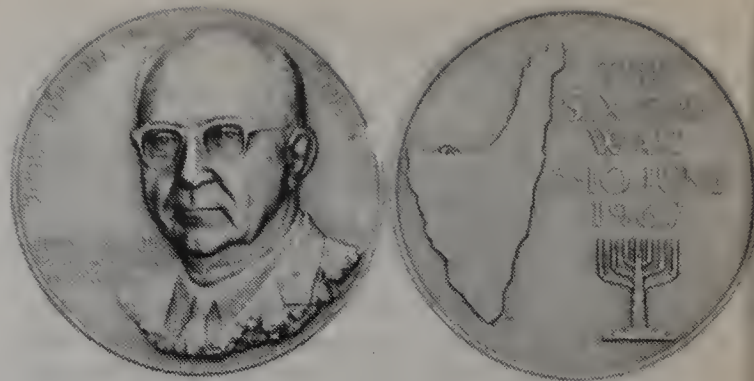


1522. Union of Faith Plaquette, 1939; 3 1/2-inch (89.1 x 57.6mm) bronze. By Louis Rosenthal, sc. Obv head of man with long beard in center, male angel seated at bottom right with hands to head & eyes with open book on lap which reads 1938. Rev within circle at top: 3 hands grasping chalice: in the union of faiths we are fortified to serve mankind; columns below with rays of sun behind. Issued by Burton-Levin Foundation, Baltimore. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (39-38). Brown patina. AU. . \$40-45

1523. (Presidents) Lyndon B. Johnson ADL Dinner Medal, 1964; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv full face portrait from his 1964 Presidential Art President Series. Rev distributed at dinner Feb 3, 1965, sponsored by Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (64-41). Brown patina. VF-EF.\$60-70



1524. (Presidents) United Jewish Appeal V-E Day 20th Anniversary Medal, 1965; 3-inch (76.4mm) bronze. By C. Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv conjoined portraits left Eisenhower, Earl Alexander & Pierre Joseph Koenig; double legend top. Rev seals combined forces in Europe & USA on laurel branch. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (65-49). Brown patina. EF.\$60-65

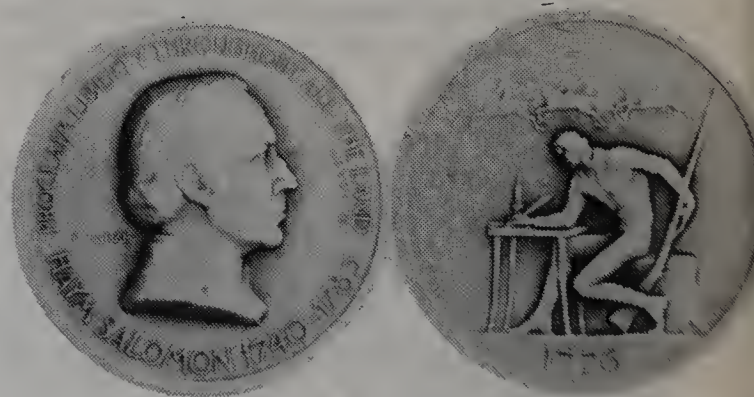


1525. Pair Levi Eshkol Medals, 1967; both by Ralph J. Menconi, sc. (1) American Issue: 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv portrait 1/4 left of Israeli prime minister. Rev map & Menorah in commem Six Day War, 5-10 June 1967. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Edgelettered: American-Israel Numismatic Assn; serial #78. (67-130). Light brown patina. Original plaster models were turned over to Israel's Shekel which issued: (2) Israeli Issue: 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) bronze. Same design. Edgelettered: Shekel. Serial #1293. Dark brown patina. Orig card & soft case. AU. 2 pieces.\$75-80

1526. Same. Levi Eshkol Medal, 1967; 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. American Issue by Medallie Art Co. Edgelettered: American Israel Numismatic Assn; serial #1515. Light brown patina. AU.\$45-50



1527. (Science) Albert Einstein Medal, 1971; 1 3/4-inch (44.0 x 46.0mm) bronze rounded trapezoidal shape. By Robert Russin, sc. Obv full face portrait theoretical physicist. Rev rays in peace symbol, facsimilie signature, 1879-1955. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by Judah L. Magnes Museum. (70-16-2). Brown patina. AU.\$35-40



1528. Haym Salomon Medal, 1976; 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) .999 silver goldplate. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv bust right famous merchant & financier during American Revolution: Leviticus quote above. Rev man seated on tree stump, writing on table, holding rifle in other hand, galloping troops behind. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Spot or 2 obv. AU. 111.0 grams.\$85-100

BID LIBERALLY!

JOURNALISM

- 1529. Philadelphia Inquirer Medallion, 1970;** 3 1/2-inch (89.6mm) bronze. Obv multi-bldg complex, office & plant of Phila newspaper; serving Delaware Valley. Rev map of parts of PA, DE, NJ, decade of growth in Delaware Valley. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dusky brown patina. EF.\$25-35

JUVENILE

- 1530. (Sports) Set of 3 Special Olympics State Medals, 1970;** 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze, goldplate & silverplate. Obv graphic logo of special Olympics, games for disabled children; date below. Rev long narrow cartouche (uninscribed), Special Olympics above, Kennedy Foundation below. Unsigned. Wide integral loop (for ribbon). Unc. 3 pieces.\$20-24

LABOR

- 1531. General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York 150th Anniversary Paperweight, 1935;** 4-inch (101.4 x 63.1mm) bronze. Obv arm & hammer in wreath with ribbon & slogan above, 8-line anniv inscription below. Rev 8-line tribute inscription with cartouche (blank) below. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. EF.\$28-38
- 1532. Pair of Labor Badges, 1940-46;** 3-inch (75.0 x 40.0mm) uniface bronze silverplated with blue enamel. 1940 convention Silver Jubilee in NYC; 1946 convention in Atlantic City. Both with blue ribbons & Guest pinback headers. Made by N.J. Harris, 229 Bowery, NYC, plus union labels. VG-VF. 2 pieces.\$30-33

LAW

- 1533. (France) Bordeaux Chamber of Lawyers Medal, 1886;** 1 3/8-inch (35.6 x 35.6mm) silver octagon. Obv law book & scales, civil court of Bordeaux. Rev hand inscribed in center circle: Manpetit Syndic, 1885-86. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 20.2 grams.\$35-40
- 1534. Lille Catholic College Law Medal, 1884;** 2-inch (50.6mm) silver. By R. Bureau, engr. Obv arms of school with virgin & Child, seat of wisdom. Rev engraved to M. Gengler by law faculty. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. AU-EF. 64.2 grams.\$50-60
- 1535. Paris Appeal Court Legal Assistance Medal, 1908;** 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) silver. By Daniel Dupuis (obfv), Henri Dubois (rev) sc. Obv female bust right representing French Republic, wreath entwined in long hair. Rev crossed oak & laurel wreath; inscribed: M. Gibon, 1908. Doublestruck cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 48.6 grams.\$55-70



- 1536. New York University Vanderbilt Law Center Medal, 1951;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv bldg facade of Arthur T. Vanderbilt Hall, dedication inscription in exergue, Sept 15, 1951. Rev univ seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (51-68). Light brown patina. AU.\$28-33

- 1537. Similar. New York University Law Review Alumni Medal, 1961;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Vanderbilt Hall (from previous medal) by Menconi; all else by Ramon Gordils, sc. Obv bldg, Law Review Alumni Assn as legend below; name inscribed: John C. Chappell, 1960. Rev scales. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-85). Brown patina. EF-AU.\$35-45



- 1538. Newark New Jersey 250th Anniversary Plaque, 1916;** 7 1/16-inch (18.0 x 13.2cm) casting metal bronzed uniface. Connecticut Puritans land at Newark in 1666; 250th anniv city celebrations, when New Jersey hosted convention chiefs of police from around the world June 6-9, 1916. Made by Art Metal Works, Newark. Chocolate brown patina. Rev ring hanger. Few spots in folds of cloak; soft metal distortion at bottom (with no damage to detail). Excellent display piece! EF.\$55-60

LAW BADGES

- 1539. National Ambulance Driver Badge (ca 1917);** 1 11/16-inch (43.0 x 26.7mm) nickel-silver. With New York State center emblem. Driver #2. EF.\$20-24
- 1540. New York City Curtiss & Blaisdall Detective Badge (ca 1930);** 2 1/2-inch (62.5 x 41.6mm) copper nickel. Black enamel letter fill: 352. Made by Douglas & Son, NYC. VF.\$25-30
- 1541. Pair Chauffer Badges; includes:** Kansas 1941 (bronze); Ohio 1946 (aluminum). F-VF. 2 pieces.\$25-35



- 1542. Washington County Idaho Sheriff's Posse Badge (ca 1950);** 3 1/4-inch (83.2 x 73.0mm) white metal chromeplate star shaped. Idaho state seal center; black letter fill: C. Broam. Made by George F. Cake Co, Berkeley. VF-EF.\$40-44
- 1543. Harvard University Police Badge (ca 1950);** 3-inch (75.7 x 45.8mm) white metal chromium plate. University seal center, black enamel letter fill. EF.\$33-35

1544. Reed Agency Badge (ca 1955); 2 1/2-inch (62.0 x 66.0mm) copper nickel. California seal center with name in black letter fill fabricated to eagle & rays badge. 2 screw post & nuts. Made by American Pacific Stamp Co, La. EF-AU.\$20-25

1545. Pair Nebraska Badges; includes: Medical Technician Instructor (ca 1906) with 4-color enamel state seal (chromium). Plus Omaha Licensed Plumber, 1939 (nickel-silver). VF-EF. 2 pieces.\$25-35

1546. Collection of 11 Diverse Badges; includes: Bellman--NY Knickerbocker Hotel (aluminum), Building Inspector--John Robbins, Boston (copper nickel), Bus Driver--Pennsylvania 1930 (copper nickel), Census Taker--1910, US (copper nickel), Conservation--Mass National Resource Officer (nickel-silver & blue enamel), Fire Warden--NY State (chrome), Hospital Service--US Public Health & Marine (copper nickel), Junior Ranger--Orange County (bronze gilt), Senate Page--Pennsylvania (nickel-silver), Security Officer Guardian 705 (nickel-silver), plus Truck Driver--Gordons Transports (aluminum with yellow enamel). Beginning collector's lot. Wide diversity! VF-AU. 11 pieces.\$150-180



LITERATURE

1547. Washington Irving Bas-Relief, 1886; 13 3/4-inch (35.1cm) cast bronze. By Carl Rohl Smith, sc. Magnificent bas-relief portrait of American author, left, smooth head in contrast to textured background on rondo disc, name below; signed & dated on truncation. Handsome cast. Dark brown patina. Mounted on 21 x 22 inch walnut board (rubbed). Sold for \$522.50 in Presidential Auction sale Dec 1986 (41:346). Some rubbing on highpoints. EF.\$500-550

1548. Pair Hand Engraved Silver Medals, 1905-10; .925 silver. Includes: C.S. Medal, 1905; 2 1/8-inch (54.5 x 31.9mm) with just C.S. initials & date on pinback header. Plus Modern Languages Medal (ca 1910); 2 3/4-inch (55.5 x 38.1mm) modern languages in script; 1st grade B on pinback header. Unsigned. VF-EF. 2 pieces. 6.2 & 9.1 grams.\$22-28

1549. (Library) State Library Association of Puerto Rico Medal, 1967; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By Ramon Gordils, sc. Obv Puerto Rico state seal. Rev inscription. Reserve for lettering (uninscribed). Struck by Medallie Art Co. (67-143). AU.\$18-22



1550. Washington Irving Medal, 1976; 3-inch (77.0mm) bronze. By Maxime Rips, sc. Obv low relief youthful bust left. Rev abstract montage from Irving's travels & sketches. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1972 edgemark. Brown patina. Spot. EF.\$30-33

1551. Walt Whitman Medal, 1977; 2 13/16-inch (71.7mm) bronze. By Henri Lagriffoul, sc. Obv full face portrait American poet with beard & hair flowing in all directions. Rev 7-line French inscription in leaves (of grass!). Struck by Paris Mint. Edge: cornucopia bronze 1977 (1st year of issue). Brown patina. Box. AU.\$35-38

LIFESAVING

1552. National Life Saving Society of France Medal (ca 1900); 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze goldplate. By Eugene-Andre Oudine (obv) & Henri Dubois (rev) engr. Obv man carrying child & limp form of woman, shipwreck, lighthouse, cross behind. Rev 6-line inscription for General Mariaux. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Soldered loop, repaired & broken off. VF.\$30-35

1553. (British) Royal Life Saving Society Medal, 1929; 1 3/16-inch (30.4mm) bronze. Obv two figures in water, one holding up head of other; legend: Royal Life Saving Soc, established 1891. Rev awarded to center panel inscribed: R. Greenway, Nov 1929. Unsigned. Reeded rims. Loop & ring. In red-cream case of I.A. Wylie & Co, Silver-smiths, Medlists, Holborn Viaduct, London. Cover imprinted differnt Life Saving Medal. Case worn. Medal AU.\$40-45

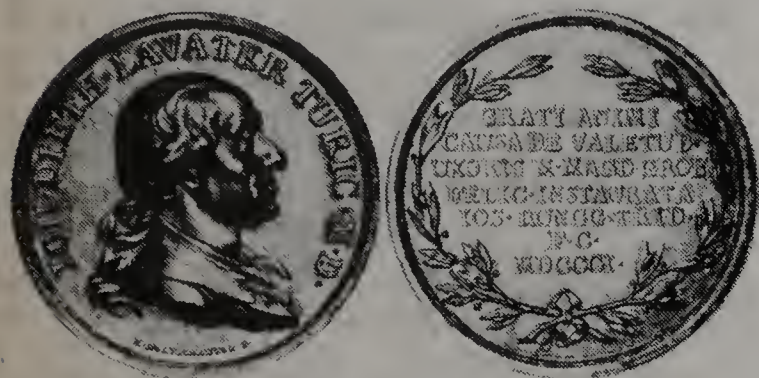


MARRIAGE

1554. Gerhard Otto and Bpanka Dresselund Plaquette (ca 1880); 2 5/8-inch (44.8 x 65.3mm) bronze uniface. By Andreas Gerhard Schmid, engr. Stern portraits of German couple facing right. Mounted on cream velvet pad (worn smooth). Dark brown patina. Charming! EF.\$50-60

1555. French Marriage Medal, 1862; 1 3/16-inch (30.2mm) silver. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv couple under wedding canopy blessed by priest. Rev engraved intertwined EF in circle of roses. Edge engreaved: F.E. M.L. 14 Mars 1862. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand argent edgemark (struck 1845-60). EF. 11.9 grams.\$45-55

1556. Marriage Medal, 1913; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Herman Durrich, engr (1892). Obv groom assisting bride into rowboat in choppy waters as the pair set off into matrimony (stormy sea of life). Rev kneeling angels around cartouche inscribed incuse: 9 Sept 1913. Struck by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart. Brown patina. In blue case (faded). EF.\$30-40



MEDICAL

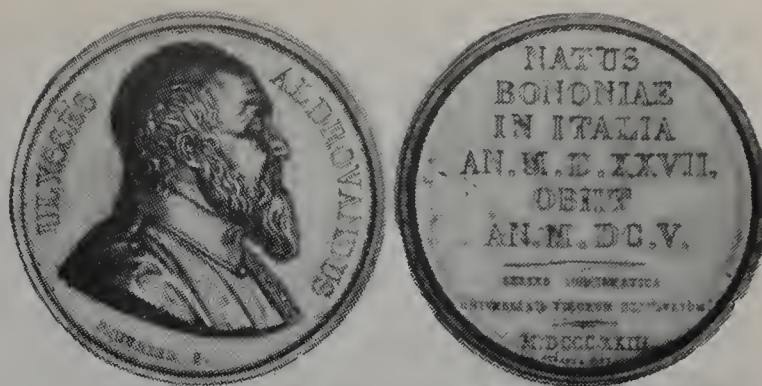
1557. Johann Diethelm Lavater Resuciation Medal, 1801; 1 5/8-inch (40.4mm) silver. By Hans Heinrich Boltschauser, engr. Obv bust right of famous Swiss doctor, member of medical family. Rev Latin inscription records his saving Joseph Rungg's wife's life. (Freeman 303 in tin; Storer 2036, Forrer 1:210). Deep natural toning. EF. 32.0 grams.\$125-150

1558. Antoine Laurent Lavoisier Mourning Medal, 1802; 1 5/8-inch (42.0mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv famed medical scientist right. Rev 11-line inscription records mourning of country & the sciences for savant made victim of revolutionary fury. Scarce post-Terroir medal of a prominent victim of guillotine. Dark patina. Scattering of fine die rust. EF.\$75-85

1559. Andreas Vesalius Medal, 1820; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Lefevre, engr. Obv father of anatomy right after woodcut of Jan Stefan van Calcar. Rev 9-line Series Numismatica vita. Vesalius was first medical man to break away from classical work of Galen in favor of direct observation through dissection. Incuse edgemark: Monachii. Rev apparently tooled. EF.\$35-45

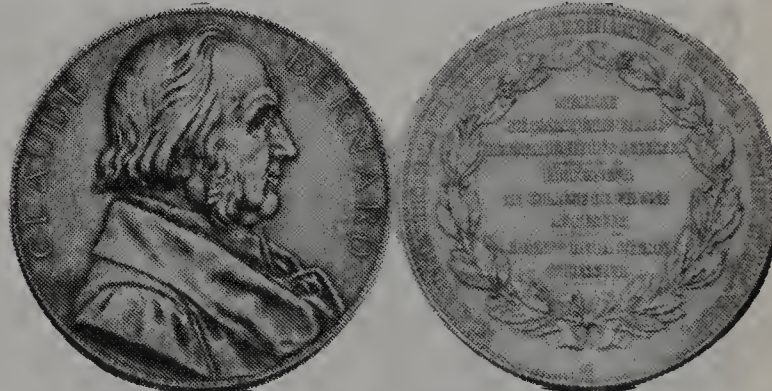
1560. Pair of Laurent Lavoisier Medals, 1821; includes: (1) 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze uniface. By Armand Caque, engr. Bare head left in peruke, possible study for series-medal portrait. Unusually silvery patina on bronze suggest steel, but piece is non-magnetic. (2) 1 9/16-inch (39.9mm) bronze. By same engraver. Obv clothed bust left; rev 8-line Galerie Metallique vita. Lavoisier was famed medical man sent to guillotine with condemnation: The Republic has no need of scientists! (Storer 2048 & 2049, Freeman 305). EF. 2 pieces.\$35-45

1561. Jean Fernel Medal, 1822; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. By Alexis Joseph Depaulis, engr. Obv Renaissance French physician, scientist & father of modern surgery left. Rev 6-line Metallic Gallery of Great Frenchmen vita. Residual plaster in crevices from onetime model for plaster study cast; attempted cleaning at one time failed to remove hardened plaster. EF.\$25-35



1562. (Pharmacy) Ulisse Aldrovandi Medal, 1823; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Peuvrier, engr. Obv 16th century naturalist, pioneer pharmacist, author of *Antidotari bononiensis epitome*. Rev Durant Series Numismatica vita, bisecting diécrack. (Freeman 8, Storer 43, Forrer 4:472). Incuse edgemark: Monachii. Reflective red-brown patina. AU.\$50-60

1563. Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland Medical Jubilee Medal, 1833; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Henri François Brandt, engr. Obv fur-collared bust right, noted German physician & medical educator. Rev crouching woman at altar with Hufeland's book *Makrobiotik*, winged genii flanking. (Freeman 252, Storer 1675). EF.\$40-50



1564. Claude Bernard Death Medal, 1878; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Alfred Borrel, sc. Obv French physiologist left, discoverer of key functions of pancreas & liver. Rev 8-line career outline recalls membership in French Academy, Academy of Sciences & Legion of Honor. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU.\$50-60

1565. Theodor Billroth 60th Birthday Medal, 1888; 2 7/16-inch (62.4mm) bronze. By Stefan Schwartz, sc. Obv military surgeon & anti-sepsis pioneer left. Rev 6-line Latin tribute of friends & disciples. (Freeman 56, Storer 374A). Wonderful glowing bronze-gold patina makes this Austrian medal a stand-out! AU.\$60-70

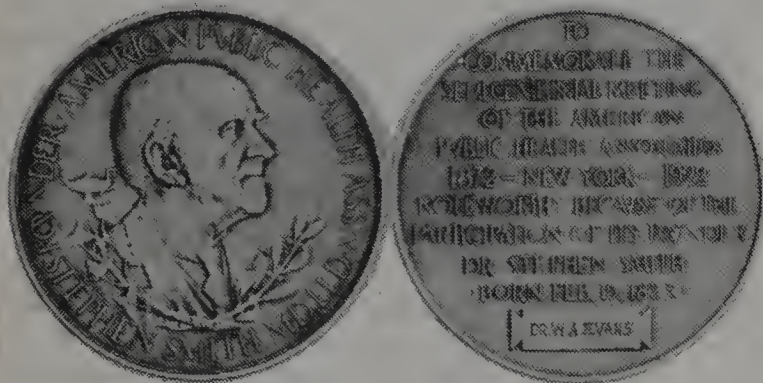
1566. (Female Recipient; British) National Health Society Hygeia Medal, 1905; 2 1/2-inch (64.0 x 26.3mm) .925 silver heart shape. Obv flowing hair head of Hygeia left, with National Health Soc name on heart-shaped border. Rev inscribed: Charlotte Cazalet, 1905. Signed: T & JB. Hung from maroon ribbon drape & pin. Charming! AU. 7.0 grams.\$25-28

1567. Samuel Jean Pozzi Medal, 1905; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) silver electrotpe. By Jules Clement Chaplain, sc. Obv bust left of Pozzi, wearing Legion of Honor, member of the Academy of Medicine, upon his election as president of the 17th Congress of Surgery. Rev study of gynecology, saving women from death. Original struck by Paris Mint. (Freeman 431). This piece is 2 shells joined to form complete medal. Toned. EF. 179.6 grams.\$40-50

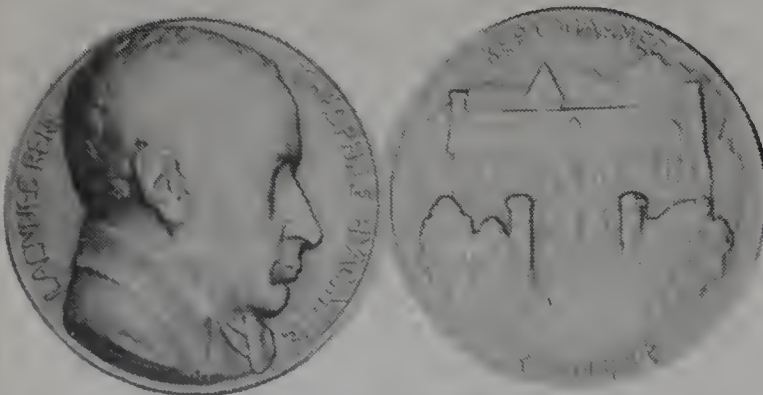
1568. Albrecht von Haller Birth Bicentennial Plaque, 1908; 4 1/4-inch (108.3 x 78.4mm) bronze cast uniface. By Hugo Siegwart, sc. Bold, modern style bust right in peruke, name & bicentennial dates incuse below. Powerful likeness. (Freeman 227, Storer 1459). AU.\$65-80



1569. (Military, Medals on Medals) Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine Plaque, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (70.8 x 47.8mm) bronze. By Allan Gairdner Wyon, engr. Obv Sir Gilbert Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, 1st Earl of Minto, 1/4 left in full dress uniform wearing the Order of the Garter; dates above; in exergue: Viceroy of India, 1905-10. Rev tropical scene, for medical research in India. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Chocolate brown patina. Obv perfect, tiny rev nick. EF-AU.\$85-100



1570. Steven Smith Medal, 1922; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. By M. Martino, sc. Obv founder of American Public Health Assn right. Rev 50th anniv convention inscription, attended by 99 year-old founder! Name Dr. W.A. Evans inscribed in cartouche below (William Augustus Evans, 1865-1948, was on staff of Northwestern Medical Univ in 1922). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered (hand engraved): From APHA in grateful appreciation of service at Semi-Centennial. (21-25; Freeman 844). Golden brown patina. EF.\$60-75



1571. Rene Laennec Birthplace Medal, 1926; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Albert Herbemont, sc. Obv massive high relief head of chest disease specialist, inventor of stethoscope, right. Rev house at Kerlouarnec, Brittany, vital dates 1781-1826 flanked by Breton ermines. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornuopia bronze edgemark. Powerful modern style. Red-tan patina. AU.\$65-80



1572. (Judaica) Beth Israel Hospital Medal, 1928; 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. By Jonathan M. Swanson, sc. Obv nude female administering to seated male with brook & trees. Rev multi-bldg hospital complex, Star of David above, cartouche with 3-line inscription below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (28-32). Brown patina. AU.\$150-200
1573. Souques--la Saltpetriere Medal, 1929; 2 11/16-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Henri Dropsy, sc. Obv French medical man left. Rev facade of hospital la Saltpetriere seen down row of trees. Private medal firm issue, triangle edgemark inscribed SC with incuse V. Canale to right. Golden patina. Fascinating high relief! AU.\$40-50
1574. O. Crouzon Academy Election Medal, 1935; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Charles Pillet, sc. Obv physician of famed hospital la Saltpetriere left. Rev hospital view, election tribute in exergue. Not in Johns Hopkins collection. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Triangle bronze edgemark. Tan-gold patina. AU.\$50-60
1575. Gudebrod Brothers 75th Anniversary Medal, 1945; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By L.A. Gudebrod, sc. Obv knight in body armor & shield, silk & nylon lines for every purpose (much of company's product was used as sutures in operations). Rev hand & ivy branch, motto & dates. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (45-12). Dark brown patina. AU.\$35-40
1576. Denver National Jewish Hospital 50th Anniversary Medal, 1949; 1 5/16-inch (23.9mm) brass. Obv rays from NJH logo, caduceus. Rev 4-line univ inscription 1899-1949. Unsigned. Coin turn. VF.\$22-25
1577. (Pharmacy) Thomas Leeming and Company 75th Anniversary Medal, 1956; 2 3/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Adlai S. Hardin, sc. Obv Good Samaritan. Rev pharmaceutical company 75th anniv inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (56-9). Dark brown patina. AU.\$25-30
1578. University of Maryland Medical Education 150th Anniversary Medal, 1957; 1 1/2-inch (39.4mm) .925 silver. Obv Maryland coat of arms, 3 dates below. Rev modern univ bldg, anniv dates. Struck by L.G. Balfour. Serial #18. Jewelry finish (bright lettering, satin finish). AU. 37.5 grams.\$35-40
1579. Montpellier Medical History Congress Medal, 1958; 1 3/8-inch (35.0mm) copper nickel. Obv medieval seal of Montpellier Univ medical school, founded 1289 in Southern France. Rev stippled field & 3-line congress inscription. Key ring. Unc.\$18-23
1580. Pair Medical Silver Medals, 1964-70; includes: Hippocrates Medal, 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver from Presidential Art Medical Series. Plus Walter Reed Medal, 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .999 silver from American Mint Series (with test spot). EF-AU. 2 pieces. 104.0 grams.\$25-30
1581. Pair Medical Medals, 1967-8; silverplated. Includes: Biosciences Info Service Medal, 1967; plus Ortho Diagnostics Medal, 1968. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. 2 pieces. Unc.\$12-15

[illegible]

For office use.

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ Phone number(s) _____

- ☐ Send Prices Realized at \$1 (CAL subscribers receive prices realized without further cost). ☐ Bill \$10 to receive all CAL publications—fixed price lists, auction catalogs and prices realized.
- ☐ Increase my bid by 10% to win a lot. ☐ By 20%. ☐ By 30%. ☐ By 50%. ☐ By _____ %.

[illegible]

Buyer's fee of 10% charged on all lots.

1582. (Presidents) Jefferson Medical College Centennial Medal, 1970; 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. After John Reich, engr. Obv Thomas Jefferson bust left after Indian Peace Medal of 1801. Rev caduceus & centennial inscription of alumni assn. Struck by August Frank & Co, Phila. Light brown patina. AU.\$28-33
1583. (Mint Error) Pair Pathfinders in Psychiatry Medals, 1972; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Barry Stanton (obv) & Michael Hibbit (rev) scs. Includes: Jean-Martin Charcot (72-174-2) & Adolph Meyer (72-174-4). Meyer medal has example of die draw (metal flowing into, then out of die cavities) in name on rev legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Abbott Laboratories. Brown patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces.\$40-44
1584. Pescara-Split Medical History Congress and Symposium Medal, 1973; 1 3/4-inch bronze. Obv map of Italy & Yugoslav Dalmatian coast, symbolizing unity of two peoples. Rev legend marks 26th International Medical Congress, first Italo-Yugoslav symposium held in Pescara & Spalato (Yugoslav name Split). Simple artistic style. Antique coppery patina. AU.\$25-35
1585. Pair Medical Medals, 1895-1917; Louis Pasteur Plaque & Loudry WWII Medal. Both badly nicked. G-VF. 2 pieces.\$15-18



MILITARY

1586. George Gordon Meade Medal, 1910; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. Obv head of Army general right. Rev memorial at Gettysburg; legend: Pennsylvania's tribute to her heroic sons, 1863-1910. Struck by Joseph K. Davison, Phila. Light brown patina. Original box. AU.\$20-25



1587. Orange County California World War I Service Recognition Medal, 1919; 3-inch (76.7mm) bronze. Obv soldier & sailor standing at arms beside US shield with dates 1917-19; WW heroes on ribbon above, 4 lines below, to those who served in freedom's cause. Rev symbols, oil, citrus, Orange County; ribbon above (uninscribed). Unsigned. Uneven dark-light yellow brown patina. In orig case. AU.\$40-48
1588. Same. Orange County California World War I Service Recognition Medal, 1919; 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze. Rev inscribed to: Hubert T. Jolly. In orig case (hinge broken). EF.\$40-44

1589. Retired Officers Association Medal (ca 1969); 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze Obv 8 seals representing organizations from which members served: Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard, Marines, Public Health Service, Coast & Geodetic Survey. Rev TROA in shield. Unsigned. AU.\$12-15
1590. Douglas MacArthur Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Paul Calle, des. Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv bust in uniform of 5-star general left, with hat, eagle on shield behind. Rev famous scene of MacArthur & officers wading ashore on Philippine soil, I shall return. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. (72-1). Serial #485. Case. AU. 166.0 grams.\$100-125
1591. Group of 6 World War II Medals, 1966-70; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. By Edward R. Grove & Rolf Beck, sc. Includes: Roosevelt (Pearl Harbor), King George & Queen Elizabeth (Battle of Britain), Stillwell (China-Burma), Doolittle (Toyko raid), Wainwright (Fall of Philippines), Nimitz (Midway). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. (66-1). Brown patina. Boxes, leaflets. AU. 6 pieces.\$40-45
1592. Group of 7 World War II Silver Medals, 1966-70; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .999 silver. By Edward R. Grove & Rolf Beck, sc. Includes Winston Churchill, 2 F.D. Roosevelt, Doolittle, Wainwright, Nimitz, Halsey. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Co. (66-1). EF-AU. 7 pieces. 397.0 grams.\$140-150

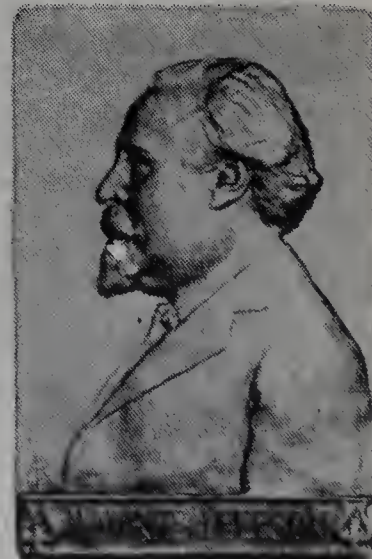
MINING & METALURGY

1593. (Relic) Ontario Canada Tribute to Mining Medal, 1967; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) composition of 7 metals (gold, nickel, zinc, platinum, silver, copper, iron) all mined in Ontario. By Thomas Shingles, sc. Obv Ontario seal. Rev miner with hydraulic drill, mill behind. Plain edge. AU.\$20-25

MUSIC

1594. (Monaco) Hector Berlioz--Damnation of Faust Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. By Louis Eugene Mouchon, sc. Obv composer's bust right in laurel, issued on centenary of birth. Rev uniformed half-length bust of Prince Albert I of Monaco, first production of opera *Damnation of Faust* at Monte Carlo, Feb 18, 1893. Private mint issue inscribed bronze on edge. (Forrer 4:177). Deep gold-tan patina. EF.\$50-60
1595. (Judaica) Alfred Grunfeld Plaque (ca 1900); 2-inch (50.8 x 45.1mm) bronze uniface octagon. By F. Josephu-Drouot, sc. Half length portrait of musician facing right seated at piano, hands on keyboard. Brown patina. EF.\$60-75

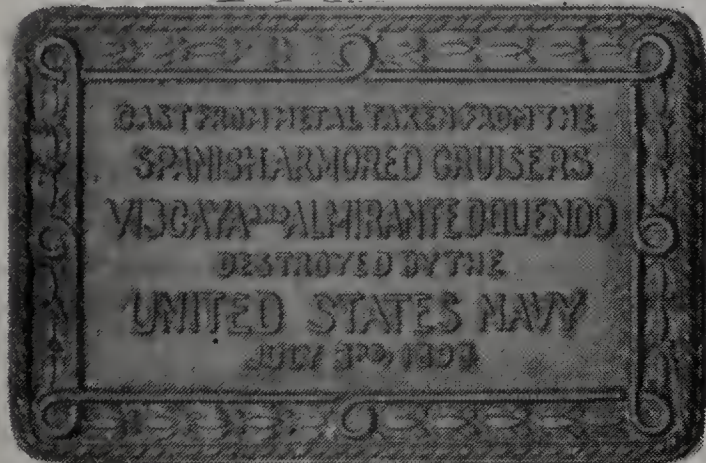
1596. Mavrits Leefson Plaque, 1912; 3-inch (76.1 x 50.1mm) bronze uniface. By Adam Pietz, sc. Bust left of musician Leefson; signed with artist's monogram lower left, name in plinth. Brown patina. EF.\$30-35



1597. Pair Philadelphia Orchestra Medals, 1975-79; includes: Phila Orchestra 75th Anniv Medal, 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) .925 silver. Plus Eugene Ormandy Medal issued by Phila Orchestra Assn; 2-inch (51.0mm) .925 silver. Both struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Cases. Unc. 2 pieces. 31.6 & 61.5 grams.\$35-40

NAVAL

1598. Great Britain Steamship Launching Medal, 1843; 1 3/4-inch (44.8mm) white metal. By A. Gardner, engr. Obv bust left Prince Albert, double legend number rooms, weight, horsepower, launched July 19, 1843. Rev ship with 6 masts, sails, one smokestack, 3 lines in exergue. Holed. Some darkening. VF.\$33-36



1599. (Relic) Spanish Cruisers Viscaya and Almirante Oquendo Destroyed Paperweight, 1899; 3 3/4-inch (63.8 x 96.1mm) bronze. Obv 6 line inscription inside loop & leaf border: cast from metal taken from Spanish armored cruisers destroyed by US Navy July 3, 1898. Rev 5-line lettering in back panel: compliments of Neal & Brinker, NYC, Jan 1, 1899. Half-inch deep lip on rev. Unsigned. Uneven toning. Some edge nicks. VF.\$100-120

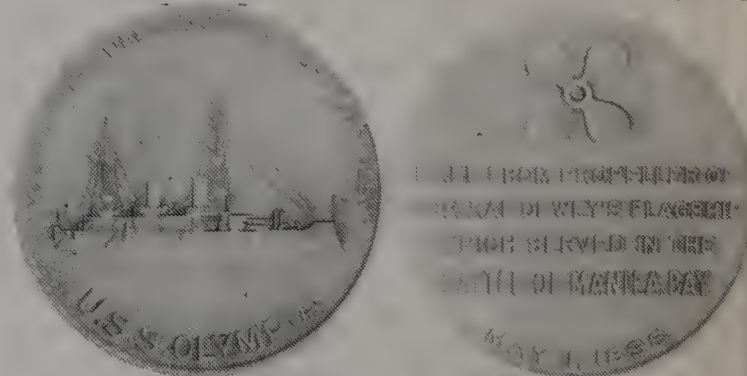


1600. (Art Deco, Nude) Liberte Oceanliner Medal (ca 1935); 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. By Jean Vernon, sc. Obv Vernon's sculptural rendition of Venus on seashell breaking chains of transatlantic travel, dolphin on each side. Rev Oceanliner *Liberte*, company name above, LeHavre to New York, French Line. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Edge: triangle trademark bronze. Brown patina. EF.\$45-55

1601. Minnesota Atlantic Transit Company 15th Anniversary Paperweight, 1937; 3 7/16-inch (87.3mm) brass shell medal. Obv 5 Great Lakes ships forming the Poker Fleet: Ace, King, Queen, Jack, Ten. Rev circular panels with ship & MAT Line banner. Made of 2 shells, filled with sand, crimped at edge. EF.\$20-30

1602. (Relic) R.M.S. Mauretania Medal, 1939; 1 5/16-inch (33.2mm) bronze. Obv Oceanliner *R.M.S. Mauretania* sailing left, exergue: built on Merseyside 1937-39. Rev 5-line relic inscription: made from metal from old *Mauretania*, 1906-35. Unsigned. Holed. Edge nick. Some luster. VF-EF.\$70-75

1603. U.S. Coast Guard World War II Ship Recognition Plaque, 1945; 5 1/4-inch (132.7 x 85.2mm) bronze uniface. Coast Guard seal above 6-line inscription to Wil-Flo II. Unsigned. Hole at 4 coners for mounting. Dark patina. EF.\$20-25



1604. (Relic) U.S.S. Olympia Medal (ca 1950); 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. Obv U.S.S. Olympia; legend quote of Adminal Dewey: you may fire when you are ready, Gridley. Rev propeller above inscription: made from propellor of Admiral Dewey's flagship which served in the Battle of Manila Bay. Unsigned. Light brown patina. AU.\$60-75



1605. (Sports) S.S. Pennsylvania Deck Sports Medal (ca 1950); 3 1/4-inch (83.8 x 39.7mm) bronze gilt. Obv excellent view ocean ship to right, Panama Pacific Line above. Rev 2-lines: deck sports. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon & S.S. Pennsylvania header. Made by Childs, Chicago. EF.\$24-28

1606. (Marriage) Samuel Eliot and Priscilla Morrison Medallion, 1958; 3 1/4-inch (82.3mm) bronze. By Joseph A. Coletti, sc. Obv famed historian of the sea & wife. Rev emblems of Harvard Univ, writing & seafaring; inspirational motto: dream dreams & write them, aye, but live them first! Struck by Medallic Art Co. (58-20). Light brown patina. Dramatic style! AU.\$35-40

1607. George William Heise Medal, 1959; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Margaret D. Heise, sc. Obv daughter's portrait head left of chemist Heise, authority on batteries, undersea warfare. Rev 8-line inscription for Electro Chemical Soc (Cleveland section). Uninscribed. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-30). Light brown patina. AU.\$20-25

1608. U.S. Navy--Korea Navy Ship Transfer Plaque, 1963; 4 1/2-inch (114.4 x 76.6mm) bronze uniface. Sixteen line inscription to officers & men of *Rokns Chung Murm* (DD-91), commem staunch friendship between US & Korea navies as signified by transfer of this ship to Republic of Korea 16 May 1963, Long Beach CA. Unsigned. Uneven patina (it saw service!). EF. Unusual!\$40-50

1609. (Submarine) Gulfstream Drift Mission Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) .925 silver. Obv research sub. Rev profile sub *Ben Franklin*; 3 logos: US Navy, Grumman, NASA. Struck by Franklin Mint. EF-AU. 26.6 grams.\$18-22

- 1610. (Relic) Group of Three Famous Ships Medals, 1925-74;** includes Old Ironsides Medal, 1925; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze; for best essay during appeal for her restoration; Frigate Constellation Relic Medal, 1924; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze; struck from her parts. Plus U.S.S. Constitution Medal, 1974; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) silver, struck by Constitution Mint, one troy ounce. EF-AU. 3 pieces. 31.4 grams.\$30-40



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY MEDALS

- 1611. Algernon Sydney Sullivan Plaqueette, 1911;** 3 1/2-inch 2 3/8-inch (89.0 x 61.0mm) silver. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bust left of elderly lawyer-numismatist Sullivan (1826-87), 2-line inscription & 3 rosettes on plinth below. Rev Wisdom lighting the torch of Youth, 2-line quote by James Russell Lowell below. The plaqueette bears a diamond edgemark with JD+ inside diamond, hallmark of Jos K. Davison of Phila (who made Circle of Friends of the Medallion with medal bound in book, beginning in 1911). Presented by American Numismatic Soc. Bound in 78-page, blue cloth book on life & tributes to A.S. Sullivan; book arranged by Gustav Kobbe & published by ANS. Light gray toning. Book mint except for tiny waterstain on cover. Medal unc. 196.2 grams.\$300-350



- 1612. American Numismatic Society Centennial Medallion, 1958;** 3 1/2-inch (88.5mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv kneeling ancient minter holding dies, tiny ANS emblem with LGF monogram in exergue. Rev hammering coins at anvil, Pegasus in clouds above. One of 626 pieces struck by Medallic Art Co. (57-16; Johnson 44). Dark brown patina. Few tiny flecks. Sharp edges. Box, leaflet. Full unc brought \$198 in our last auction (31:135). This shade under. AU.\$150-175



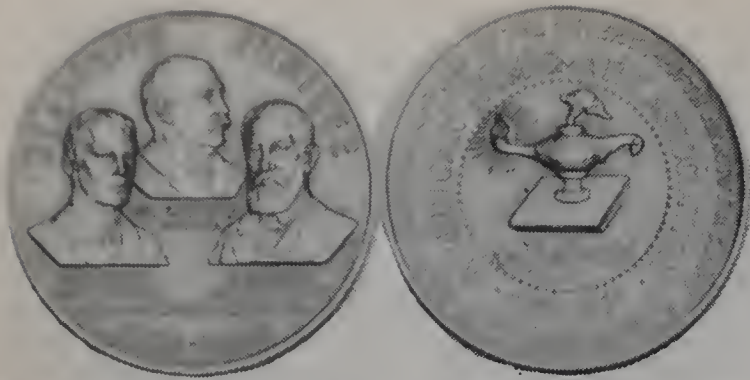
NUMISMATICS

- 1613. Richard Sainthill Numismatist Medal, 1855;** 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv Topsham England numismatist right, patron of engraver Wyon. Rev numismatics' role in present & past, clarifying & restoring. Dark chocolate patina. Some rub on high spots. EF.\$100-125



- 1614. Belgium Numismatists in Paris Medal, 1875;** 1 11/16-inch (42.6mm) bronze. Obv helmeted Pallas Athena right. Rev legend refers to colony of Belgian numismatists in Paris; raised letter inscription to Renier Chalon, 6 July 1875. Unsigned (previous owner attributed to Adrien Hytppolyte Veyrat of Belgium). Rich chocolate brown patina. Few spots both sides. EF-AU.\$45-50
- 1615. (Numismatic award medal) Knowledge of Numismatics Medal, 1961;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze uniface. By Anthony Dal Pino, sc. Kneeling man holding dividers & model for medal, female behind holding torch, oak leaf spring & owl at sides. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (61-83). Brown patina. EF.\$20-24
- 1616. (Banks) Quebec Numismatic Association First Convention Medal, 1962;** 1 1/2-inch (36.8mm) bronze. Obv issued by Bank of Montreal, bank seal. Rev 6-line inscription 1st convention Montreal May-25-27, 1962. Unsigned. BU.\$10-14
- 1617. Complete Set of 6 Coin Designer Medals, 1962-64;** 3-inch (75.8mm) copper. By Robert Stephan Schabel, engr. Includes: Victor D. Brenner, Euaenetos, Charles E. Barber, Christian Gobrecht, James Longacre, George Morgan, Augustus St-Gaudens. Obv portrait. Rev symbolic of engraver's best numismatic work. Struck by Metal Arts Co, Rochester. Issued by Toivo Johnson. Antique copper finish. Box, certificate. AU. 6 pieces.\$60-75
- 1618. Similar. Coin Designer George Morgan Medal, 1964;** 3-inch (75.5mm) copper. AU.\$14-16
- 1619. American Numismatic Association Convention Badge, 1964;** plus pair Evansville Coin Club medals, 1964, 1 5/16-inch (34.0mm) bronze. Science Museum on one, world of numismatics on other. EF-AU. 3 pieces. \$15-18

BID LIBERALLY



1620. (U.S. Mint) American Numismatic Association 75th Anniversary Medal, 1966; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro & Edgar Steever, sc. Obv busts of 3 early ANA officers: Dr George F. Heath, founder; William Jerrems, president; Joseph Hooper, VP. Rev lamp of knowledge on history book, *de profundis* motto, double legend, organized 1891; Congress charter 1912. Struck by US Mint. Light brown patina. Mint case.

Unc.\$35-40

1621. (Ships) Matched 3-Piece Set American Numismatic Association Boston Convention Medal, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .999 silver & bronze & 3/4-inch (19.2mm) bronze. Obv ship & harbor scene of Boston Tea Party, bicentennial 1773-1973. Rev ANA logo, pine tree, symbolic scene. Struck by Lincoln Mint. Matching serial #489. In custom plastic holder with red ribbon. AU.

3 pieces.\$50-60

1622. (Ships) Same. Matched 3-Piece Set American Numismatic Association Boston Convention Medal, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .999 silver & bronze & 3/4-inch (19.2mm) bronze. Matching serial #639. In custom plastic holder, red ribbon. AU. 3 pieces.\$50-60



1623. Jacques Schulman Centennial Medal, 1980; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. Obv 2 seals in left hemisphere: Amersfoort 1880-1902 above, Amsterdam 1902-80 below; 7-line list of specialties of numismatic firm. Rev multi-story bldg, House of Schulman, 5-line name & anniv dates. Struck by Fisch. Dark brown patina. Unc.\$30-40

1624. Group of 3 ANA Convention Badges, 1968-76; includes: San Diego 1968 8-sided city in motion; St Louis 1970 arch & views; plus New York 1976 Statue of Liberty. With proper color ribbons. EF-AU. 3 pieces.\$22-24

1625. Group of 5 Coin Club Medals, 1966-67; includes: Red Rose Coin Club, Fort Hays Coin Club, Mineral Wells Coin Club, plus Chevron Island Good Luck & North York Lions Club. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. 5 pieces. Unc.\$15-18

1626. (Coin Jewelry) Group of 3 Coin Bracelets, 1895-97; includes: (1) Eight Barber Dimes 1897 with 4 soldered loops on each coin; (2) Nine Puerto Rico 5 centavos 1896 and one 10 centavo 1896 each with 4 loops; plus (3) Three Puerto Rico 5 centavos, one 10 centavo & one 20 centavo 1895-96 disjoined. VG-EF. 3 pieces. 56.7 grams.\$75-85



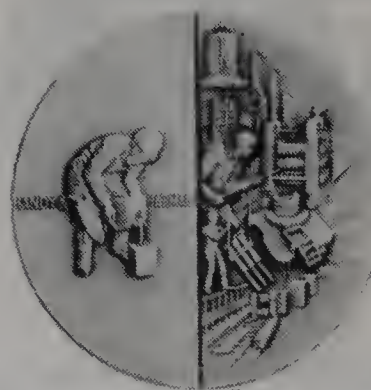
MEDAL MAKING

1627. Medallic Art Company 25th Anniversary Medal, 1928; 2 7/8-inch (72.2mm) bronze goldplate. By Pierre Dautel, sc. Obv Janvier medal reducing machine, female measuring medal; 5-line exergue listing products, address. Rev man operating statuary bas-relief reducing machine. Edgelettered with phone number (Vanderbilt 8780). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (28-36). Golden color. Sharp! A similar piece sold for \$110 in our March 1988 sale (29:768). AU.\$100-110.

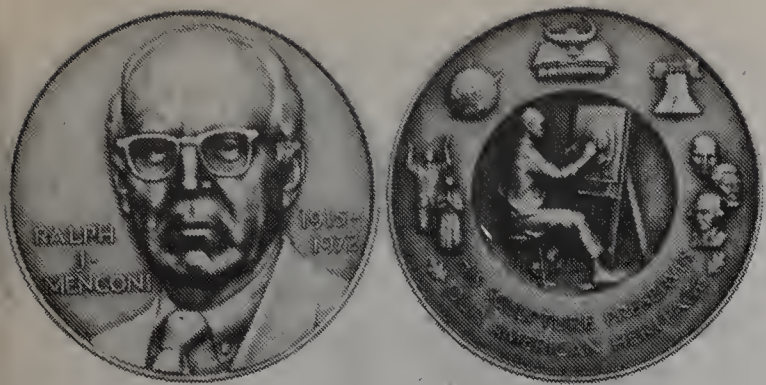


1628. Medallic Art Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1950; 2 3/4-inch (69.5mm) bronze goldplate. By Bruno Mankowski, sc. Obv Minerva head in winged leopard cowl over Janvier reducing machine creating miniature of this same head. Rev hand holds miniature finished medal (this medal!) above company anniv inscription. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (50-26). Lightly toned. This size sold for \$71.50 in our 1988 sale (29:769). EF-AU.\$65-80

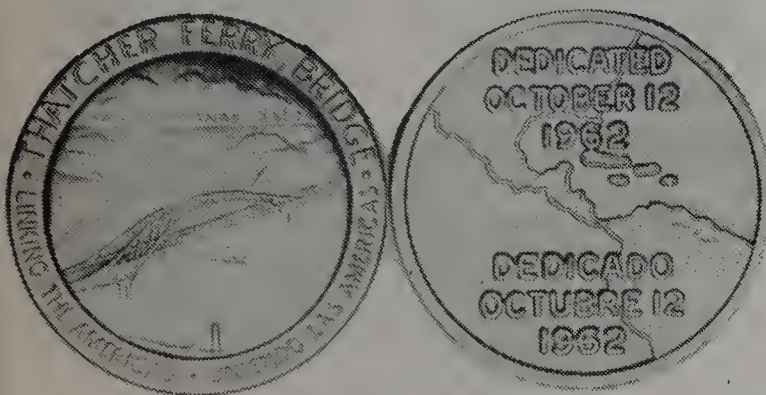
1629. E.W. Bliss Company Centennial Medal, 1957; 2 5/8-inch (66.7mm) aluminum. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait bust 1/4 left Eliphalet W. Bliss (1836-1903). Rev metalworking equipment: rolling press, blanking, dieset, medal; legend: from ingot to finished product. (Bliss firm also makes presses for large medal striking). Dies by Medallic Art Co (which struck bronze); the aluminum variety was struck by Bliss for exhibition coining at trade shows. (55-4). Coin finish. Box Unc.\$25-35



1630. (Bimetal) Handy & Harman Centennial Medal, 1967; 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze with .925 silver inlay. By John Amore, sc. Obv worker in mask & apron pouring molten metal (symbolizing alloy research) on left hemisphere; on right: a montage of six scenes in metal processing. Rev Handy & Harman logo, large 100. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Edgelettered: sterling silver inset in commercial bronze. (66-6). Antique finish. AU.\$45-50

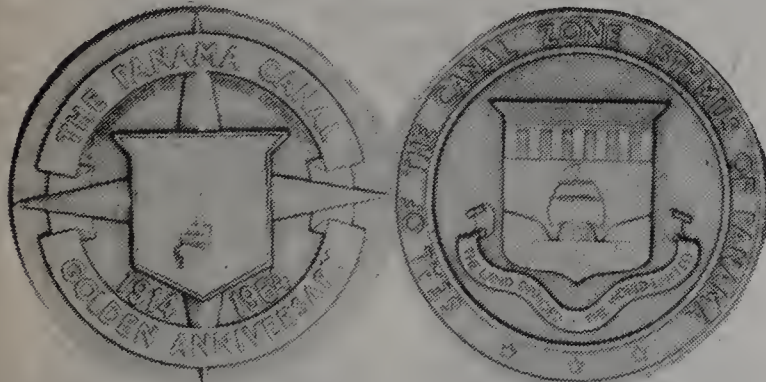


- 1631. Ralph Joseph Menconi Memorial Medal, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Robert Weinman, sc. Obv full face portrait of one of America's most prodigious & well-loved medallists. Rev in center circular panel artist at work at his easel, symbols from his more than 600 medallic models surround, his sculpture preserves our American Heritage. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-67). Brown patina. Leaflet. AU.\$35-40
- 1632. Same. Ralph Joseph Menconi Memorial Medal, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Leaflet. AU.\$35-40



PANAMA CANAL

- 1633. Thatcher Ferry Bridge Dedication Medal, 1962;** 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) aluminum. Obv overhead view of Panama Canal bridge, legend in Spanish & English linking the Americas. Rev relief map Central America, bridge dedication date in English & Spanish. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-73). EF-AU.\$28-33



- 1634. Panama Canal Golden Anniversary Medal, 1964;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Robert Weinman, sc. Obv ship passing through Canal on raised central shield; 1914-64 below; anniv legend on ribbon around. Rev seal of Canal Zone with early sailing ship in shield center. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (64-26). Light brown patina. Box. Unc.\$45-48
- 1635. Panama Canal and Panama-Pacific International Exposition Commemoration Medal, 1979;** 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Barbara Hyde, sc. Obv female with US flag, sword & wreath standing on globe, Canal locks on either side. Rev nude man pushing open cut with tall cliffs while tiny ship passes below. Serial #191. Light brown patina. AU.\$35-45

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 1636. Taft and Sherman Our Choice Campaign Fob, 1908;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) brass shell uniface. Center conjoined busts of William H. Taft & James Sherman, Republican winners of 1908 presidential campaign. Wide loop. Brown patina. EF.\$40-44
- 1637. Similar. Bryan and Kern Our Choice Campaign Fob, 1908;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) brass shell uniface. Bust of William J. Bryant with head of John Kern over shoulder, Democratic candidates 1908 election. Wide loop. Brown patina. EF.\$40-44
- 1638. La Follette--Wheeler Campaign Pin, 1924;** 1-inch (24.5mm) bronze uniface. Busts of Progressive leader & Populist reformer Robert La Follette of Wisconsin (1855-1925) & Burton K. Wheeler of Montana, Progressive party candidates in 1924 election. Struck by C. August Gerber, NYC. Jewelry workers union seal & city on rev. Scarce third party item! EF.\$25-35
- 1639. Pair National Democratic Convention Pittsburgh Medals, 1939;** 1 1/2-inch (40 x 38mm) bronze uniface with red-white-blue enamel. Young Democratic Clubs of America above female, arms outstretched to small head of boy, girl. Wide loop; one with orig red ribbon & Distinguished Guest pinback header. EF. 2 pieces.\$28-33
- 1640. Republican Centennial Medal, 1954;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv Lincoln & Eisenhower, conjoined busts left. Rev famous quotations from each, facsimile signatures between 2 flaming torches. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (54-56). Brown patina. Some light spots obv. Leaflet, box. AU.\$30-33



- 1641. Henry A. Kissinger Medal, 1974;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv bust 1/3 right secy of state under 2 presidents. Rev eagle on globe, statesman for world peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #741. (74-74). Brown patina. AU.\$40-44

GEORGE WASHINGTON

- 1642. (Douglas 34) Harrison and Morton Inaugural Medal, 1889;** 1 1/2-inch (37.6mm) white metal bronzed. This is New York variety (sold in NYC). Obv legend around Washington bust in oval panel. Rev Harrison & Morton in oval panels, shield & date. One diecrack obv, 4 rev. Dark patina. Loop removed. Nick or two each side. VF.\$45-55

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots for Auction 33 will be on view during the 45th Convention of the New England Numismatic Association in Danbury, Connecticut, Friday, September 22nd through Sunday, September 24th 10 AM to 7 PM, at the Danbury Holiday Inn (Exit 8 off Interstate-84).



1643. George Washington Medal, 1932; 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze uniface. From 1925 portrait modeled after Stewart painting. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro, MA. Dummy force evident rev. Brown patina. EF-AU.\$25-30



1644. (Satirical) Justice in America Medal, 1981; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. By Warner Williams, sc. Obv head of George Washington right; legend: laws shall be faithfully executed. Rev Justice with blindfold slipped down, scales tipped in favor of money; broken sword, justice in America 1981; legend: the criminal is free while the victim is forgotten. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by Robert Julian. Box. Unc.\$28-33

1645. (Satirical) Same. Justice in America Medal, 1981; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) nickel-silver. Box. Unc.\$25-30

1646. Pair Washington Silver Medals, 1976-82; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) .999 silver. One 250th anniv birth; other Mount Rushmore design on Liberty Bell (gold tint). Proof surface. One toned. Unc. 2 pieces. 62.6 grams.\$18-20



ABRAHAM LINCOLN

1647. (King 38, DeWitt AL 1860-41) Abraham Lincoln Railsplitter Campaign Medal, 1860; 1-inch (27.5mm) brass. By Salathiel Ellis, engr. Obv beardless bust right, inscription above Hon Abraham Lincoln, 1860 below. Rev inscription above Railsplitter of the West, scene depicting Lincoln & helper splitting rails, log cabin at right. Struck at Waterbury CT. Plain edge. Hole. Nice portrait. No wear! AU.\$80-120.

1648. (King 301) Abraham Lincoln Grand Army of the Republic Medal, 1909; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bearded bust Lincoln left; variety without sculptor's name, copyright & maker's name on shoulder. Rev 9-line inscription issued by Grand Army Republic within laurel & oak wreath. Struck by Joseph K. Davison's Sons, Phila. One of 8500 struck. Brown patina (streaked as usual). EF-AU.\$35-40

1649. (King 301) Same. Abraham Lincoln Grand Army of the Republic Medal, 1909; 3-inch (76.3mm) bronze. Refinished dark patina. Original box (lid loose). Nice! Unc.\$60-65

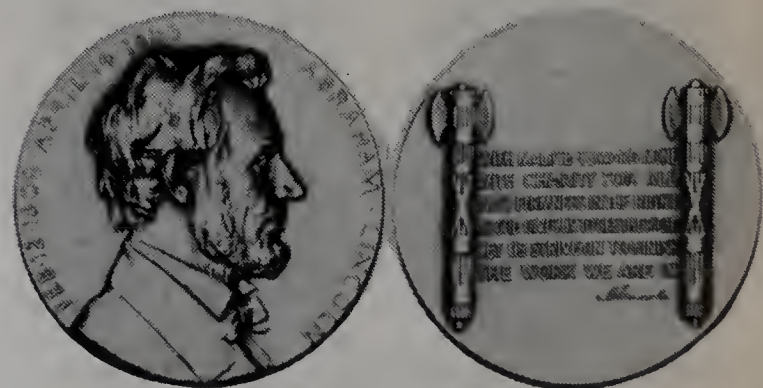


1650. (King 309) Lincoln Centennial Medal, 1909; 2 1/2-inch (62.6mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv Lincoln portrait facing left; with sculptor's signature, copyright & MACO monogram at bottom. Rev inscription & Lincoln signature. This is variety that was issued in bound book. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Slight obvnicks. Brown patina. EF.\$65-75

LINCOLN MEDAL BOUND IN BOOK

1651. (King 332) Lincoln Centennial Tribute Medal, 1909; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) copper silverplate. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv full face, bearded bust 1/3 right. Rev 16-line inscription, quote by Horatio Sheafe Krans. Medal bound in red cloth bound book, *The Lincoln Tribute Book* edited by Krans & published by G.P. Putnam Sons (but copyrighted by numismatist--Lincoln collector Robert Hewitt). The medal was struck by fledgling Medallie Art Co (which Hewitt named). Medal tiny nicks; book faded spine, otherwise both EF.\$125-150

1652. (King 332) Same. Lincoln Centennial Tribute Medal, 1909; 1 1/4-inch (31.9mm) copper silverplate. Medal alone. EF.\$60-75



1653. (King 987) Abraham Lincoln Medal, 1909; 2 11/16-inch (67.5mm) bronze. By Charles Calverley, sc. Obv bearded Lincoln right. Rev 6-line quote from Gettysburg Address & Lincoln signature between 2 fasces. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (09-05). Brown patina. Unc.\$25-35

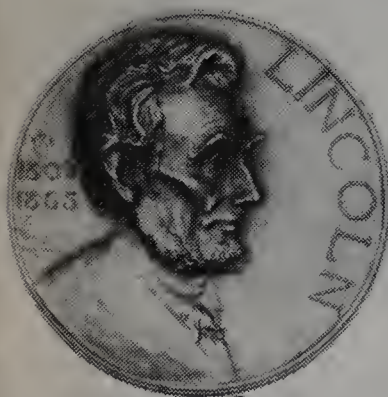


1654. Abraham Lincoln Portrait Relief, 1909; 10 3/8-inch (26.2cm) bronze foundry cast uniface. By Charles Calverley, sc. Bearded Lincoln facing right, dates of birth & death. For many years we have seen a reduction of this portrait; it was, in fact, struck by Medalllic Art Co since 1909. We recently sold the plaster cast of original which bore date 1898; the present piece is from the 1909 centennial. Calverley added copyright after this date which, of course, did not appear on medals struck since 1909. We have sold similar bronzes from \$300 to \$600. This is nice bronze with only one nick on truncation above signature. Brown patina. EF.\$400-450

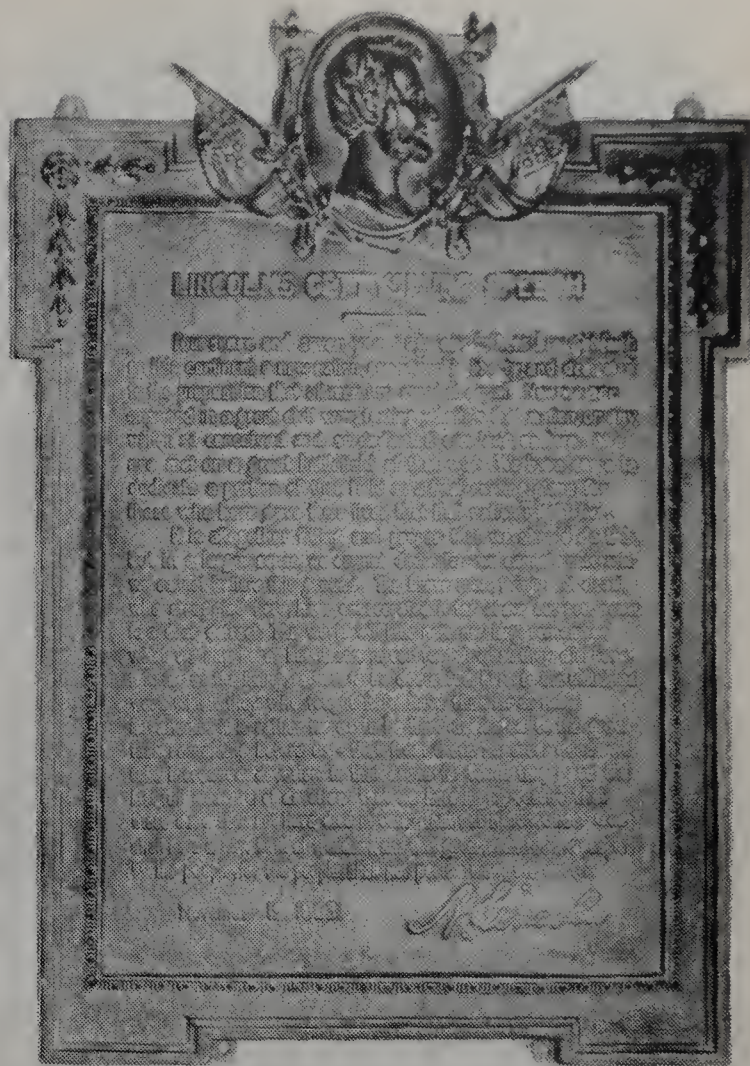
1655. Lincoln Bookend (ca 1909); 5 5/8-inch (14.3 x 11.1cm) cast iron. Full face bearded Lincoln with bow tie. Cast by Verona (signed rev). EF.\$20-22



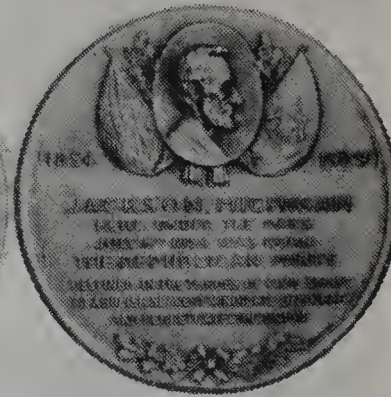
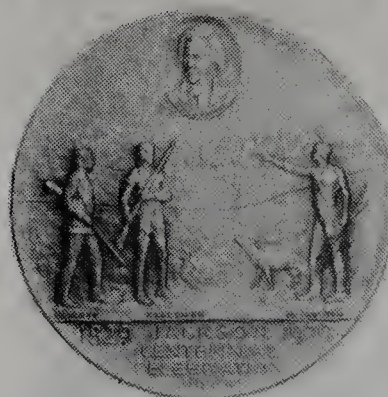
1656. (King 443) Republican Club of New York Lincoln Birthday Plaque, 1910; 5-inch (12.84 x 190.93cm) cast bronze uniface oval. High relief bust right, inscription around outer edge below. Integral hanger with loop, rev name of maker: Tresal Bronzing Plating Co, NY. Given at annual Lincoln birthday banquet of Republican Club held at Waldorf-Astoria in 1910. Handsome sea-green patina. Uncommon! EF.\$100-145



1658. (King 891) Lincoln Essay Award Medal, 1924; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By C. Douglas Volk des, Charles Hinton, sc. Obv bearded bust 3/4 right, large Lincoln around, dates birth & death to left. Rev open oak wreath, award inscription (uninscribed); essay contest sponsored by Illinois Watch Co. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark brown patina. AU.\$30-40



1657. Abraham Lincoln Gettysburg Address Plaque (ca 1913); 19 1/4 x 13 5/8 inches (49.0 x 34.7cm) cast white metal. Lincoln portrait in vertical oval panel at top, amid trophy of flags & fasces; entire text of Gettysburg Address in 23 lines; date below, Nov 19, 1863 & Lincoln's signature. With integral frame & border. Unsigned. Dark brown-black patina. Two lugs a top & 2 at bottom for mounding. EF.\$125-140



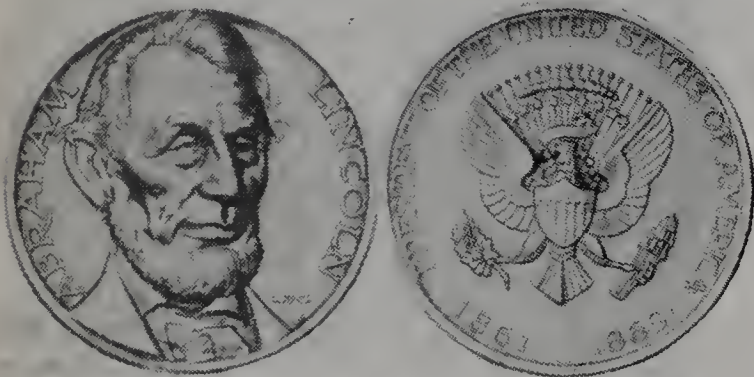
1659. (King 953) Jackson Michigan Centennial Medal, 1929; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv oval panel Lincoln bust between Michigan & US flags, birth-place of Republican party 6 July 1854. Rev pioneers Laverty & Blackman with Indian Pe-wy-tum, oval Andrew Jackson bust above. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. Nice flawless gem! Unc.\$50-75

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders at Auction 33 may pick up their lots immediately following the sale at the N.E.N.A. convention. All remaining lots will be shipped at the buyer's expense following receipt of payment.



- 1660. (Numismatics) Complete Set of 3 Milwaukee Numismatic Society 25th Anniversary Medals, 1959;** 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) silver, nickel-silver, bronze. Obv bust of bearded Lincoln right, Lincoln sesqui 1809-1909. Rev 25th anniv Oct 29, 1934-1959. Unsigned. In custom holder. Nickel-silver has nick or 2, otherwise all BU. 3 pieces.\$90-120



- 1661. Pair Abraham Lincoln Presidential Medals, 1965;** 2-inch (49.6mm) bronze silverplate & goldplate. By Constantino Affar, sc. Obv head Lincoln 1/3 left. Rev presidential seal. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. EF. 2 pieces.\$40-45
- 1662. Same. Abraham Lincoln Presidential Medal, 1965;** 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze silverplate. Nose rubbed. AU.\$25-30

PRESIDENTS--U.S.

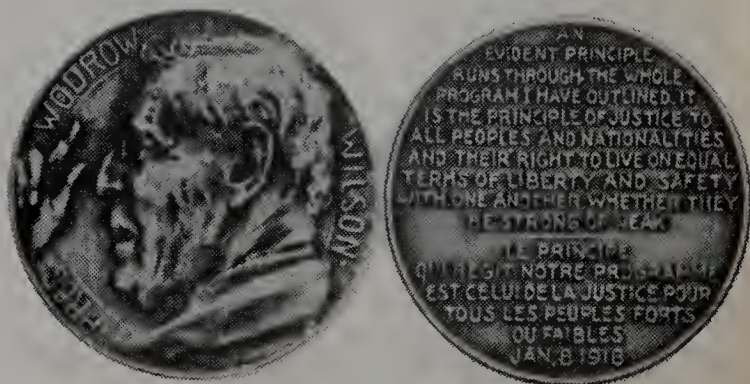
- 1663. (DeWitt USG 1868-2) Ulysses S. Grant Medal, 1868;** 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. By Hughes Bovy, engr. Obv high relief bust left in military uniform. Rev laudatory inscription. Struck in Genova. Mahogany dark brown patina that matches or surpasses the best American mahogany patina, few dark spots obv, but nice sharp strike with no nicks. Full AU!\$100-120



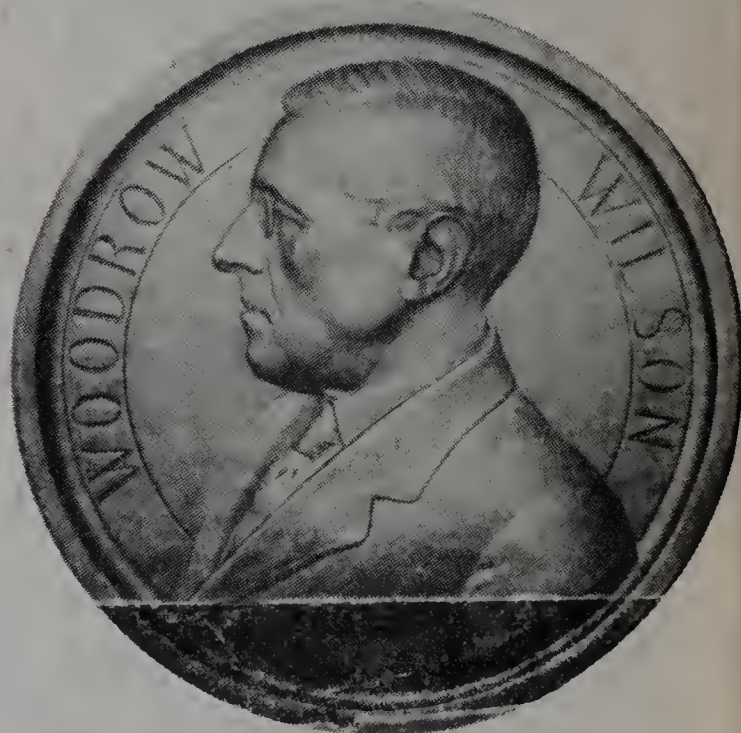
- 1664. Ulysses S. Grant Birthday Republican Medal, 1896;** 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) silver. Obv small uniformed bust right on plain field, stippled border with name, vital dates. Rev American Republican Club of Pittsburgh, 10th annual dinner, 27 April 1896. Unsigned. Coin turn. Fine standard of engraving! EF. 19.0 grams.\$80-85

- 1665. William McKinley Memorial Dedication Medal, 1907;** 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv bust left McKinley, in center panel, name below. Rev facade of Canton Ohio memorial, dedication date 30 Sept 1907 above. Uneven silverplate. EF.\$28-33

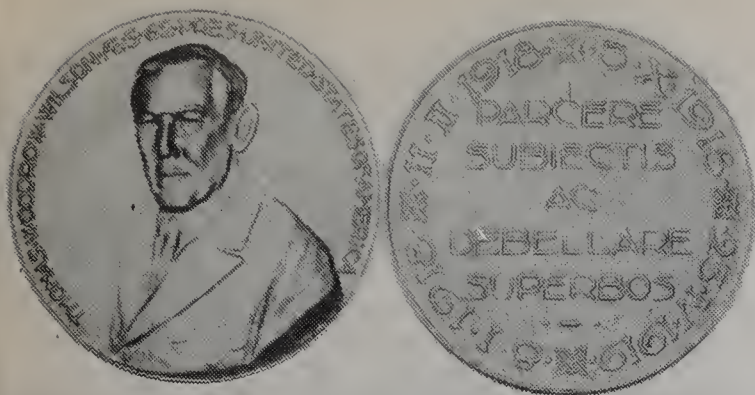
- 1666. Woodrow Wilson War President Medallion, 1917;** 3 5/8-inch (92.7mm) bronzed cast lead uniface. Bear head left in classical style (lettering, border, wreath). Unsigned, but copyright mark, 1917, on truncation. Some damaged lettering: DR in Woodrow. The bronzed lead composition was wartime substitute for scarce bronze. Red brown patina. VF.\$25-35



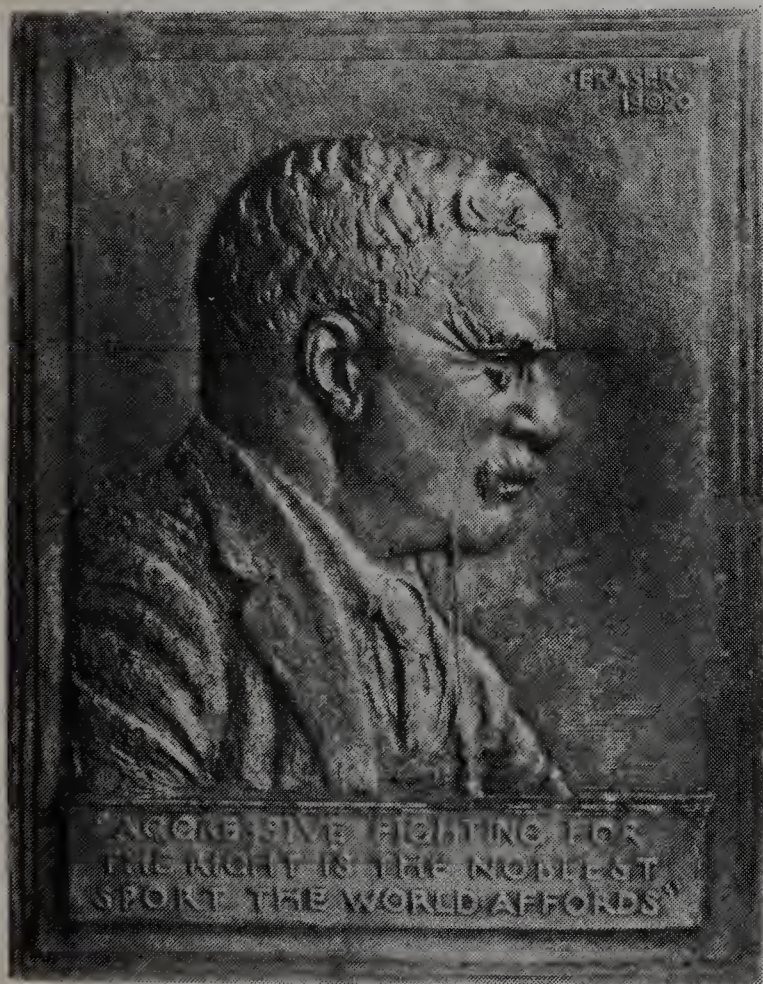
- 1667. Woodrow Wilson Medal, 1918; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze.** Obv head Wilson left, hand gesturing as during speech. Rev 10-line English & 6-line French inscription on speech 8 Jan 1918 stressing right of all people equality of liberty & safety. Struck by Huguenin, Switzerland. Incuse hallmark bottom rev. Light brown patina. AU.\$40-44



- 1668. Woodrow Wilson Plaque, 1918; 10 7/8-inch (27.7cm) copper galvano uniface.** By A. Della Monica, sc. Profile left of 28th president in pince-nez, name in wide band as legend. Signed by Italian artist on truncation lower right. Piece is mounted on green easel, within custom case, goldstamped: From the artist 1919. Some edge dents. Orig address inscription to Pres Wilson included. Sold for \$550 in Presidential Coin & Antique auction Dec 1986 (41:254). Case worn. Galvano EF-AU.\$500-600



- 1669. Woodrow Wilson European Policies Medallion, 1919;** 4 11/16-inch (11.9cm) cast bronze. Obv half length portrait of internationalist president during & following WWI, head slightly left. Rev 4 dates & 5-line inscription, including 8 Jan 1918 when Wilson issued his 14 points address to Congress calling for League of Nations; other dates when he made statements concerning Europe (11 Feb 1918, 5 Oct 1918, 23 April 1919). Unsigned. Perhaps cast in Portugal. Brown patina. Minute casting flaws. Important! AU.\$100-150



- 1670. Theodore Roosevelt Plaque, 1920;** 12 7/8 x 10 inches (32.6 x 25.5cm) cast iron. By James Earl Fraser, sc. Bust right in tweed suit, pince-nez glasses, inscription: aggressive fighting for the right is the noblest sport the world affords, from TR as NY Police Commissioner. Issued by Decorative Arts League. Rev mark Dec Arts with mold numbers C3 26. Hanger loops on back. Gilt brown. Rubbed highpoints. Sold for \$297 in our last auction (32:1945); this one as nice. AU.\$300-310

- 1671. Pair Calvin Coolidge Medals, 1927-28;** includes US Mint (List 129) 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. Plus Coolidge Union League Club Medal, 1927; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Same portrait as official Inaugural Medal by Julio Kilenyi, sc & struck by Medallic Art Co. EF-AU. 2 pieces.\$65-75



- 1672. Herbert C. Hoover Medal (ca 1920);** 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Godfried Devreese, sc. Obv handsome bust facing left. Rev Herbert C. Hoover from his friends of the C.R.B. (Committee for the Relief of Belgium). Struck by Fonson & Co. Edgemarked; small test cut 1 o'clock. Spot on rev, otherwise EF.\$100-125



- 1673. Buenos Aires Honors Herbert C. Hoover Medal, 1928;** 2 5/8-inch (66.0mm) bronze. By J. Gottuzzo & Piana, sc. Obv conjoined oval seals of Argentina & USA, Hoover name above; president elect below, date on ribbon: 13 Dec 1928. Rev oval panel center, seal of ships at sea, dove above, anchor below. Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU.\$40-45

- 1674. Group of 3 President Medals, 1954-60;** includes 2 Eisenhower, one US Mint first term by Gilroy Roberts, one from Italy; matching Italy medal of F.D. Roosevelt. EF-AU. 3 pieces.\$25-30

- 1675. Woodrow Wilson Foundation Political Science Medal, 1960;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze uniface. By G. DeFestetics, sc. Wilson bust left. Issued by American Political Science Assn. Unawarded. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (60-24). Brown patina. AU.\$20-24

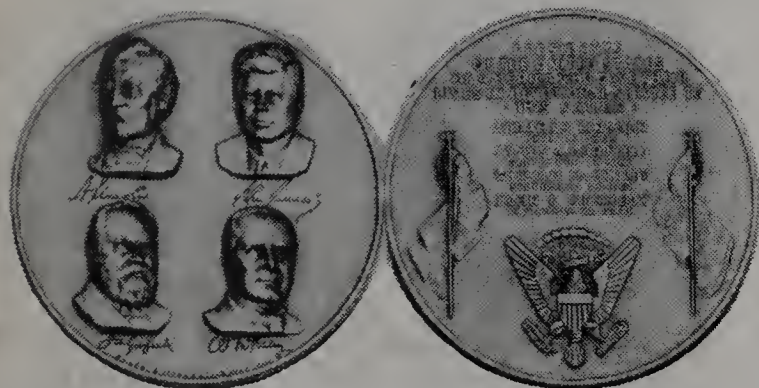


- 1676. Kennedy-Oswald Assassination Medal, 1963;** 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) 1000 silver. By V. Galdini, sc. Obv depicts actual moment of assassination with Governor & Mrs. Connally, the President & Mrs. Kennedy riding in open limousine; Dallas Schoolbook Depository bldg behind; assassin seen firing from bldg. Rev depicts actual moment of Lee Harvey Oswald's killing by Jack Ruby. Designed by Italian artists from news photographs. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. Edge: crescent 1000. Issued by Deutsch Numismatik Frankfurt. (Rochette K-63A-76). Edge dents. Toned. AU. 70.4 grams.\$80-90

1677. John F. Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv bust facing. Rev PT 109, emblems of Massachusetts & national office. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #7870. Unc. 35.1 grams.\$40-45

1678. Lyndon B. Johnson Presidential Medal, 1963; 2-inch (49.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv head 36th president. Rev presidential seal. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. Toned. EF.\$18-24

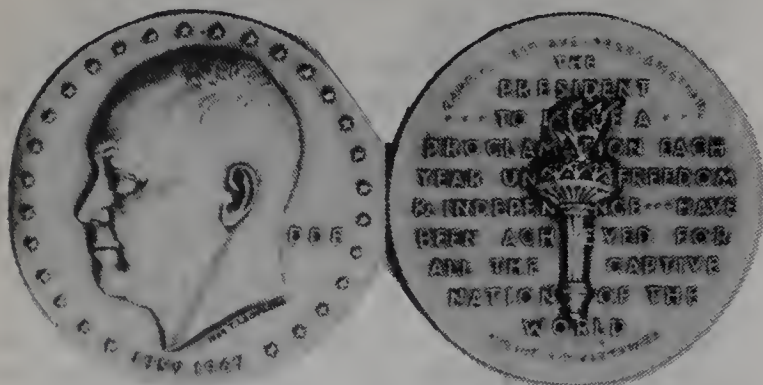
1679. John F. Kennedy Memorial Medal and First Day Cover, 1964; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) .925 silver. By Rolf Beck, sc. Obv full face Kennedy. Rev 9-line inscription: ask not quotation. Issued by Danbury Mint. Serial #3302. Art-Craft cover with 5c Kennedy memorial stamp (Scott 1246). In custom leatherette holder. Unc. 45.0 grams.\$25-35



1680. Assassinated Presidents Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv four portrait busts from Presidential Art series of presidents: Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley, Kennedy. Rev 13-line inscription listing dates of death, 2 flags & presidential seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art. (65-113). Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc.\$30-33

1681. Same. Assassinated Presidents Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. Leaflet torn. Medal AU.\$30-33

1682. Roosevelt University Medal, 1966; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) silverplate. FDR bust. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. Unc.\$10-15



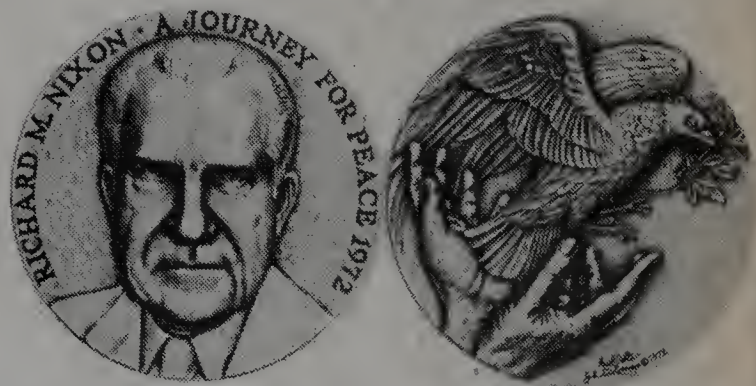
1683. Dwight D. Eisenhower Captive Nations Proclamation Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) .999 silver. By Trygve Rovelstad, sc. Obv portrait left within border of stars, 1959-69 below. Rev torch & 10-line inscription for all captive nations of the world. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #2125. (69-79). Box. AU. 35.2 grams.\$30-33



1684. (Numismatics) Eisenhower Silver Dollar Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Portrait by Jeno Juszko, lettering & rev by Ramon Gordils, sc. Obv portrait & dates. Rev 7 types previous US silver dollars around 1971 Eisenhower dollar. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Coin & Currency. (71-73). Light brown patina. Leaflet. AU.\$35-38

1685. (Numismatics) Same. Eisenhower Silver Dollar Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Leaflet. AU.\$33-35

1686. Nixon-McGovern Campaign Medal, 1972; 2-inch (51.0mm) copper-nickel. Obv Nixon & McGovern portraits in hemispheres, names above, presidential election 1972 below. Rev Independence Hall. Signed TP. Maker unknown. Proof surface. Test spot & small dent rev edge. AU.\$30-35



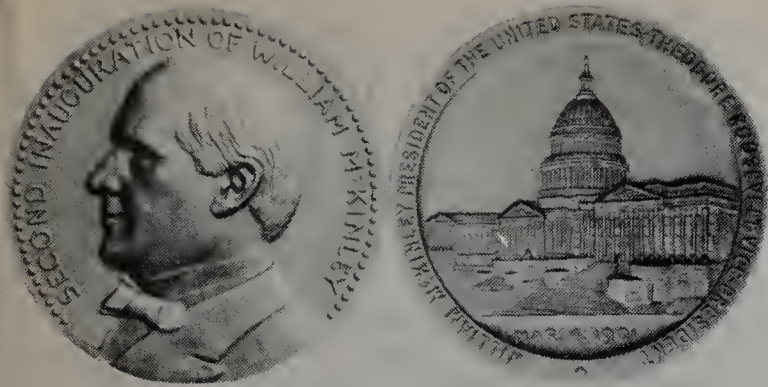
1687. Pair Nixon Journey for Peace Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Paul Calle, des; Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Obv facing bust Nixon, textured field. Rev hands release dove of peace, for Nixon's trips to China & Russia, ending Vietnam War. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Serial #37. (72-2). In custom blue case goldstamped. AU. 2 pieces. 167.2 grams.\$80-100

1688. Same. Pair Nixon Journey for Peace Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. Serial #66. No case. AU. 166.9 grams.\$80-100

1689. (7 Presidents) Franklin Mint Bicentennial Medal, 1976; (2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv cross section of Americans, 7 presidents (Washington, Jefferson, Eisenhower, Kennedy, Wilson, FDR, Lincoln) 23 others including Franklin, Ford, Einstein, Armstrong, Rockefeller, Babe Ruth, M.L. King Jr, Lindbergh, Wright Bros. Rev 1st 40 words of Constitution's Preamble. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surface. Box, certificate, leaflet. Gem unc.\$35-40

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders at Auction 33 may pick up their lots immediately following the sale at the N.E.N.A. convention. All remaining lots will be shipped at the buyer's expense following receipt of payment.



PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS

- 1690. William McKinley Second Inauguration Medal, 1901;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Obv president's bust left, beaded border. Rev US Capitol, raised rim with president's name, Vice President Theodore Roosevelt. Struck by Joseph K. Davison, Phila. Dies by US Mint, Phila. Chocolate brown patina. Wire edges. Nick or 2. EF.\$125-150



- 1691. Woodrow Wilson Inaugural Medal, 1913;** 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Obv bust left Wilson, March 4th date of inauguration. Rev names of President & VP Thomas Riley Marshall between fasces, eagle above. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Dark brown toned patina. EF.\$200-250

- 1692. Calvin Coolidge Union Club Medal, 1927;** 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Darrell C. Crain & Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv Coolidge bust right from models of Inaugural medal of 1925, Latin motto love of country leads. Rev presidential seal & oak wreath, honorary member of the Phila institution. See Neil MacNeil, *The President's Medal*, p. 84. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Often collected as related to the inaugural series. Dark tan patina. Unc.\$75-80

- 1693. Franklin D. Roosevelt Third Inaugural Medal, 1941;** 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Jo Davidson (obv) & John R. Sinnock (rev) sc. Obv rough-texture head left in irregular field. Rev inaugural legend, date in oak-laurel wreath. Type II 2,000 struck by US Mint. EF-AU.\$300-350

- 1694. Franklin D. Roosevelt Fourth Inaugural Medal, 1945;** 1 3/4-inch (44.9mm) bronze. By Jo Davidson, sc. Obv bust right in naval greatcoat. Rev *USS Constitution* in full sail with legend: thou too shall sail on O ship of state. Struck by US Mint. Brown toned patina. EF-AU.\$375-400

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots for Auction 33 will be on view during the 45th Convention of the New England Numismatic Association in Danbury, Connecticut, Friday, September 22nd through Sunday, September 24th 10 AM to 7 PM, at the Danbury Holiday Inn (Exit 8 off Interstate-84).



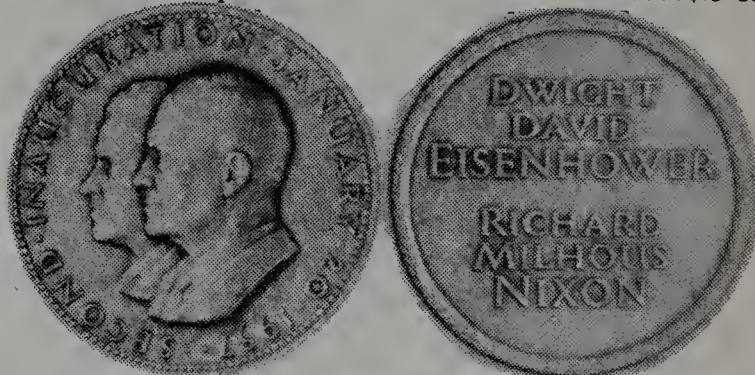
- 1695. Harry S. Truman Inaugural Medal, 1949;** 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv bust left. Rev standing Liberty with olive branch. Struck by US Mint. Handsome light golden patina. Beautiful! Unc.\$220-250

- 1696. Same. Harry S. Truman Inaugural Medal, 1949;** 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Near unc. AU.\$200-250

- 1697. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) .999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv head left, Roman numeral date. Rev eagle, circle of wheat. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #650 (788 struck). Antiqued patina. Nick on cheek. 180.7 grams.\$550-600

- 1698. Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953;** 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Brown patina. Box, stand. AU.\$75-85

- 1699. Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953;** 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Brown patina. AU.\$75-85



- 1700. Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957;** 2 3/4-inch (69.3mm) .999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv conjoined busts of President Eisenhower & VP Nixon. Rev names in wheat circle. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #715. (56-62). AU. Nice! 171.4 grams.\$500-550

- 1701. Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957;** 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. Brown patina. Tiny spots. Leaflet, box, stand. AU.\$75-85

- 1702. Same. Dwight D. Eisenhower Second Inaugural Medal, 1957;** 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU. \$70-75

- 1703. John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medal, 1961;** 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) .999 silver. By Paul Manship, sc. Obv bust JFK left. Rev presidential seal, inauguration date below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #4944. AU. 170.0 grams.\$150-175

- 1704. Same. John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medal, 1961;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. By Paul Manship, sc. Even brown patina. Full unc!\$45-55

- 1705. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965;** 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) .999 silver. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Obv bust left, name on conge of raised border. Rev presidential seal superimposed on map of US, inauguration date below. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #7134. AU. 147.5 grams.\$75-85

- 1706. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965;** 2 3/4-inch (70.8mm) bronze. By Felix de Weldon, sc. Brown antique patina. Leaflet. AU.\$40-50
- 1707. Same. Lyndon Baines Johnson Inaugural Medal, 1965;** 2 3/4-inch (70.8mm) bronze. Brown antique patina. EF-AU.\$35-45
- 1708. Richard Milhouse Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969;** 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv smiling Nixon 1/4 right. Rev US seal from daughter Julie's crewel design (her's & father's initials below). Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown patina. Leaflet, box, stand. Unc.\$45-50
- 1709. Same. Richard Milhouse Nixon First Inaugural Medal, 1969;** 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. AU.\$35-40
- 1710. Richard Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .925 silver. By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv conjoined heads President Nixon & VP Agnew. Rev presidential seal & names. Struck by Franklin Mint. Brown antique patina. Light rubbing. AU. 175.5 grams.\$65-75
- 1711. Same. Richard Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Proof surfaces. Capsule, leaflet, stand, box. Unc.\$22-25
- 1712. Same. Richard Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 3/4-inch (70.8mm) bronze. Proof surfaces. Capsule. Unc.\$20-24
- 1713. Same. Richard Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 3/4-inch (70.8mm) bronze. Brown antique patina. Capsule, leaflet, stand, box. Unc.\$20-25
- 1714. Same. Richard Nixon Second Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 3/4-inch (70.8mm) bronze. Brown antique patina. Unc.\$20-22
- 1715. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) .999 silver goldplate (vermeil). By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv bust 1/2 right. Rev dome of Capitol & VP seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #377 (of 1,000). Brown antique patina. Unc. 147.8 grams.\$225-240
- 1716. Same. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Serial #1761. Brown antique patina. Leaflet, stand, box. Unc.\$20-25
- 1717. Same. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973;** 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Serially numbered. Brown antique patina. Leaflet, stand, box. Unc.\$20-25
- 1718. Gerald R. Ford President Inaugural Medal, 1974;** 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) .999 silver. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust Ford 1/4 left. Rev eagle with wings raised, seal, struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1761. Proof surface. Heavily toned. AU. 146.8 grams.\$140-150
- 1719. Nelson Aldridge Rockefeller Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1974;** 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left in rough style. Rev spread-wing eagle in similar style. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #1805. Brown antique patina. Leaflet. AU.\$22-25

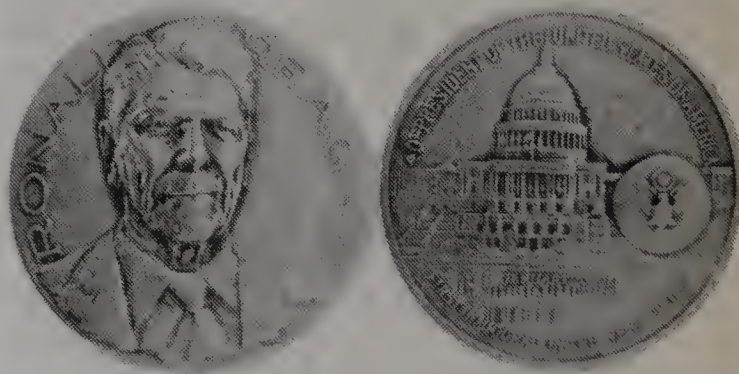
GOLD JIMMY CARTER INAUGURAL MEDAL

- 1720. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977;** 1 1/4-inch (31.5mm) 24 karat gold. By Julian Hoke Harris, sc. Obv bust portrait left. Rev presidential seal, 29th president. Struck by Franklin Mint. Serial #2818 (of 3,054). Proof surface, in capsule & original card. Gem. Unc.\$350-400

- 1721. Same. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) .999 silver. Serial #3694 (of 6,229). Proof surface. Very small tone spots bottom obv. Unc. 198.2 grams.\$150-160
- 1722. Same. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977;** 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Julian Hoke Harris, sc. Proof surface. Serial #8959. Leaflet, stand, box. Gem! Unc.\$50-60
- 1723. Same. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977;** 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. Proof surface. Serial #2205. Leaflet, stand, box. Gem! Unc.\$50-60
- 1724. Same. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977;** 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) bronze. Brown antique patina. AU.\$25-30
- 1725. Jimmy Carter Inaugural Medal, 1977;** 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv portrait head slightly right. Rev 7-line inscription as 39th president of US, inaugurated Jan 20, 1977. Struck by Medallic Art Co. This would have been the official inaugural portrait had Medallic Art obtained the contract to strike inaugural medal. Brown antique patina. EF-AU.\$25-30



- 1726. Complete Matched Set of Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medals, 1981;** 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) 14 karat gold; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) .999 silver & 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) copper. By Edward J. Fraughton, sc. Obv rugged full face bust Reagan. Rev West Front Capitol, presidential seal. Struck by Medallic Art Co. In custom royal blue velvet case. Serial #165. Issued at \$1,475. Unc. 5 pieces.\$1,200-1,500



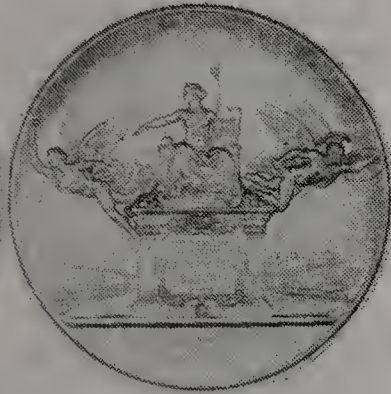
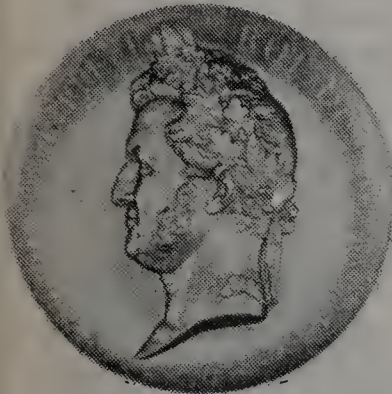
- 1727. Same. Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medal, 1981;** 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Brown antique patina. Leaflet, stand, box. Unc.\$28-30
- 1728. Same. Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medal, 1981;** 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) copper. First inaugural medal struck in pure copper. In custom package. Unc.\$8-10
- 1729. Same. Dealer's Lot of 10 Ronald Reagan First Inaugural Medals, 1981;** 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) copper. In original custom packaging. Unc. 10 pieces.\$65-80



1730. Ronald Reagan Second Inaugural Medal, 1985; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By Mico Kaufman, sc. Obv Reagan 1/2 right, VP George Bush in profile right behind. Rev names & decorative elements below American eagle & wreath. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Brown antique patina. Leaflet, stand, box. Unc.\$25-28

1731. Same. Ronald Reagan Second Inaugural Medal, 1985; 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) bronze. In plastic holder with goldstamped card. Unc.\$8-10

1732. Same. Dealer's Lot of 10 Ronald Reagan Second Inaugural Medals, 1985; 1 1/2-inch (37.7mm) bronze. In orig plastic holder. Unc. 10 pieces.\$60-75



RAILROAD

1733. (France) Great Railroad Trunk Lines Medallion, 1842; 4-inch (11.25cm) bronze. By Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv 23rd effigy of Louis Philippi I. Rev seated female holding table of 11 June 1842 laws, directing angels in two directions; railroad track & trains below in 4 directions. The 1842 law laid basis for the construction of the great railroad trunk lines radiating from Paris. Struck by Paris Mint. Prow of ship cuivre edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. Enormous medal of immense historical significance. Few edge nicks (common for large medal). EF.\$400-500

1734. American Railway Engineering Association 50th Anniversary Medal, 1949; 3-inch (76.6mm) bronze uniface. Cross section of rail separates ribbons with dates 1899 & 1949, name & anniv above. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Numerous nicks. VG.\$15-18

1735. Illinois Central Centennial Medal, 1951; 3-inch (76.7mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv map of US showing Illinois Central routes, wreath around. Rev Illinois Central emblem legend for 100 years main line of mid-America. Struck by Robbins Co. Light brown patina. Rev spots. EF.\$35-40

1736. Bayerischer Railroad Medal (ca 1965); 2 13/16-inch (67.0 x 70.9mm) white metal diamond shape. Locomotive & one car extending across & beyond edges with city spires behind & color decal of gentleman above, 3 lines 1865 below. Made by Reo & Co, Heubach. Unc. ...\$25-35

1737. Charleston First Locomotive in America Ingot, 1974; 1 7/8-inch (28.9 x 48.1mm) silver. Obv 1st locomotive 1831. Rev 8 line inscription. Charleston & Hamburg Railroad. Issued by NEM. 31.3 grams.\$10-12

1738. Brolbahnchen Railroad Medal, 1978; 3 7/8-inch (100.2 x 50.0mm) white metal. Railroad locomotive & 2 cars traveling right trailing smoke, 1888 Ruppichterth. Repeated pattern of verticle oak leaves. Hung from orange-yellow ribbon & 1978 pinback header. Made by Heinrich Kissing, Menden. Unc.\$30-35

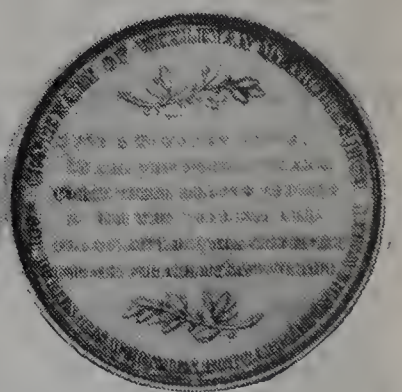
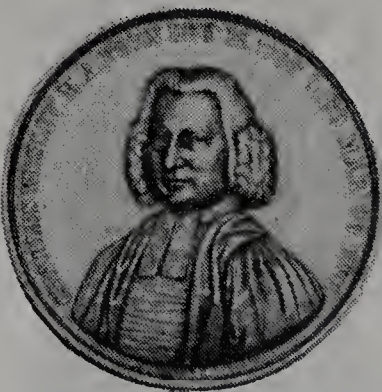
1739. Pair Railroad Medals, 1980-83; includes 2 BSW Kreuztal scroll shaped uniface medals, 2 1/4-inch (57.5 x 60.0mm) white metal. Both with view of locomotive, Lok Baureihe 93 & 051. One partial gold tint, other tiny blue enamel. Made by Carl Poellath, Schrobehausen. Loops. Unc. 2 pieces.\$50-60

1740. First German Railroad Plaque, 1985; 3 1/4-inch (39.8 x 80.2mm) white metal uniface. Adler locomotive & 6-car train of 1885, seals at left & right. Glued to brass backplate with 2 holes. Unsigned. Unc.\$25-35



1741. (Numismatics, Calendar) Eisenbahn Railroad 150th Anniversary Medal, 1985; 2-inch (50.4mm) nickel-silver. Obv Adler, first steam locomotive on Eisenbahn, 1835. Rev calendar for 1985; issued by Dr Ising, coin & medal dealer of Germany. Unsigned. Unc.\$25-35

1742. (Street Railway) Group of 3 Swiss Railway Medals, 1964-84; includes Bern Lothschberg Simplon Medal, 2-inch (50.2mm) white metal; electric car that travels to Simplon Pass in Alps. Plus 2 Zurich Street Car Medals, 1984; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) white metal partial goldplate, both illustrating electric cars. Struck by Schwaab Sport-spress, Zurich. Pebble grain revs. Loops. Unc. 3 pieces.\$75-85



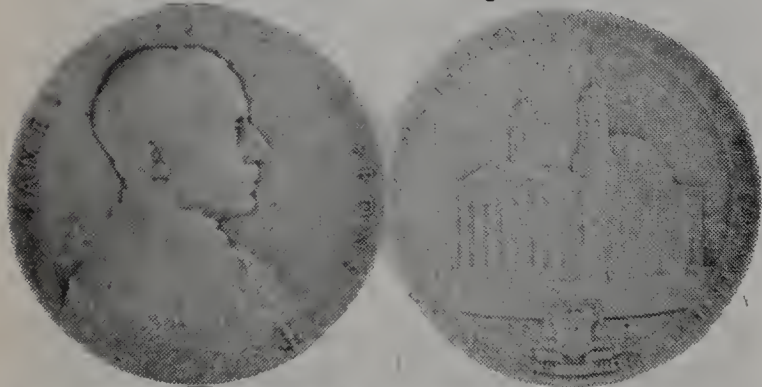
RELIGION

1743. Century of Wesleyan Methodism Charles Wesley Medal, 1839; 1 15/16-inch (48.5mm) silver. By Charles Frederick Carter, engr. Obv bust front Chales Wesley in robes of clergy, dates birth & death in legend. Rev 6-line inscription, laurel branches above & below. (Eimer 1330). Toned. Even wear. VF. 44.9 grams.\$85-100

1744. Confirmation Medal (ca 1840); 1 1/2-inch (39.9mm) silver. By Gottfried Bernhard Loos, engr. Obv Christ blesses two children. Rev chalice, Bible, palm & serpent symbolizing eternity, Be true unto death & I will give you the crown of life. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. (Goppel 1093). EF. 17.4 grams.\$60-70



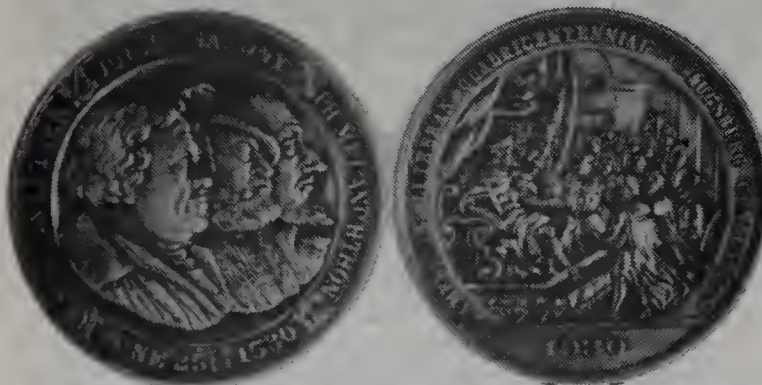
- 1745. Early Miraculous Medal (ca 1840);** 1 5/16-inch (32.8mm) .935 silver. Obv Virgin on clouds, crowned by 7 stars, French legend Mary Conceived without Sin. Rev Sacred Heart of Jesus, Latin legend My Heart shall be joined to yours. Sterling edgemark. Integral loop. Exceptional prototype of popular Catholic sacramental medal now always seen in oval form. VF-EF. 19.5 grams. \$40-45



- 1746. James Cardinal Gibbons Jubilee Medal, 1911;** 2 3/4-inch (70.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Maxwell Miller sc. Obv bust Cardinal (1834-1918) right. Rev Baltimore church, coat of arms below; legend: ordained priest 1861, bishop 1868, archbishop 1877, cardinal 1886. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Light furrow on edge (improper trimming on lathe). (11-1). Even brown patina. AU. \$45-55

- 1747. Saint John the Divine Choir and Chapels Consecration Medal, 1911;** 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv view of New York Episcopal Cathedral still under construction. Rev arms of diocese, dedication legend April 19, 1911. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Uneven brown patina. EF. \$30-35

- 1748. (Birmingham) Saint Philip's Cathedral Church Bicentennial Medal, 1915;** 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze. Obv view of church, date in exergue. Rev 12-line inscription listing founding date (4 Oct 1715), church officials. Struck by Vaughtons. Plain edge. Dark brown patina. Attractive. AU. \$20-25



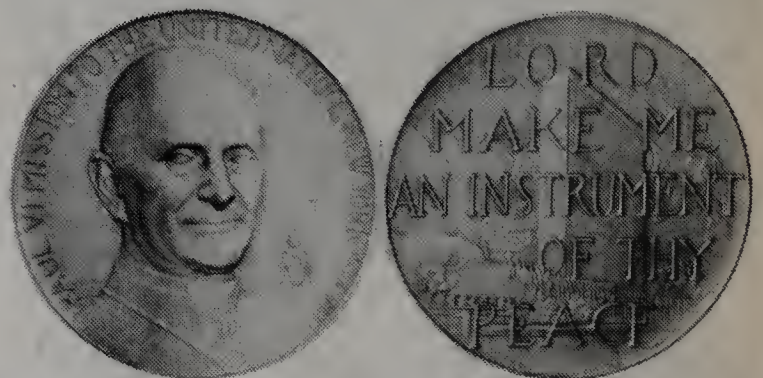
- 1749. Pair of Augsburg Confessional Quadricentennial Medals, 1930;** 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze & bronze silverplate. Obv conjoined busts of Martin Luther, John of Saxony, Philipp Melanchthon facing right. Rev delivery of the Augsburg Confession to Charles V. Unsigned. (Schreiber 719-20; 231-32). EF. Good quality. 2 pieces. \$33-36

- 1750. Chicago Eucharistic Congress Medal, 1926;** 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) bronze. By Silvas, sc. Obv Chicago Archbishop George Cardinal Mundelein left. Rev distribution of Holy Communion. Dark copper-red patina. EF-AU. \$20-24



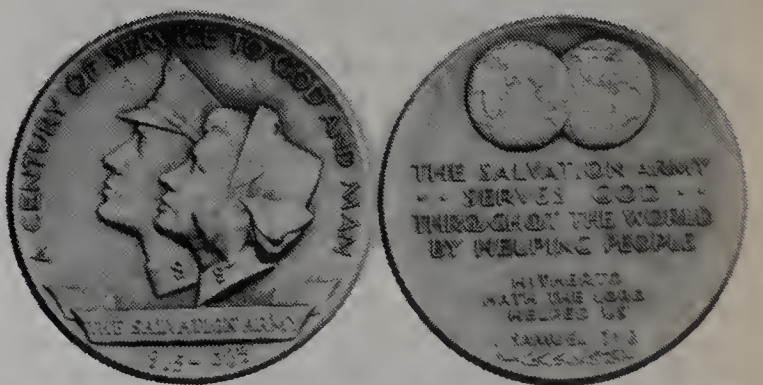
- 1751. (Military Chaplains) Presbyterian Church Chaplain Service Medal (ca 1935);** 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze. By John Francis Paramino, sc. Obv chaplain addressing congregation of servicemen; 3-line award inscription below. Rev Presbyterian Church General Assembly seal with open bible & wreath. Uninscribed. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Brown patina. Scarce! AU. \$55-65

- 1752. Pair Washington Cathedral Medals, 1964;** 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Granville Carter, sc. Obv Washington Cathedral bldg, with angels blowing horns. Rev cross, Washington Cathedral. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (64-75). Light brown patina. AU. 2 pieces. \$30-35



- 1753. Pair Pope Paul VI United Nations Peace Medal, 1965;** 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv Pope Paul facing, coat of arms right. Rev UN bldgs & row of flags with inscription: Lord make me an instrument of Thy peace. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (65-1). Leaflet. AU. 2 pieces. 135.3 grams. . . . \$60-65

- 1754. Same. Pope Paul VI United Nations Peace Medal, 1965;** 2 1/2-inch (64.1mm) bronze. Leaflet. AU. . . . \$15-20



- 1755. Salvation Army 100th Anniversary Medal, 1965;** 2 3/4-inch (69.2mm) bronze. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv heads left of man & woman in Salvation Army headgear, dates below. Rev 2 globes depicting east & west hemispheres, inscription & quote from Bible. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (64-12). Brown patina. AU. . . \$30-35

1756. Group of 3 Catholic Medals, 1926-63; includes: (1) Chicago Eucharistic Congress Medal, 1926; 1 1/2-inch (39.7mm) bronze goldplate. Obv George Cardinal Mundelein of Chicago; rev cardinal dispensing Holy Communion. (2) Samuel Cardinal Stritch Medal, 1946; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Tennessee-born Chicago bishop left; rev arms under cardinal's hat, no date. Plus (3) Saints Peter & Paul Medal, 1963; 1 3/4-inch (44.3mm) bronze goldplate. By Pietro Giampaoli, sc. Obv Paul VI right; rev 2 saints facing sword, chains around. AU 3 pieces.\$45-55

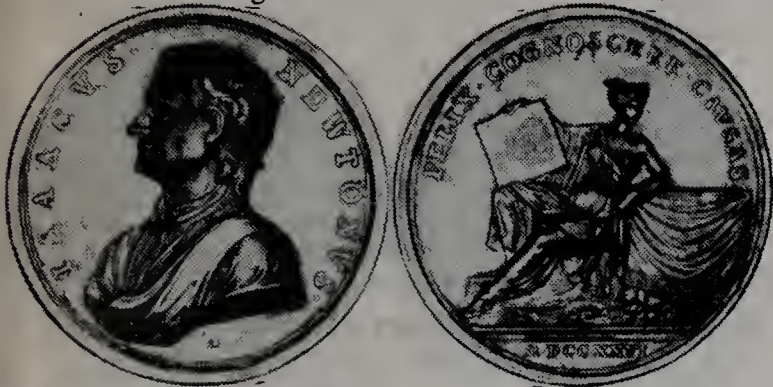
1757. Pair Catholic Medals, 1967-8; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm), includes: Archdiocese of New Orleans silver goldplate. Plus Columbian Fathers silverplate. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Unc. 2 pieces.\$18-20

1758. Mormon Aaronic Priesthood Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze goldplate. By Don Dow, sc. Obv youthful male bust left, MM in field, 5 virtuous goals legend on raised rim. Rev laying hands on two kneeling candidates for priesthood in Church of Jesus Christ of Later-Day Saints (Mormons). Struck by Medallie Art Co. (70-99). EF.\$20-25

1759. Saint Francis of Assisi Medal, 1982; 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Frank Gasparro, sc. Obv portrait of saint with book, birds behind. Rev full figure standing saint among animals & birds. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Light brown patina. Box, stand. Unc.\$20-25

SCIENCE

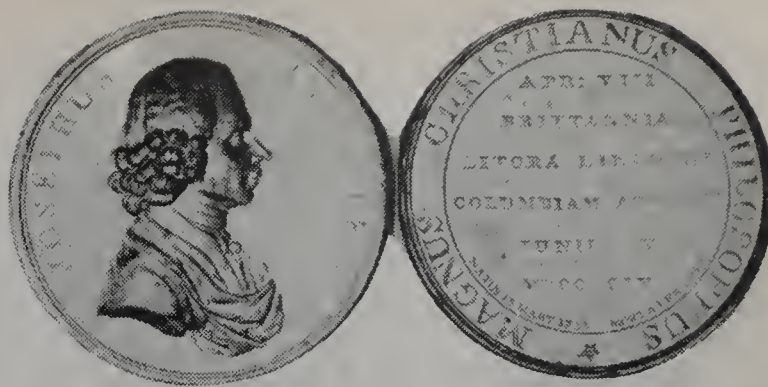
1760. (Medicine, Sports) John Locke Death Medal, 1704; 1 11/16-inch (42.5mm) silver. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv aged half-length bust 3/4 right of physician to Earl of Shaftesbury, philosopher & scientist. Rev seated Liberty & Justice on tomb recall Locke's writings on toleration & good government, badminton racket, shuttlecocks & balls below. (Medallie Illustrations 73, Freeman 327 copper, Storer 2246). Glittering prooflike surfaces under gold & blue toning. Unusual in silver, doubly so this choice! EF-AU. 39.5 grams.\$200-250



1761. Isaac Newton Medal, 1727; 2-inch (51.7mm) silver. By John Crocker, engr. Obv robed bust left. Rev winged-head Science seated with Solar System diagram, Latin Happy in knowledge of causes. Old style date 1726 in exergue. (Freeman 366, MI 83). Reflective, toned surfaces shows chasing. EF. 65.0 grams.\$250-300

1762. (Arctic) Pierre de Moreau de Maupertuis Medal, 1737; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) white metal. By Nils Georgi, engr. Obv mathematician-astronomer at time of Lapland expedition to measure degree of longitude. Rev scientist on speeding reindeer sled. Wonderfully spirited art for an era of lifeless classicism! EF.\$50-60

1763. Johann Bernoulli II Memorial Medal, 1767; 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) white metal. By Johann Ulrich Samson, engr. Obv mathematician, light & heat physicist at Univ of Basel right. Rev tribute of four sons of this multi-generation Swiss scientific family. (Forrer 5:322). Some edge bumps in soft metal. VF-EF.\$40-50



1764. Joseph Priestly Medal, 1804; 2 1/8-inch (54.2mm) white metal. By Phipson, engr. Obv scientist & theologian right, discoverer of oxygen, pioneer Unitarian whose home was sacked & burned by London mob fearing his liberal religious opinions in 1791. Rev originally engraved to mark his arrival in America, updated to record his death in 1804, Phipson was Birmingham die cutter whose first name is not recorded. (Brown 565, Forrer 4:496). Some tiny nicks in soft metal. EF.\$50-60

1765. Pair of Belgian Scientists Medals, 1846; by Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Includes: (1) Rembert Dodoens Medal, 1846; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) brass. Obv 16th century herbalist & botanist right in ruff collar; rev 19-line vita. (2) Simon Stevin Medal, 1846; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) brass. Obv 16th century physicist, mathematician right, first to use decimal fractions; rev 19-line biography. (Forrer 3:90). Golden patinas. EF-AU. 2 pieces.\$45-55

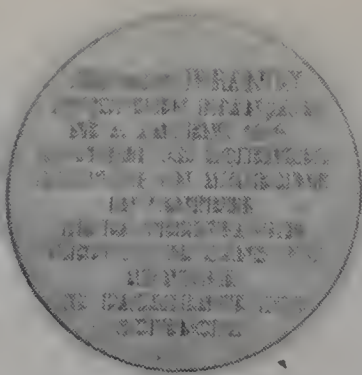
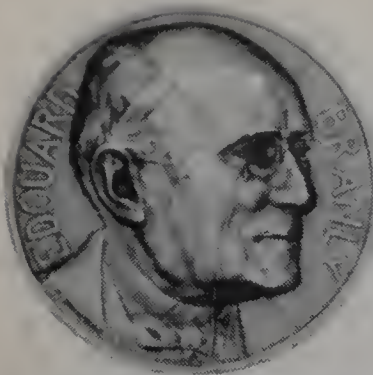


1766. (Beer) Emil Christian Hansen Medal, 1902; 2 3/8-inch (60.5mm) bronze. By Stefan Sinding, sc. Obv botanist of yeasts & systematic fermentation left, laboratory chief for Denmark's Carlsberg Brewery. Rev seated Science at laboratory table, Latin tribute of colleagues, friends & disciples. Deep brown patina, dark streak across rev. EF.\$45-55

1767. Edward Goodrich Acheson Medal, 1928; 2 1/2-inch (63.1mm) bronze. By Georg Lober, sc. Obv bust right of inventor-scientist, assistant to Thomas Alva Edison. Rev Electrochemical Soc recognition (biennial prize of gold medal with \$25,000 stipend established 1928). Uninscribed. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (29-4-1). Brown patina. AU.\$30-36

1768. (Chemistry) Edward Frankland Medal, 1928; 2 1/2-inch (63.0mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, sc. Obv first president of British Institute of Chemistry. Rev awarded inscription in laurel circles. Struck by Arthurs Bertrand, Paris. Triangle hallmark. Tan-gold patina. AU.\$45-55

1769. Society of Chemical Industry 50th Anniversary Medal, 1931; 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) bronze uniface. By Mary G. Gillick, sc. Female seated on globe holding banner in outstretched arms; banner reads science & service (in Latin). Uninscribed. Even brown patina. Ef-AU.\$28-33



1770. (Radio, Medicine) Edouart Branley Medal, 1932; 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze. By Jules Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv French physician in pince-nez glasses who invented Branley radio conductor. Rev 11-line vita calling him inventor of radio. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Golden-tan patina. Unc.\$40-50



1775. Baden Powell of Gilwell Medal (ca 1925); 1 15/16-inch (49.2mm) bronze uniface. By F. Kovacc, Portrait bust of founder of Boy Scout movement in uniform. Brown patina. (Not in Sayers or Dioszegi). Wear on highpoints. EF.\$75-100

1771. (Optics) Bausch & Lomb Science Award Plaquette, 1958; 2 1/4-inch (57.8 x 44.9mm) bronze uniface. Victory in draped gown concentrating light beam through lens. Uninscribed rev. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (58-8). Brown patina. AU.\$24-28



1772. (Optics) Same. Bausch & Lomb Science Award Plaquette, 1958; 2 5/8-inch (67.0 x 51.3mm) bronze uniface. Larger version of previous lot. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (58-8). Brown patina. AU.\$25-30

1773. Charles Proteus Steinmetz Medal (ca 1975); 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze uniface. Head of American electrical engineer genius (1865-1923), came to US 1889, worked for General Electric; granted over 100 patents, mostly generators & motors; formula left, electrical drawing right. Unsigned. Brown patina. AU.\$25-30

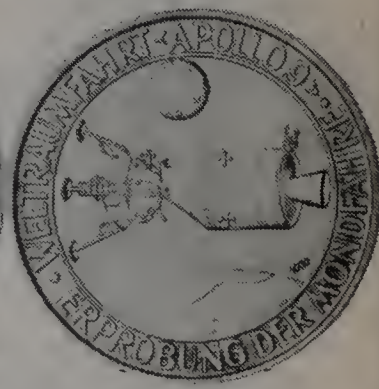
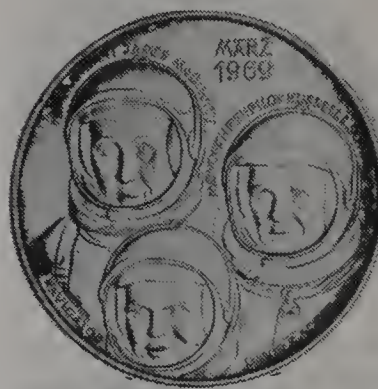


SCOUTING

1774. (Gorham, Statue of Liberty) Boy Scout Liberty Loan Campaign Medal, 1917; 1 3/8-inch (34.2mm) bronze. Obv Statue of Liberty, Boy Scout seal left, US Treasury seal right, rays behind. Rev 8-line inscription on behalf of US Treasury Dept, cartouche (uninscribed), for Liberty Loan Campaign, BSA, Oct 1917. Struck by Gorham. Integral loop & ring. (Gabriel G2-18; Dioszegi 17-1). VF-EF.\$35-45

1776. Pair of Titan Metal Objects (ca 1950); includes: Boy Scout Hat, 3 1/16-inch (78.0mm) brass (width of brim); lettering on top of brim: Forged by Titan Metal Mfg Co, Belle Fonte, PA, Juniata Valley Council BSA; holed. Plus Titan Trademark Paperweight; 4-inch (100.6 x 47.0mm) brass. VF-EF. 2 pieces!\$40-44

1777. Boy Scouts Rockland County New York Council 50th Anniversary Medal, 1974; 2-inch (51.1mm) .925 silver. By Daniel B. Beard, sc. Obv scout at campfire. Rev Daniel Carter Beard as old scout (1850-1941). Struck by Silver Creations. Reeded edge (ground off for serial #146 & SS for sterling silver). In custom case in imitation of first scout handbook. Plus 2 scout membership cards, 1938-40. 52.6 grams.\$35-40

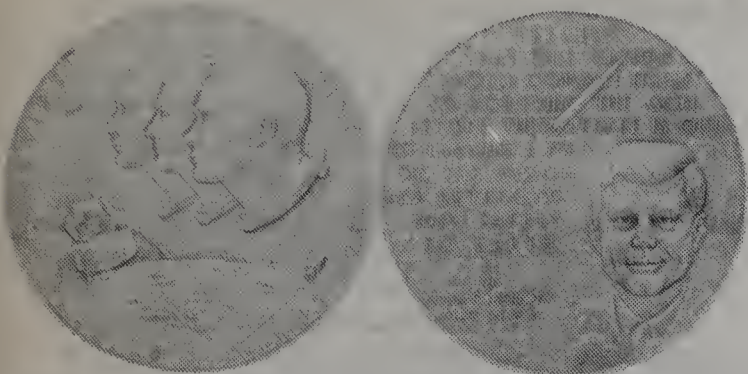


SPACE

1778. (Bavarian Mint) Group of 3 Apollo Medals Flights of Apollo 8, 9 and 10, 1968-69; 1 1/2-inch (40.0mm) 1000 silver. Obv conjoined busts of 3 astronauts, Apollo 8 with helmets, others without helmets, names & titles. Rev orbit on Apollo 8, spacecraft over lunar surface on others. Unsigned. Struck by Bavarian Mint, Munich. Plain edges. Plastic holders. Unc. 3 pieces. 25.3 grams each.\$100-120

1779. (Braun's) Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) .990 silver. Obv heads of three astronauts: Bean, Conrad & Gordon; earth, rocket & moon to left. Rev two space-suited astronauts conducting scientific experiments, tracks on lunar surface, lem & skeleton of Surveyor 3. Edge: 0990. Certificate with serial #930. Antique finish. Custom holder. Gem. BU. 109.5 grams.\$85-100

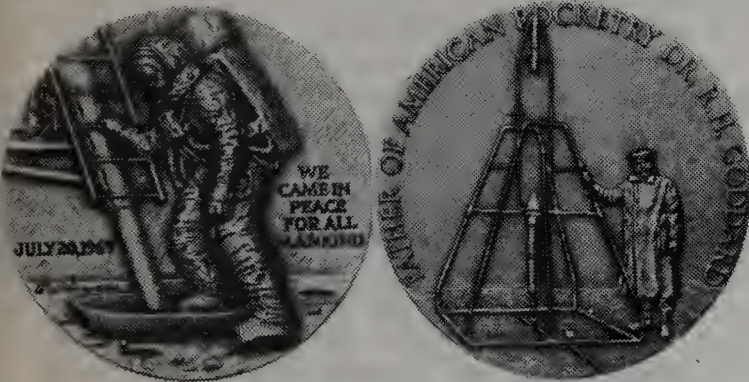
1780. (Braun's) Same. Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) .990 silver. Certificate serial #701. Box, case. Unc. 109.8 grams.\$85-100



1781. (Coin & Currency) Apollo 11 John F. Kennedy Medal, 1969; 2 3/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv conjoined heads of 3 astronauts Collins, Aldrin, Armstrong; Lem lunar surface below. Rev JFK portrait with 10-line quote, May 25, 1961: this nation should achieve goal before decade is out of landing a man on the moon. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (69-139). Brown patina. Leaflet. AU.\$45-48

1782. (Franklin Mint, Platinum) Apollo 17 Eyewitness Medal, 1973; 7/16-inch (10mm) platinum. Moon scene & flight logo. Franklin Mint Eyewitness mini-coin. In soft plastic pouch. Unc.\$20-25

1783. (International Mint) Complete Set of 27 Men in Space Series Medals, 1969-71; 1 1/4-inch (32.0mm) bronze. By Donald Struhar, des, & Philip Krackowski, sc. First six medals honor Mercury flights (Shepard, Grisson, Glenn, Carpenter, Schirra, Cooper); next ten are Gemini flight III thru XII; final eleven are Apollo flights VII thru XV. Obv scene; rev all wording. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Issued by International Mint, Washington DC. IM hallmark rev. Proof surfaces. In custom paper-board cabinet with 5 cardboard holders. Unc. 27 pieces.\$125-150

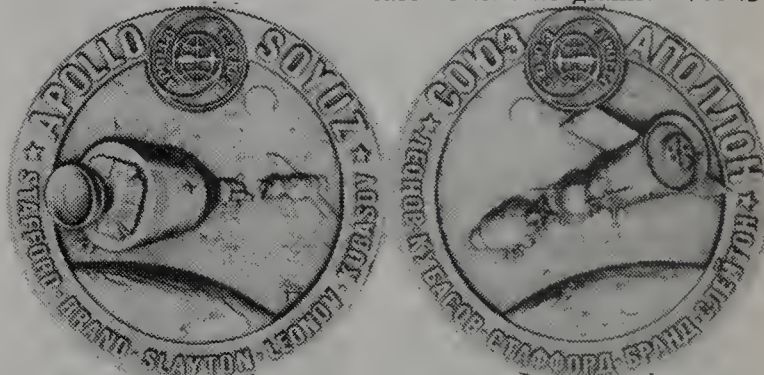


1784. (International Numismatic Agency) Apollo 11--Robert Goddard Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.7mm) .999 silver. By Paul Calle, des & Joseph Di Lorenze, sc. Obv Neil Armstrong taking first step on moon, we came in peace for all mankind. Rev father of American rockerty Goddard standing beside early rocket. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #970. (69-124). In orig silverstamped red & blue case. AU. 150.1 grams.\$100-120

There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction.



1785. (John Roberts) Apollo 11 First Lunar Landing Medal, 1969; 2-inch (51.4mm) .999 silver. Obv earth, orbit, capsule, 3 astronauts in helmets. Rev man & lem on lunar surface with superimposed rocket, jewelry workers union label. Struck by Morgan's John Roberts. Edgelettered: 999 fine silver. In blue-red case. Unc. 94.6 grams. . . \$60-75

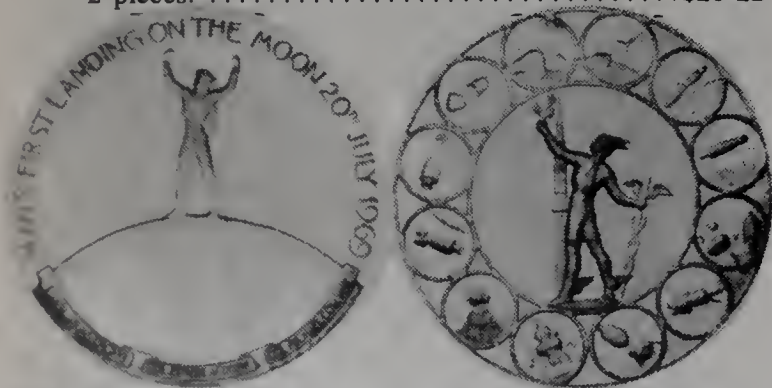


1786. (Medallie Art) Apollo Soyuz Medal, 1975; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Marcel Jovine, sc. Obv 2 space capsules approaching each other, astronaut names in English below. Rev Russian & US spacecraft above earth, legend around same as on obv but in Russian (even artist's name in Russian!). Edge lettered with dates & time of 5 events in historic space rendezvous of 2 space superpowers. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (75-103). Serial #343. AU. 166.7 grams.\$85-100



1787. (Medallie Art) Matching Pair of Viking I and II Medals, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Marcel Jovine, sc. (1) Viking I Mission Medal, obv Mars globe with detailed georgaphy, orbit & landing at Chryse, 20 July 1976; rev touchdown of landing craft on Mars surface. (2) Viking II Mission Medal: obv opposite side of Mars globe; landing at Utopia, 3 Sept 1976; rev landing craft with radar dish extended. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (76-156). Serial #1360. Gold-tan patina. Unc. 2 pieces.\$50-55

1788. (Presidential Art) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv 3 astronauts. Rev landing on moon. Struck by Medallie Art Co. AU.\$15-18
1789. (Presidential Art) Pair Apollo 12 Medals, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv busts of 3 astronauts in space suits, sans helmets: Conrad, Gordon, Bean; NASA flight logo. Rev liftoff Cape Kennedy, orbits around & between earth & moon; 2 astronauts on moon's surface Ocean of Storms. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Silver serial #2256. Unc. 2 pieces. 153.4 grams.\$85-100
1790. (Presidential Art) Same. Apollo 12 Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. Serial #2892. AU. 140.8 grams.\$65-75
1791. (Presidential Art) Apollo 15 Medal, 1971; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv 3 astronauts. Rev lunar roving vehicle. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #5974. AU. 147.2 grams.\$60-75
1792. (Presidential Art) Pair Apollo 16 Medals, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv heads of Mattingly, Young & Duke above moon surface. Rev splashdown & recovery. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Box. Unc. 2 pieces.\$35-45
1793. (Presidential Art) Same. Apollo 16 Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. Box. Unc.\$18-25
1794. (Presidential Art) Pair Apollo 17 Medals, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv 3 astronauts & space montages. Rev man leaving cradle of earth. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Serial #6312. AU. 2 pieces. 144.1 grams.\$80-100
1795. (Presidential Art) Same. Apollo 17 Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. Serial #5227. AU. 154.4 grams.\$65-75
1796. (Presidential Art) Same. Apollo 17 Medal, 1972; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. AU.\$15-20
1797. (Presidential Art) Pair Apollo Medals, 1970; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Includes Apollo 12 and 13. Astronauts & symbols. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Nicked (saved from melting pot!). VF. 2 pieces. 154.7 & 134.0 grams (9 1/2 ounces).\$50-55
1798. (Presidential Art) Pair Skylab I Medals, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver & bronze. By Adalai S. Hardin, sc. Obv spacecraft above earth. Rev solar panel repair; student experiments. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (73-159). Silver serial #3031. Unc. 2 pieces. 140.4 grams.\$90-100
1799. (Presidential Art) Same. Pair Skylab I Medals, 1973; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Brown patina. AU. 2 pieces.\$20-22



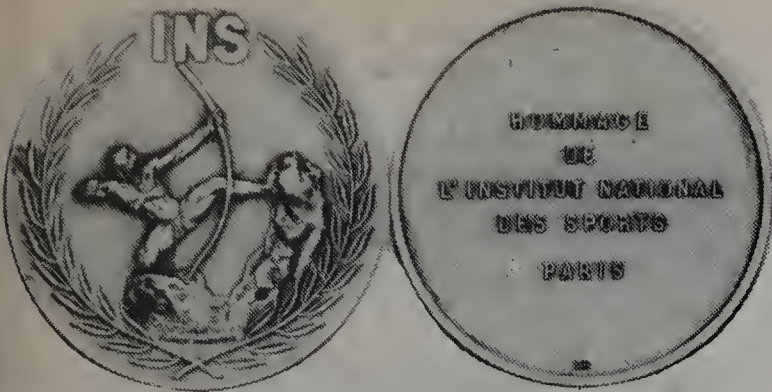
1800. (Roger Smith) Apollo 11 Medal, 1969; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) silver goldplate. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv space suited astronauts, names on ribbon below. Rev symbolic Hermes (travel), rocket lifting off behind; 12 circular panels sequence of events from liftoff to splashdown.

Struck by Roger Smith & Reading Ltd, England. (500 struck this size). Proof surface. Light toning. Case. AU. 77.7 grams.\$225-250

1801. Space Station Skylab Medal, 1973; 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) 1000 silver. Obv 3 separate heads of astronauts, Skylab in space above earth. Rev space station seen from above, earth beneath, light rays behind. Struck in Germany. Unsigned. Plain edge. Proof surface. Unc. 25.0 grams.\$30-33
1802. Complete Set of Ten Challenger Orbiter Medals, 1983-86; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Includes scenes of takeoff, landing, activities in space, symbols, dates & names of astronauts for each flight. Unsigned. In plastic holder. AU. 10 pieces.\$30-40
1803. Challenger 7 Space Monument Medal, 1986; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. By Leo Vogel, des, Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv Challenger 7 orbiting from earth (behind). Rev eagle & names of 7 astronauts lost aboard Challenger. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Unc.\$10-15

SPORTS

1804. New Jersey Athletic Club Medal, 1899; 1 5/16-inch (32.9mm) silver. Obv intricately enameled design with white shields inscribed NJAC, KAC on red ribbands, pale green victor's palm. Rev intertwined victors' wreaths, inscribed 220 Yds. Run, Jan 13th. Splendid quality! EF. 19.0 grams.\$50-60
1805. 22nd Regiment Engineers Athletic Association Badge, 1905; 1 1/4-inch (33.3mm) .925 silver scalloped. Obv regimental emblem, red stone set in 6-point star, red-green enamel wreath. Rev inscribed Shot Put, 1905. Struck by Dieges & Clust, New York. Pierced to hang from red-white-red ribbon. EF. 22.1 grams.\$35-45
1806. MGH Swimming Medal, 1908; 1 9/16-inch (39.7 x 26.4mm) .925 silver. Obv hand engraved monogram on shield center emblem applied to hand engraved, pierced & silhouetted base plate. Rev inscribed: Swimming half mile 2.9.08. Hallmarked, made by F&F Co. Loop & ring. Moderate wear. VF. 12.0 grams.\$44-48
1807. Iowa Inter Collegiate Meet Medal (ca 1910); 1 5/8-inch (41.2 x 22.0mm) .925 silver. Obv runner, Iowa on banner all beneath elaborate seal. Rev 2-mile run, C.M. Heidt. Unsigned. EF. 14.5 grams.\$18-20
1808. (Great Britain) Dominion Day Sports Medal, 1918; 1 1/8-inch (28.5mm) silver. Obv wreath of oak & laurel, inscribed: Dominion Day Sports 1918. Rev inscribed: C.M.A.A. London area 100 yards 2nd. Hallmarked, Soldered loop. EF. 7.7 grams.\$18-20
1809. Eger Soccer Games Medal, 1921; 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze silverplate. Obv soccer players. Rev Austrian Soccer Union 100th competition inscription. Soldered loop & ring, black-white fob ribbon. EF.\$25-35
1810. Pair Silver Medals, 1922; Includes: (1) Greenpoint Industries Medal; inscribed 4 man's race, hung from red-white-blue ribbon, made by Dieges & Clust. (2) Bowling Medal, inscribed: won by A. Anderson. Made by John Ritchie, NYC. Both sterling & both in orig boxes. EF-AU. 49 grams.\$36-40
1811. Pair Inter Collegiate Amateur Athletic Association of America Badges, 1926-52; Includes 50th anniv badge of 1926 in goldplate 4 1/2-inch with 39.2 x 27.9mm square pendant medal hung from 1825-1926 tailpiece; cream ribbon & advisory committee header. Also 4-inch bronze official badge of 1952. Ribbons worn, medals EF-AU. 2 pieces.\$38-43

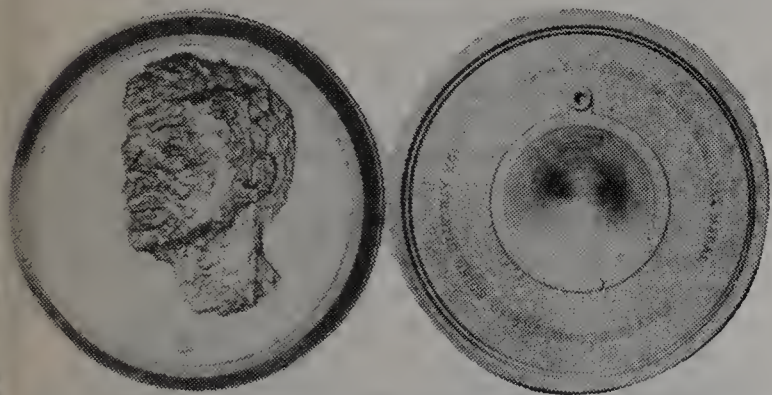


1812. (French) National Institute of Sports Medal (ca 1960); 2 1/2-inch (65.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv nude archer on rocks after sculpture by Bourdelle, INS above. Rev homage inscription, signature LR. Struck by Arthus Bertran, Paris. Rather brutal style unlike other French medals. AU.\$45-55

1813. United States Track and Field Federation Running Medal, 1962; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) bronze goldplate. By Robert A. Weinman, sc. Obv nude male runner to left, no inscription. Rev Federation logo. Uninscribed. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (62-69). AU.\$18-23

1814. Pair Chicago Games Medals, 1959-62; 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. Includes: Third Pan American Games Medal, 1959; map & skyline; Chicago's Lakefront Festival Medal, 1962; view lakefront skyline, city seal; AAU swimming meet. EF-AU. 2 pieces.\$20-24

1815. Complete Set of Twelve Cavalcade of Sports Medals, 1967; 1 1/2-inch (39.1mm) .999 silver. By 4 sculptors: Abram Belski, Albino Manca, Bruno Mankowski, Robert Weinman. A panel of 3 sports experts choose 12 outstanding athletes from many sports. Includes: Babe Ruth, Jim Thorpe, Jack Dempsey, Jesse Owens (1936 Olympics), Man-of-War, Babe Zaharias, Joe DiMaggio, others, Struck by Metal Arts, Rochester. Issued by Paramount International. In custom case with 12 names on satin liner. With 16-page brochure. All unc. 12 pieces. 333.4 grams.\$150-175



1816. (Presidents) John F. Kennedy Sports Memorial Medallion, 1968; 5 1/2-inch (14.0mm) cast bronze. The 1964 portrait by sculptor Robert Berks in rough style with Kennedy looking up; artist signature below neck. Issued by Amateur Athletic Union (for their international sports development fund); AAU monogram separates date 1968. Lettered rev among pebbled casting surface. AU.\$35-38

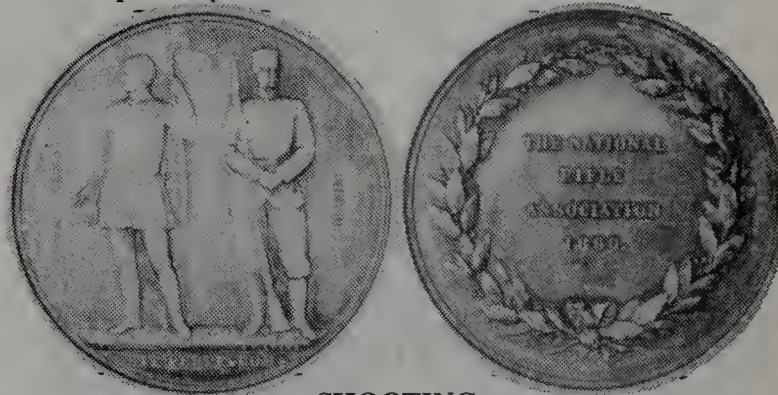
1817. Pair Soccer Silver Medals, 1970-74; includes World Championship Football Medal, 1970; 2 9/16-inch (65.3mm) .925 silver. Aztec ball players, trophy & Aztec calendar stone; edgelettered. In green case of Anillos & Viking. Plus Central American & Caribbean Games Medal, 1974; 1 1/2-inch (48.1mm) .925 silver. 3 ancient ball players & symbol. Struck in Spain. AU. 2 pieces. 52.7 & 24.1 grams.\$50-60

1818. (Aviation) German Baden-Wise Heinberg Parachuting Championship Medal, 1971; 2 5/16-inch (59.5mm) brass. Obv single parachutist landing in rural area; logo of sponsor, Lufthansa Airline. Rev 2 symbols. Unsigned. Plain edge. EF-AU.\$25-30

1819. Sapporo Snow Festival Medal, 1976; 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) bronze. Obv 3 figures falling on ice, tower with clock, snowflakes; snow festival in brightcut engraving. Rev date. In plastic case goldstamped cover (in Japanese or Korean). Red-brown patina. Unc.\$20-24

1820. United States Armed Forces in England Boxing Medal, 1978; 2 1/2-inch (64.3mm) white metal gilt. Obv full figure muscular boxer in ready pose. Rev 6-line machine engraved inscription: US Marine & US Navy vs Air Force, Holiday Inn, England 1978. Unsigned. Polished edge. AU.\$40-44

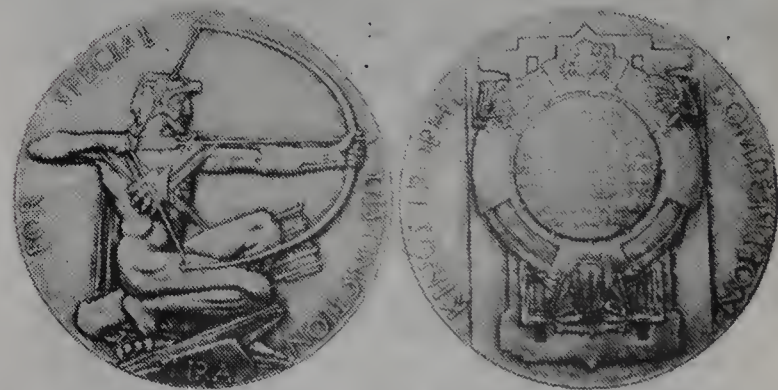
1821. Group of 5 Sports Medals (20th century); includes 4 from Edward W. Browning Foundation Number 2; Horseshoes (on violet-gold ribbon), Diving (red ribbon), Paddle Ball (yellow-white), Runner (maroon); two in extra heavy goldplate. Plus New York Athletic Assn Number 71, blue-red enamel (by Dieges & Clust). EF-AU. 5 pieces.\$22-25



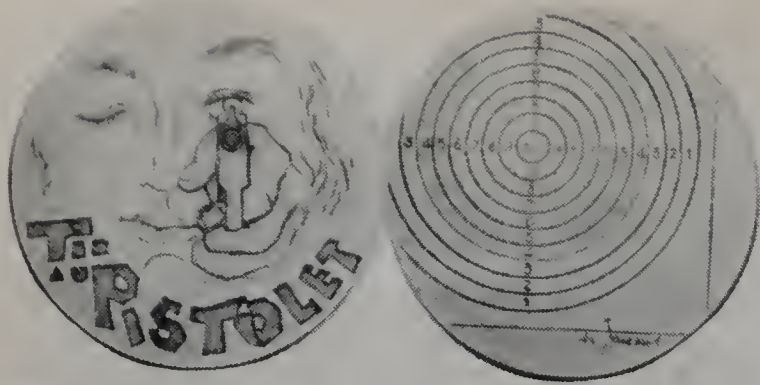
SHOOTING

1822. (British) National Rifle Association Medal, 1860; 1 7/8-inch (47.7mm) bronze. By George G. Adams, sc. Obv English long bowman of 1300, soldier of 1860, rifle & bayonet at parade rest; in exergue: may it be perpetual. Rev assn name in laurel wreath, inscribed: Ashburton Shield. Reeded rims. Mahogany brown patina. Attractive toning. Nice! AU.\$30-40

1823. United Shooting Societies of France Medal (ca 1910); 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraise, sc. Obv marksman aiming rifle in recessed panel. Rev laurel & oak branches, uninscribed cartouche. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. VF-EF.\$40-50



1824. (British) National Rifle Association Kings Trophy Medal (ca 1930); 2-inch (50.6mm) silver. By Percy Metcalf, sc. Obv kneeling archer with drawn bow. Rev 9-line inscription to encourage youth in competition on raised center panel of art deco frame. Struck by Royal Mint. In original brown & cream case (worn). Tiny obv nick, otherwise AU. 50.0 grams.\$140-150



1825. Pistol Shooting Medal, 1976; 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Daniel du Janerand, sc. Obv face with one eye open sighting pistol. Rev target with bull's eye, center 10 thru 4 shaded. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1977 edgemark. Light brown patina. Unc.\$40-45

OLYMPICS

1826. Athens Victorious Olympic Athletes Plaquette, 1906; 2 3/4-inch (70.1 x 48.9mm) bronze silverplate. By P. Vannier, sc. Obv victorious athlete holding aloft ivy branch & sword in right hand, shield in left; Athens Olympiad stadium behind with newly added bldg at end; Acropolis on hill in background. Rev angel over single tree, Acropolis to right. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. EF.\$200-300



1827. Antwerp VII Olympiad Participation Medal, 1920; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By Pierre Theunis, sc. Obv besotwing victory wreath to 3 male athletes. Rev male in 2-horse chariot, angel above. Brown patina. Light rubbing highpoints. No nicks! EF.\$275-300



1828. Paris VIII Olympiad Participation Medal, 1924; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By Raoul Benard, sc. Obv angel placing victory wreath on athlete's head, others waiting. Rev skyline in half round panel, inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. Light wear, otherwise sharp specimen. AU.\$250-275

1829. Berlin XI Olympiad Participation Medal, 1936; 2 3/4-inch (70.0mm) cast bronze. By Otto Placzek, sc. Obv athletes representing five regions of Earth pull Olympic bell ropes. Rev Berlin Olympic bell: I call the youth of



the world; 5 concentric circles representing Olympic ring logo. Very attractive green-brown patina. One of 20,000 cast. (Eberhardt 173). A similar specimen sold for \$302.50 in our May 1989 sale (31:582). AU. . \$300-325



MODEL SITE 1936 OLYMPIAD IN ORIGINAL BOX

1830. Berlin XI Olympiad German Sports Field Three-Dimensional Model, 1936; 8 5/8 x 11 3/4 inches (21.9 x 29.8cm) gray-brown Bakelite. Modeled by Oscar Reich. Fantastic relief of *Reichssportfeld* showing stadiums, playing & practice fields, bldgs, amphitheater, railroads, plus topography, 3/4-inch frame. Rev has imprint of makers: design & artistic overview of German Sports Field, registered by Verner March Corp; modeled by Oscar Reich; produced at Diecast Casting Works, Seamans, Berlin. (Not in Eberhardt). One twin tower missing, all surface relief intact & perfect. Housed in original cardboard box with detail printed in lid identifying 19 features in 3 languages (German, English, French). Hinge intact. Superb! AU.\$500-600



PORTRAIT OF MODERN OLYMPIC FOUNDER

1831. Pierre de Coubertin Death Medal, 1937; 3 3/8-inch (85.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Baron de Coubertin (1863-1937) right; French educator whose dream was to revive the Olympic sport. Rev standing modern victorious athlete on globe holding torch & wreath, tribute to modern revivor of games. Edge: K. Goetz. (Kienast 537; Eberhardt p 108). EF-AU.\$225-275



- 1832. London Olympic Games Medal, 1948;** 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Edgar Bertram Mackennal, obv sc. Obv victorious athlete in galloping quadriga, design for 1908 games in Swedish capital. Rev half-round panel with view of Houses of Parliament. Struck by Pinches. Brown patina. Beautiful! EF.\$150-175



- 1833. Helsinki XV Olympiad Participation Medal, 1952;** 2 1/8-inch (53.9mm) bronze. By Kauko Rasanen, sc. Obv ancient male & female athletes extend torches, XV Olympia & rings. Rev relief & incuse laureate athletes heads right above marathon course. Helsinki-Helsingfors, 1952. (Eberhardt 203). Brown patina. Obv spot. Similar specimen sold for \$143 in our last sale (31:606). Sharp specimen! AU.\$150-175

- 1834. Tokyo XVIII Olympics Medal, 1964;** 1 3/16-inch (30.0mm) .925 silver. By Yasaku Kamekura, sc. Obv sprinters leaving starting line, English legend. Rev rising sun over Olympic rings, Japanese legend below. Issued by Tokyo Olympic Fundraising Assn. Halted. Antique finish. EF. 18.3 grams.\$25-30

- 1835. Same. Pair Tokyo XVIII Olympics Medals, 1964;** 1 1/8-inch (29.7mm) bronze & white metal. VF-EF. 2 pieces.\$20-24

- 1836. Canadian Junior Olympics National Champion Medal, 1976;** 2-inch (50.9mm) bronze gilt. Obv female holding torch, with flames & smoke, outstretched to youth with open hand. Rev maple leaf & 5-ring logo in oval panel; legends in French & English. Unsigned. Integral loop, ring & red-white neck ribbon goldstamped: Junior Olympics. Maple leaf & 5-ring logo. Unc.\$40-45



- 1837. Los Angeles XXIII Olympiad Staff Medal, 1984;** 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) bronze gilt. Obv stadium entrance with 5-ring logo & flame above; Ivy wreath. Rev 1984 star logo, 5 rings, XXIII Olympiad. Unsigned. Presented to volunteer staff. In blue velvet & white satin case. Unc.\$35-40



- 1838. Seoul XXIV Olympiad Medal, 1988;** 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. Obv Korean bldg, mountains in background, birds, clouds, moon. Rev Seoul Olympics symbol, 5 rings & 2-line inscription. Unsigned. Red-brown patina. Case & box. Unc.\$85-100



TIFFANY

- 1839. Porfirio Diaz Medal, 1909;** 3-inch (76.1 x 50.1mm) bronze. Obv bust of president of Mexico, left, within wreath, anepigraphic. Rev facade of bldg, legend: hero of La Paz, state of Chihuahua (correct lettering). Grove states (P-136, 137) Diaz met with US President Taft 16 Oct 1909 & was in Chihuahua from 13th to 16th. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Dark brown patina. Some nicks. VF.\$60-75



- 1840. Cooper Union 50th Anniversary Medal, 1909;** 2 11/16-inch (68.1mm) bronze. Obv aged philanthropist Cooper seated 3/4 facing. Rev muse in deep study, facade of Cooper Union behind, medal endowed by daughter Sarah Amelia DeWitt. Edgemark Tiffany & Co. Makers M bronze at 6 o'clock, recipient's name inscribed at 12 o'clock: Max Paul Ornstein. Bronze-gold patina. VF-EF.\$40-50

- 1841. Patrick Cardinal Hays Banquet Medal, 1924;** 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. Obv bust left Cardinal Hays. Rev cardinal's coat of arms within circle, legend around congratulatory banquet Catholic Club. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Dark brown patina. EF.\$65-75



- 1842. (Mining) Berwind White Coal Mining Company 50th Anniversary Medallion, 1936;** 3 3/16-inch (81.0mm) bronze. Obv kneeling miner holding ore chunk & pickax; planchet crack in top field. Rev steamship & factory in center panels; banners above, & below with Eureka 1886-1936. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Yellow-brown patina. With bottom & lid of original case (sides missing). EF.\$60-65

UNITED NATIONS

- 1843. Dag Hammarskjold Medal, 1961;** 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) copper nickel goldplate. By Constantino Affer, sc. Obv head left UN General Secretary, dates 1905-61. Rev cartouche (uninscribed) in wreath; legend name of issuer: International Diplomatic Correspondents Assn. Struck by A.E. Fratelli Lorioli, Milan. Light wear. EF.\$30-34
- 1844. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965;** 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver. By Albino Manaca, sc. Obv pontiff facing 3/4 right, coat of arms right. Rev UN bldg superimposed with prayer of St Francis: Lord Make Me an Instrument of Thy Peace. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Contemporary Commemoratives. (65-1). EF-AU. 52.1 grams.\$40-50
- 1845. Same. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965;** 2 1/2-inch (64.0mm) bronze. Tan patina. Minor nicks. VF-EF.\$15-18
- 1846. Pair United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal, 1970;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) & 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) .925 silver. By Barry Stanton & Philip Nathan, sc. Obv UN headquarters in New York, swords into plowshares statue in foreground. Rev UN emblem, name in 5 languages. Struck by Franklin Mint. Toned. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 183.9 grams.\$60-65
- 1847. Same. United Nations 25th Anniversary Medal, 1970;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .925 silver only. AU. 157.5 grams.\$55-60



WOMEN ON MEDALS

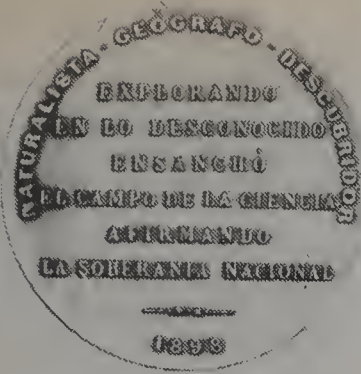
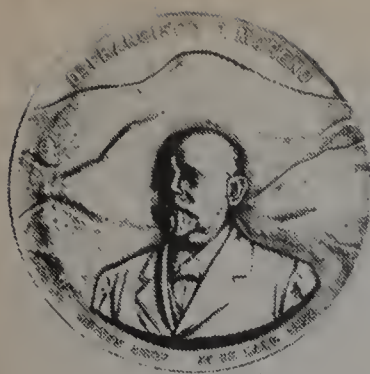
- 1848. Perle Mesta Medal, 1965;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Karl Gruppe, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left, legend above patriot, diplomat, philanthropist. Rev Oklahoma state seal; legend: Oklahoma's ambassador to the world; April 22, 1965. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Serial #11. (68-48). Light toning. Plush case, box. Unc. 131.3 grams. ...\$85-100

SILVER

- 1849. Pair Silver Medals;** (1) European Federation 2 1/2 Eurodinos, 1952; (29.8mm) Eisenhower & torch. (2) Denny's Pantry Private Medal, 1971; (26.0mm) Franklin & coat of arms; issued by Connie & Denny Smith; struck by Franklin Mint. Reeded edges. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 19.0 grams.\$28-30
- 1850. (Horticulture, Gardens) Group of 3 Silver Medals, 1932-74;** Includes: Horticulture Soc of NY Medal, 1932; 1 1/2-inch (37.4mm) .925 silver; awarded to Bedford & Greenwich Garden Clubs. New York Herald Tribune Garden Medal, 1933; 2-inch (51.0mm) .925 silver uniface (unawarded). Plus silverplate half of 2-part Pegasus Medal, serial #160. VF-EF. 3 pieces. 22.5 & 45.5 grams silver.\$40-44
- 1851. Gift Set of 4 Christmas Holiday Medals, 1972;** 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) .925 silver. Includes: Home for Christmas, Dove of Peace, Festival of Lights & Adoration of the Magi. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. In plastic & gift box. Unc. 4 pieces. 1000.0 grams.\$30-35
- 1852. (Mint, Coin Club) Group of 5 Silver Medals;** Includes Main Line Coin Club 20th Anniv Medal. 1967 with First JS Mint; Conquistador De Soto, of Bradenton Florida; plus 3 foreign. VG-proof. 5 pieces. 104.0 grams.\$20-22
- 1853. Group of Six French Silver Jettons;** all alike: 1 1/4-inch (32.3mm) silver. By Eugene Andre Oudine, sc. Obv head of Republic left from Oudine's 5-franc coin of 1851. Rev 7-line inscription, Educational Council of Paris. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF-AU. 6 pieces. 95.5 grams.\$45-50
- 1854. Group of 12 Silver History of Science Medals, 1974;** 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) .925 silver. Includes first 10 issued with duplicates of Archimeds & Apollonius, others Pythagoras, Hipocrates, Aristotle, Euclid, Galen, Ptolemy. Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof surfaces. Plastic capsules. BU. 12 pieces. 259.2 grams (8.1 ounces).\$75-95

DECORATIONS

- 1855. Pair Decorations, 1919-29;** includes: American Hospital at Nice Medal; eagle symbol & Red Cross; hung from white-pale blue ribbon. Plus Naval Medal inscribed on rev in 7 lines: William Melchers, U.S.S. Aroostock, 30 Aug 1929. EF. 2 pieces.\$25-30
- 1856. Group of 9 World Decorations (19th & 20th century);** includes Queens India Service with Lucknow Bar (inscribed: Corpl J. Sexton, 1st Batl, 10th Reg); Egypt 1882 Service; US WWI Victory, WWII Victory, Navy (inscribed Walter W. Thomas); American Campaign, Asiatic Pacific Campaign; plus 2 others. F-EF. 9 pieces.\$50-55
- 1857. Group of 3 Bronze Medals, 1930;** includes Society of Medalists Issue #2 Dionysus & Winepress; Crane Company 75th Anniv Medal & Betsy Ross House Lucky Penny. VG-EF. 3 pieces.\$45-50
- 1858. Group of 4 Dollar Size Bronze Medals, 1953-72;** includes Elizabeth Coronation; Everglades National Park; pair Hawaii Statehood (with & without Ohau error). EF-AU. 4 pieces.\$18-20
- 1859. Group of 5 Watch Fobs (20th century);** includes: Payloader, Euclid & Caterpillar earth moving equipment; plus US Seal & Egyptian mystic fraternal fobs. VF-EF. 5 pieces.\$25-30
- 1860. Group of 8 Medals, 1909-71;** includes: Uniface Hudson-Fulton 4-inch; Cardinal Hayes; 2 U.S.S. Enterprise; Tiffany NY National Guard Marksman Badge; Reims Cathedral Fire; Masonic Penny, and one NASA 20th Anniv Medal. Poor to VF. 8 pieces.\$25-30



ARGENTINA

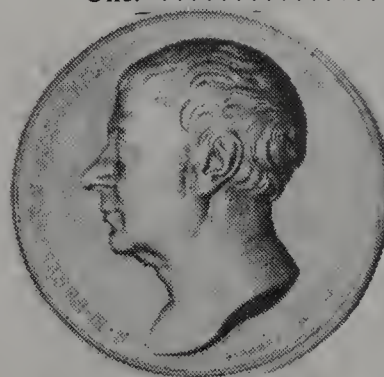
- 2001. (Geography) Francisco P. Moreno Commemorative Medal, 1898;** 2 1/4-inch (57.1mm) bronze silverplate. Obv bust half left Moreno, naturalist, geographer & discoverer, born 1852; mountain range behind. Rev tribute to his explorations affirming national sovereignty. Struck by Agamba & Rossi. EF.\$45-55
- 2002. Chile-Argentina Military Visit Medal, 1903;** 2 1/4-inch (55.8mm) bronze silverplate. By Lavarello, sc. J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv liberators Bernardo O'Higgins, Jose de San Martin. Rev arms of both countries. Struck by J. Gottuzzo, Buenos Aires. EF.\$25-35
- 2003. Constitution Reform Convention of Santa Fe Medal, 1907;** 2 9/16-inch (65.7mm) bronze silverplate. By J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv arms of Santa Fe. Rev standing Republic with oak & sword, panels with names of province dignitaries. VF-EF.\$18-24
- 2004. School Children's Centennial Medallion, 1910;** 3 1/2-inch (89.3mm) bronze silverplate. By J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv Republic presents children to enthroned Education. Rev children decorate bust of Republic, homage to patriots of 1810. VF-EF.\$35-40
- 2005. Jose Uriburu 80th Birthday Plaque, 1911;** 2 1/4-inch (57.4 x 38.5mm) bronze silverplate. By J. Gottuzzo, engr. Obv Argentinian statesman-educator, Liberty & children with flag, books. Rev birthday inscription. Struck by J. Gottuzzo, Buenos Aires. EF.\$20-25
- 2006. Pair of Argentinian Medals, 1899-1913;** (1) Entre Rios Schools Medal, 1899; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv arms of province; rev list of schools built. Yellow bronze patina. (2) Buenos Aires Drainage Plaque, 1913; 2 1/2-inch (48.0 x 62.9 mm) bronze silverplate. Obv seated shepherd & river god watch dredge; rev names of government leaders, engineers. Antique patina. EF. 2 pieces.\$40-50
- 2007. Bank of Italy and la Plata 50th Anniversary Plaque, 1922;** 2 9/16-inch (65.5 x 47.3mm) bronze. Obv ornate bank facade. Rev seated Mercuries with Argentine & Italian arms, names of incorporators. Struck by Gottuzzo & Piana, Buenos Aires. AU.\$25-30
- 2008. Twentieth International Congress Americanists Medal, 1922;** 2 7/16-inch (62.3mm) cast bronze. By A. Morales, sc. Obv crowned Indian princes within circle, wreath around of pears & pineapples. Rev waterlily center, congress name in legend, Rio de Janeiro below. Dark brown patina. EF.\$30-35

AUSTRIA

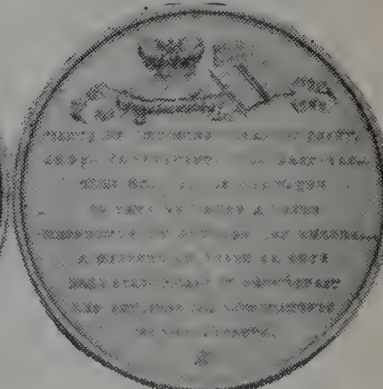
- 2009. Imperial Posterity Medal, 1759;** 2 3/8-inch (60.3mm) bronze. By Anton Franz Wideman, engr. Obv facing busts of Francis & Maria Theresa. Rev youthful Archduke Joseph at center, oval portraits of 12 siblings around, national happiness in imperial fecundity. (Forrer 6:467).



Modern strike of Vienna Mint. Tan-gold patina. Unc.\$35-45



- 2010. (Judaica) Solomon Mayer Rothschild 70th Birthday Medal, 1844;** 1 15/16-inch (49.0mm) bronze. By Konrad Lange, engr. Obv founder of Austrian branch of House of Rothschild left. Rev baronial arms including red shield from Mayer Amschel Rothschild's Frankfurt coin shop which gave family its name (Forrer 3:297). This significant medal was missing from the great Judaica auctions of the 1970s and does not appear in Friedenbergs or Haffner. Struck by Vienna Mint. Red-brown patina. EF.\$150-200



- 2011. Margaret of Austria Medal, 1848;** 1 13/16-inch (46.3mm) bronze. By Adolphe Jouvenel, engr. Obv veiled 16th century government of Low Countries, aunt of Emperor Charles V left. Rev 9-line vita, patroness of dance & song. From series of Belgian rulers. Deep red patina. EF.\$35-40



- 2012. Maximilian Karl O'Donnell Medal, 1853;** 2 5/8-inch (67.0mm) bronze. By Josef Cesar, engr. Obv uniformed military judge left. Rev river gods of Adige & Isarco, Franz Josef assassination attempt foiled at Rovereto in South Tirol, now Upper Adige, Italy. Red-brown patina. AU.\$50-60



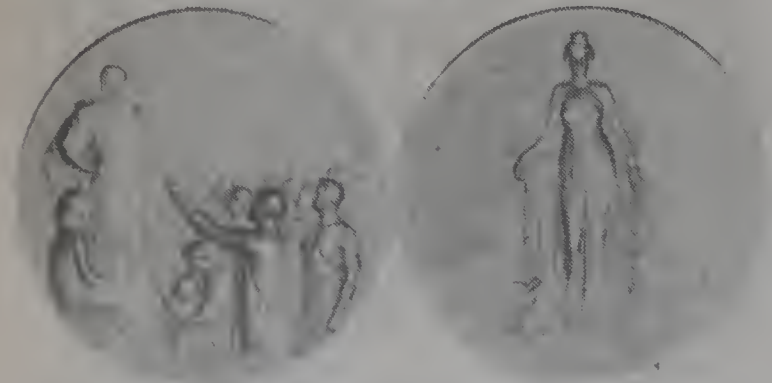
2013. Prague Radetzky Monument Medallion, 1859; 3 3/16-inch (80.3mm) bronze. By Wenzel Seidan, engr. Obv field marshal of Italian campaigns left, German & Czech legend, Joseph Wenzel Radetzky (1766-1858). Rev monument erected in Prague. Struck by Anton Pittner, Vienna. (Forrer 5:464). Prooflike red-brown patina. EF-AU.\$65-75

2014. Cornelius Boere Medal, 1860; 2 5/8-inch (66.1mm) bronze. Obv Catholic theologian & philosopher wearing Order of Leopold. Rev philosophy award legend, cross over circle. Style of Joseph Laurent Hart. Deep mahogany patina. Sharp! AU.\$35-40



2015. Franz Josef 40th Anniversary Medal, 1888; 2 7/16-inch (62.0mm) silver. By Joseph Tauternhayn (obv) & Anton Scharff (rev) engr. Obv emperor in triumphal chariot at Vienna city hall. Rev war, peace, justice & fame with portrait, city arms in exergue, Struck by Joseph Christelbauer, Vienna. Hallmark goddess head & A-1, JC in rectangle. Magnificent medallion art! 2 minor edge dents. Fully EF. 77.3 grams \$280-300

2016. Vienna Franz Grillparzer Monument Medal, 1889; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Joseph Christian Christebauer, engr. Obv bust half left of famous writer (1791-1872). Rev his monument built by Karl Kundmann. (Wurzbach 3388). Brown patina. AU.\$30-35



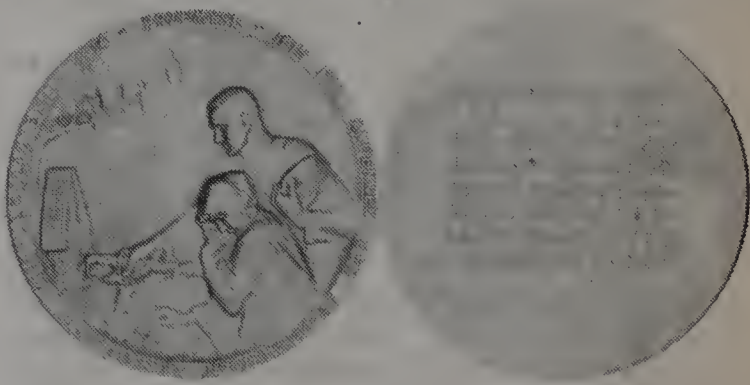
2017. Viennese Tribute to Franz Josef Medallion, 1908; 3 5/16-inch (84.7mm) bronze. By Ludwig Hujer, sc. Obv robed emperor receives tribute of people, parliament behind. Rev city goddess, Latin motto United in Strengths. Edge bears trefoil with incuse BWS, struck by Scheinder Bros, Vienna. Gold-olive patina. Spot or two each side. EF-AU.\$45-55

2018. (Longevity) Pair of 80th Birthday Medals, 1908-09; by Hans Schaefer, sc. Includes: (1) Ferdinand Bruenner Plaquette, 1908; 2 3/4-inch (70.5 x 47.8mm) bronze uniface. (2) Alexander von Peez Medal, 1909; 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze silverplate. (Forrer 5:353). VF-EF. 2 pieces.\$40-45

2019. Battle of Gorlice Pinback, 1915; 2 1/4-inch (42.5 x 56.3mm) bronze uniface. Franz Josef & Wilhelm II busts above battle scene. Austro-Germany army routs Russians. Brown patina. EF.\$30-35



2020. Carl Franz Josef Medal, 1915; 2-inch (50.4mm) zinc. By Anton Rudolf Weinberger, sc. Obv heir to throne, next year Emperor Karl, right in naval uniform. Rev U-boat, warship, monoplane at sea. (Forrer 8:266). Dark patina. EF.\$30-40



2021. Przemysl-Galicia Front Memorial Medallion, 1915; 3 3/16-inch (80.2mm) zinc. By Karl Perl, sc. Obv infantryman & widow at soldier's grave, heroic fallen of Austro-Russian front. Rev 8-line list of major battles. Well preserved dark zinc patina. Struck by Gebrueder Schneider, Vienna. Trilobe edgemark. AU.\$60-75



2022. Vienna at War Medal, 1915; 2 3/16-inch (55.4mm) bronze. By Gustav Guerschner, sc. Obv city goddess & aid comfort widow, wounded soldier. Rev tribute to city's benevolence. Distributed by Black-Yellow Cross & Wounded Soldiers' Union. (Forrer 7:406). Gold-red patina. EF.\$35-45



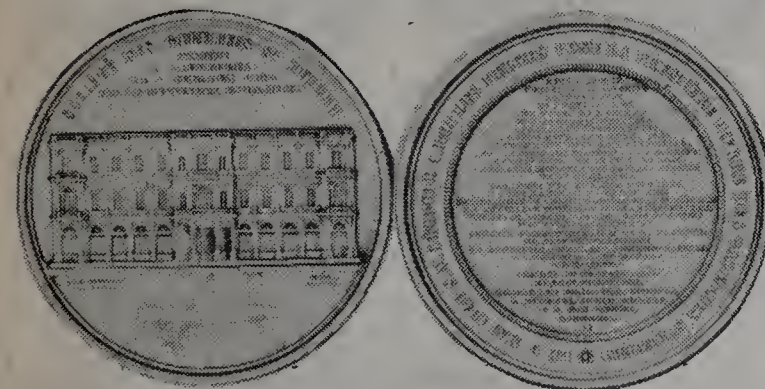
2023. Zita Mother of Free People Medal, 1916; 2 9/16-inch (65.3mm) bronze. By Heinrich Kautsch, sc. Obv Austrian empress-queen left, wife of last Hapsburg Emperor Karl. Rev empress mother with boy & girl. Struck by Vienna Mint. Brown patina. AU. \$45-48

2024. (Horticulture) Vienna Garden Show Medal, 1922; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Josef Prinz, sc. Obv child holds tray of fruit & flowers. Rev spade in laurel, prize inscription. Red-brown patina. EF. \$25-35



2025. (Automobile) Third Austrian Endurance Rally Medal, 1936; 2 9/16-inch (65.0mm) bronze. Obv arms of Styria, Lower Austria, Dollfuss-era Austrian double eagle below. Rev In memory. Yellow bronze patina. EF-AU. \$75-85

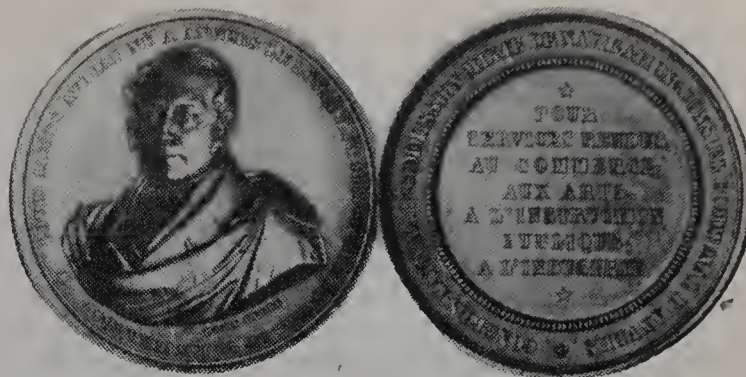
2026. Vienna State Theater Reopening Medal, 1955; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By H. Kottenstofer, sc. Obv facade of bldg restored after Allied bombings in WWII. Rev 7-line Latin tribute inscription. Struck by Vienna Mint. In box of issue. AU. \$30-40



BELGIUM

2027. (Architecture) Brussels Saint Hubert Galleries Medal, 1846; 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) silver. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv facade of magnificent 3-story bldg, floor plan in exergue showing many chambers in this Brussels landmark. Rev 30-line inscription on laws; King Leopold laid cornerstone 6 May 1846. (Eidlitz 250). Antique finish. Some wear on rims, fields. VF-EF. 109.3 grams. \$75-85

2028. John the Peerless Medal, 1848; 1 13/16-inch (46.5mm) bronze. By Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, engr. Obv head right of John, duke of Burgandy, count of Flanders (1871-1419). Rev 12 lines below trophy of arms, tranquil reign, assassinated 1419. One of 12 in notable Belgian series. Chocolate brown patina. EF. \$45-55



2029. (Law) Louis Jacques Medal, 1847; 2 1/8-inch (54.3mm) bronze. By Joseph Laurent Hart, engr. Obv Antwerp lawyer facing. Rev tribute to civic, trade & industrial service to city. (Forrer 2:434). Deep mahogany patina. EF. \$33-38

2030. (Wiener) Cathedral at Cordoba Medal, 1859; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) bronze. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv & rev two interior scenes of famed Spanish cathedral. (von Hoydonck 168). Dark chocolate brown patina. EF. \$65-80



2031. (Art, Architecture) Molenbeek School Medal, 1900; 2-inch (50.7mm) silver. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv old head of Leopold II right. Rev cherubs playing at architecture, sculpture, painting, drawing after Theodore van Berckel. Inscribed to Albert Boulard, senior architecture course. Whimsical style. Delicate aquamarine toning. Unc. 45.3 grams. \$150-175

2032. Belgian Defense and Destiny Medal, 1914; 2 3/8-inch (59.5mm) bronze. By Louis Antoine de Smeth, sc. Obv warrior king Albert I left. Rev lions support crowned circle with king's words on self-defense, all the world's respect of unconquerable Belgium. Struck by Fonson. Brown patina. EF. \$35-45



2033. Gratitude for American Relief Medal, 1914; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroit Devreese, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of Belgian royal couple, Albert & Elizabeth. Rev Belgian thankful couple with baby receiving wheat from female personifying American generosity. Spot or 2 obv. Attractive. EF. \$22-26

2034. Pro Belgica Medal, 1914; 1 9/16-inch (39.8mm) .900 silver. Obv roaring lion, King Albert I. Rev charging cavalry & infantry. Style of Huguenin Freres, LeLocle, Switzerland. EF. 20.5 grams. \$33-38

2035. Royal Theater Medal, 1914; 3-inch (76.1mm) bronze. By Godfroid Devreese, sc. Obv 5 female dancers around lone male. Rev actor in role of Parsifal, holding up chalice. Struck by Fonson. (Willenz 148). Light chocolate brown patina. EF.\$40-50

2036. Marie DePage and Edith Cavell Medal, 1915; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By Armand Bonnetain, sc. Obv busts left of two heroines of WWI: Marie DePage died on *Lusitania* from trip to US to raise money for Belgian Red Cross; Edith Cavell, an English nurse, was sentenced to death by German courtmartial for having assisted escape of prisoners of war. Rev remember 1915. Struck by Fonson in 1919. (Storer 579, Freeman 93). Brown patina. Nicks. VF.\$25-30

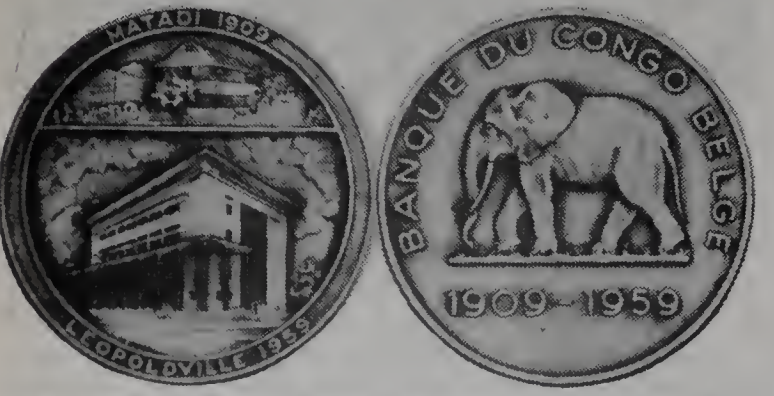
2037. Adjutant General Jungbluth Plaquette, 1918; 2 1/2-inch (64.5 x 49.0mm) bronze uniface. By Eugene Jean De Bremaecker, sc. Obv aged uniformed bust left of chief of Belgian king's military household, lieutenant general & adjutant general. Light brown patina. EF.\$40-50

2038. Group of 5 Wilhelminia 25th Anniversary Jubilee Medals, 1923; 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. Three different; all with queen's bust obv; orange tree, bldg & stork shield rev. One goldplate. EF-AU. Nice group! 5 pieces.\$65-75

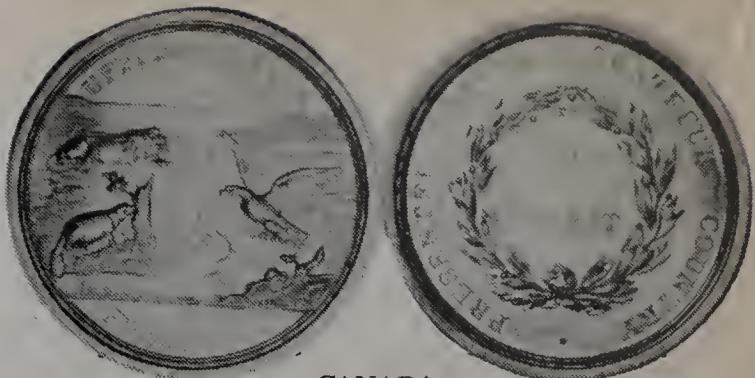
2039. Baroness Pol Boel Medallion, 1950; 3 3/4-inch (96.4mm) bronze cast. By J. Souweine, sc. Obv Belgian intellectual right. Rev the times are heavy, you are the one to make them better. Deep brown patina. AU.\$35-45



2040. Lower Congo-Katanga Railway 50th Anniversary Medallion, 1956; 3 3/8-inch (86.2mm) bronze. By G.A. Grunet, sc. Obv small 1906 steam engine on bridge, artist's initials woven into waves below. Rev modern electric locomotive, anniv legend. Struck by medallic firm Fisch, Brussels. Tan-gold patina. Unc.\$100-150



2041. Bank of Belgium Congo 50th Anniversary Medal, 1959; 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. By Paul Degreef, sc. Obv elephant, bank name & dates. Rev 2-story bldg in Matadi above modern multi-story bldg in Leopoldville. Struck by Fonson. (Lippens & van Keymeulen 258). Brown patina. Tiny spot or 2 AU.\$75-85



CANADA

2042. Upper Canada Preserved Medal (ca 1814); 2-inch (51.2mm) silver. By Thomas Wyon Jr, engr. Obv 2 spits of land separated by water, lion & beaver to left, goose on right. Rev for merit in wreath, presented by a grateful country. Edge numbered 57. (Forrer 6:647). Lightly toned. Sharp! AU. 68.4 grams.\$125-150



2043. Canadian Tribute to Victoria 60th Year of Reign Medal, 1897; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze. Obv Victoria bust left, queen & empress. Rev British Empire coat of arms, legend in ribbon around. Struck by Quint, Philadelphia. Dark mahogany patina. AU.\$35-45



2044. (Hand engraved) Quebec Council of Arts and Manufacturers Medal, 1898-99; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) silver. Obv entirely hand engraved seated female on Quebec arms, attributes at feet, name in legend. Rev 6-line award inscription within wreath (all hand engraved): to George Hartley, mechanical drawing, Montreal School, 1898-99. Flat silver disc within ring band with soldered rope chain both sides. Unsigned, but in leather case (worn) of A.A. Beauchamp, Montreal. Toned at edges. Stunning! EF.\$200-225

2045. (Chinese) Manitoba Province Centennial Medal, 1970; 2 1/8-inch (54.7mm) copper-nickel. Obv 2 Chinese characters in curved panel with 2 crossed leaves below & 2 prairie crocus blooms above, Manatoba's state flower. Rev 7 characters center, legend above & below: in 1867 3 colonies formed 4 provinces, now Canada has 10 provinces. Unsigned. In custom balsa wood case (lid broken). Leaflet. AU.\$20-25

2046. Canadian Centennial Israel Friendship Medal, 1967; 1 1/2-inch (39.0mm) copper-nickel. Obv leaf & star. Rev Canada map, peace without end in 3 languages. Struck by Franklin Mint. Unc.\$10-15

2047. (Sports) Canadian Amateur Athletic Union Badge, 1903; 4 1/4-inch (109.5 x 58.6mm) .925 silver, multi-color enamel. Pinback header topped by beaver, blue enamel & inscription 2nd Prize, pendants 22 Yards Run & Montreal. Openwork triangle presents arms of seven Canadian provinces. Made by Hemsley's, Montreal. Colorful! EF. \$90-100



2048. (Sports) Canadian Amateur Athletic Union Badge, 1903; 4 1/4-inch (109.5 x 58.6mm) .925 silver, multi-color enamel. As preceding lot, but middle pendant inscribed 100 Yards Run. As nice! EF. \$90-100

2049. Royal Family Visit to Canada Medal, 1939; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) tin. Obv George VI & Elizabeth II crowned & robed. Rev 11-line inscription: the Cadbury Medal [It is not chocolate!—cataloger] commem visit to Canada. Holed. Red-white-blue ribbon. Soft metal. EF. \$25-30

CHINA

2050. Chiang Kai-Shek Portrait Medallion (ca 1938); 4 3/16-inch (11.6cm) cast bronze uniface. Head left in spectacles of Chinese general, statesman & president Nationalist government. Fought communists in 1930s & Japanese in 1940s. Unsigned portrait in massive style. Dark brown-green patina. AU. \$60-75



CZECHOSLOVAKIA

2051. Joseph Skultety Memorial Medal, 1933; 2 3/4-inch (60.0mm) bronze. By Frano Stefunko, sc. Obv portrait head left of univ professor. Rev sprig & banner, dates 1853, 1933. Brown patina. AU. \$30-40

2052. Gregor Mendel Symposium Medal, 1965; 3 3/16-inch (80.8mm) .900 silver. By Vaclav Adolf Kovanec, sc. Obv priest & founder of modern genetics left in clerical garb. Rev 6-line Latin inscription on the Czecho-Slovak Academy of Sciences 1965 symposium at Brno. Edgemark seven-dot flower, 900. AU. 222.8 grams. \$150-200

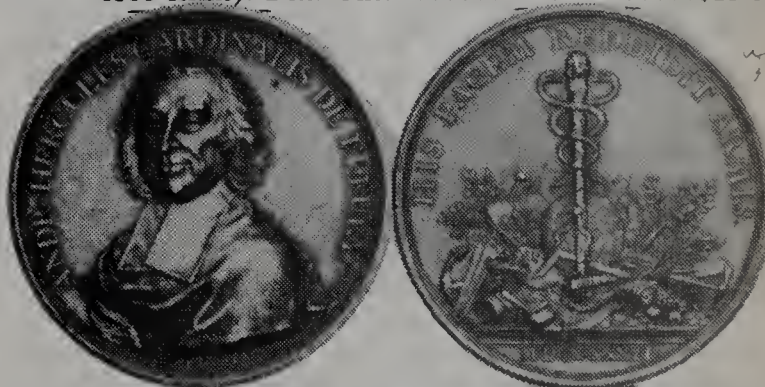
FRANCE

2053. Louis XII Medal (ca 1500); 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) bronze uniface. By Michel Colombe & Jean Capillon, engr. Young bust of French king left in soft cap embellished with a medallion, cloth tunic as seen on two-sided medals by these two artists. Possibly an artist's proof or aftercast. Coarse file marks on blank rev. EF. \$50-75



2054. Peace of the Pyrenees Medal, 1660; 1 1/2-inch (38.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Jean Hardi, engr. Obv youthful laureate Louis XIV right. Rev handclasp on field of fleurs de lis, eternal concord. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Soldered loop, ring. EF. \$50-60

2055. (Poland) Louis XIV Reception for Casimir Medal, 1669; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv Louis XIV head right. Rev altar, clasp hands, 4-line exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze (post 1880 strike). Box. Unc. \$25-30



2056. Andre Hercule Cardinal de Fleury Medal, 1736; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv tutor & virtual prime minister for young Louis XV 3/4 left. Rev symbols of peace & prosperity employed by stability-seeking cardinal. (Forrer 1:342). Outstanding work of great Geneva medalist. Deep red-brown patina. EF. \$125-150



2057. Angelica Plaquette (ca 1770); 2 9/16-inch (61.6 x 50.9mm) copper galvano shell uniface. Hymen with flaming torch lights tree trunk as nude girl inscribes name Angelica in bark, lover looking on. Charming style, probably of French origin. Some crude, surfaces a trifle rough. Crack at 7:00. Dark red-brown patina. EF. \$50-60

200TH ANNIVERSARY THIS YEAR!

2058. Attack on Bastille Medallion Shell, 1789; 3 5/16-inch (84.0mm) lead uniface. By Bertrand Andrieu, sc. Ninety foot walls of Bastille assailed by citizen National Guard force, view from citizen lines at fallen draw bridge, taken by the citizens of the city of Paris, July 14, 1789 in exergue. Andrieu F, No 1 on exergue line. Artist's abortive revolution medal series. (Mark Jones, *Medals of the French Revolution* p 1-2; David T. Alexander, *Vive La Revolution*, World Coins, June 1988, p 17). Attractive if uneven tone. EF.\$45-50

2059. Arrival of the King in Paris Medallion Shell, 1789; 3 15/16-inch (84.0mm) lead uniface. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Tumultuous scene at Place de Louis XV, royal family, disarmed loyal Flanders regiment, fishwives & National Guard with cheering crowd. Exergue line: Andrieu F, No 2. Second & last of abortive series. (Jones, p 5-6; Alexander, p 17). Dark red patina. 6 edge cuts (none touch detail). F-VF.\$25-40

2060. Attack on the Tuilleries Medal, 1792; 2 1/4-inch (55.8mm) bronze. By Benjamin Duvivier, engr. Obv Liberty holding thunderbolt, pole & cap, tramples emblems of monarchy, Example to Peoples. Rev angels support fasces, Glorious Combat against Tyranny, actually mob attack on palace, massacre of the Swiss Guard on Aug 10. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Modern red-gold patina. Unc.\$35-45

2061. Napoleon and Marie Louise Wedding Medal, 1810; 2-inch (48.0mm) bronze. By I. Harnisch (obv), F. Zeichner (rev) engr. Obv French emperor & Austrian bride facing. Rev city goddess of Vienna inscribing tablet, Nuptial Happiness. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze 1977 edgemark. Bright red-gold patina of 1970s. Unc.\$28-36



2062. King of Rome Baptism Medal, 1811; 2 3/4-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv laureate head left, anepigraphic. Rev emperor holds infant high above baptismal font, baptism inscription in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark red-brown patina. Near flawless! AU.\$40-50

2063. Pierre de la Foret Medal (ca 1818); 1 13/16-inch (46.6mm) bronze. By Jean Henri Simon, engr. Obv 16th century French patriot cardinal & bishop of Paris & Rouen, loyalist of King Charles V. Rev vital data in five lines. From Simon's 100-medal series on Great Men of the Low Countries. (Forrer 5:516). Minute residual plaster in crevices from onetime modeling (attempted cleaning did not remove). VF.\$25-35

2064. Charles Ferdinand Duke of Berry Medal, 1820; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayard, engr. Obv assassinated royal duke right. Rev tribute of Society Friends of Art to fallen heir to throne. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre-1832 strike). (Forrer 2:226). Deep red-tan patina. VF.\$35-45

2065. Henri IV Statue Restoration Medal, 1824; 1 5/16-inch (32.8mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayard, engr. Obv conjoined busts of Henri IV, first of Bourbons & Louis XVIII. Rev 8-line thanks to loyal people. (Forrer 2:226). Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. Brown patina. EF.\$20-25

2066. Jean Racine Medal, 1825; 2-inch (51.1mm) bronze. By Francois-Augustin Caunois, engr. Obv 17th century French dramatist right. Rev 7-line vita in oak wreath. From a 19th century Great Men series, modern strike of Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Red-brown patina. Unc.\$25-35



2067. Lafayette July Revolution Medal, 1830; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Francois Augustin Caunois, engr. Obv mature bust of revolutionary patriot right in National Guard uniform. Rev named commander of renewed National Guard by unanimous vote of citizens July 28, 1830. Die-cracks obv portrait under chin & on rev across die from 4 to 10 o'clock. Interesting medal of Lafayette's later career. (Fuld LA.1830.2). Irridescent chocolate patina. EF-AU.\$75-85

2068. Jean Baptiste Racine Medal (ca 1830); 2-inch (49.9mm) bronze. By Francois Augustin Caunois, sc. Obv bust right of French dramatic poet (1639-1699). Rev 7-line data. This is one of 2 medals of Racine in Celebrated Frenchmen series showing elder portrait. Struck by Paris Mint. Edge stamped bronze (mintmark missing). Brown patina. EF.\$28-33

2069. Return of the Ashes Medal, 1840; 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) bronze. By Jean-Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv laureate head left, imperial title around. Rev massive funeral car with 16 caparisoned horses, Arch of Triumph behind. Date Dec 15, 1840 in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark red-brown patina of 1940s. Sharp! AU.\$45-55

2070. Saint Helena Memorial Medal, 1840; 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Antonie Bovy, engr. Obv uniformed Napoleon bust left, imperial titles. Rev grave on remote South Atlantic isle, from which the emperor's body was returned to France in 1840. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge of contemporary strike. Dark brown patina. EF.\$50-60

2071. Prince Royal Army Death Medal, 1843; 2 13/16-inch (71.0mm) bronze. By Jacques-Jean Barre, engr. Obv laureate head of Louis Philippe right. Rev Marochetti statue of popular duke of Orleans killed in fall from speeding carriage. Tragic death of this young man fatally weakened Louis Philippe's position, leading to 1848 revolution. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand cuivre edgemark of 1845-60. Dark brown patina. Edge nicks, some wear. VF.\$60-70

2072. Louis Napoleon Presidential Election Medal, 1848; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Jean-Auguste Barre, engr. Obv bare head left. Rev laurel wreath encloses election inscription, 5.57 million votes for prince-president. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Light gold-tan patina. AU.\$35-40



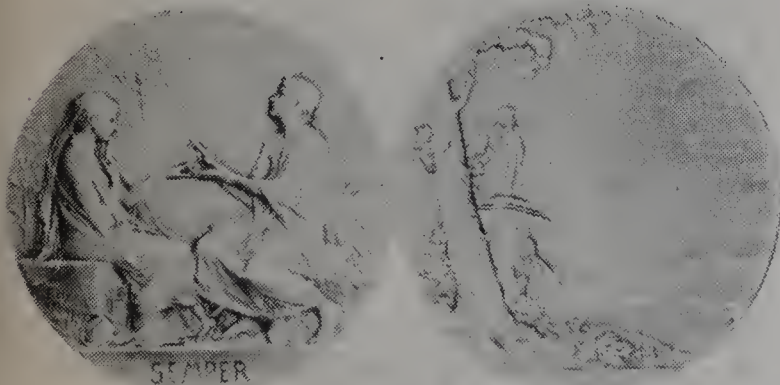
2073. Victor Hugo Memorial Medal, 1885; 2 3/4-inch (68.7mm) bronze. By Alfred Borrel, sc. Obv bust of noted Frenchman of letters left, in portrait done year before he died, at 82. Rev star & rays. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Brown patina. EF.\$40-44

2074. Eiffel Tower Souvenir Medal, 1889; 1 1/16-inch (42.5mm) copper. Obv Eiffel Tower among other monuments of Paris, dates 27 Jan 1887, & 6 May 1889; statistics of this & other monuments. Rev 5-line inscription: Souvenir of my ascent; blank cartouche for name. Made by Usine Metalurgique Parisienne. Brown patina. EF. ...\$33-36



2075. Harvest Plaquette, 1890; 3 3/4-inch (74.2 x 95.4mm) bronze uniface. By Henri Dubois, sc. Farmers sharpening scythes as woman ties wheat in sheaves, group around wagon in background. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Golden patina. EF-AU.\$60-70.

2076. Ministry of Foreign Affairs Medal (ca 1890); 3-inch (75.0mm) bronze silverplate. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv republic bust right entwined with laurel. Rev Offered by Ministry... blank center. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Antiqued patina. Single obv scratch. In broken box of issue. AU.\$40-50

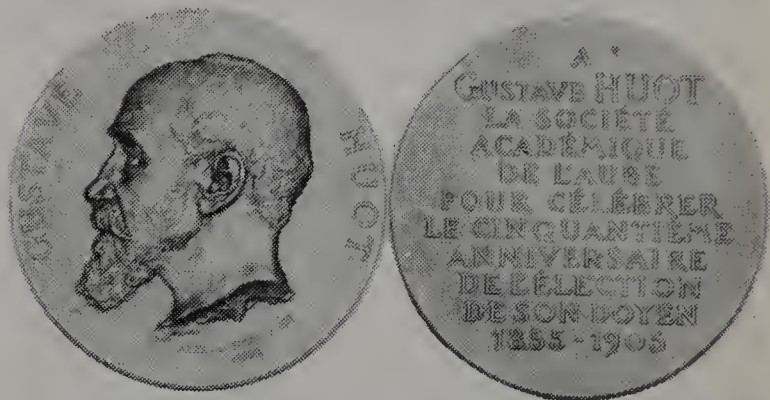


2077. Marriage Forever Medal, 1895; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) .925 silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv man offering ring to seated woman, sunrise in distance, semper (always) in

exergue. Rev statue of Eros upon fountain, tree in foreground; uninscribed field. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. AU. 32.4 grams.\$75-85

2078. Eugene Rotours Monument Medal, 1898; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv monument in Avelin with Roussin on base, of Baron Eugene des Rotours, a deputy for Northern France 1868-95. Rev 8-line inscription 5 June 1898; inscribed name in cartouche: L. Le Bouco. Published by A. Duseaux, Paris. EF.\$28-33

2079. Group of 13 Medals (19th century); includes pair of Napoleon medals, 10 negative reverse casts; plus American Legion Visit Medal of 1927. F-VF. 13 pieces. ..\$25-30



2080. Gustave Huot Medal, 1905; 3 1/16-inch (78.5mm) bronze. By Alfred Boucher, sc. Obv bearded savant of Aube left. Rev Academic Soc of Aube tribute on 50th anniv of Huot's election to membership. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. AU.\$30-40



2081. Milan International Exposition French Decorative Art Plaquette, 1906; 2 3/4-inch (52.4 x 70.6mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv nude young boy seated painting vase; 7-line inscription, signed by artist at left. Rev woman carrying baskets at opening of Simplon Tunnel (12.3 miles & longest railroad tunnel in world, completed 1905). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Light wear. EF.\$100-125



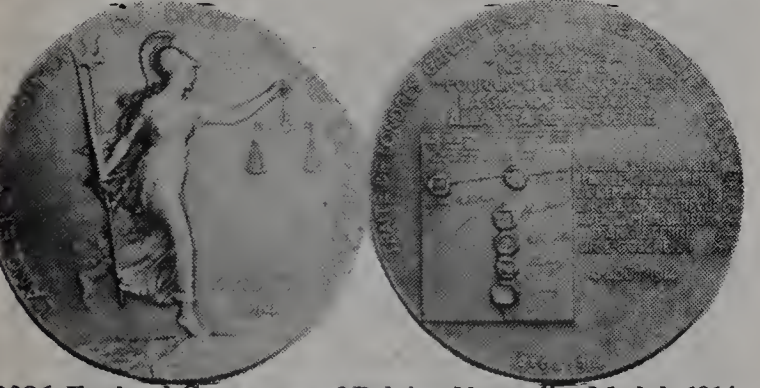
2082. French National Museum Medal, 1910; 2 7/8-inch (72.2mm) bronze. By Ovide Yencesse, sc. Obv standing female holding vase, facade National Museum behind. Rev cartouche 4 willow sprigs, inscribed: example of collection. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark (double stamped). Brown. patina. EF.\$40-50

2083. Claude Bernard Plaque, 1913; 4 3/8-inch (11.08 x 7.99cm) aluminum. By Alfred Borrel, sc. Obv physiologist in French Academy robes right, with cravat of Legion of Honor Commander. Rev 13-line biography after earlier Borrel medal. Struck by J. Deschiens, incuse triangle J/sword/D edgemark. Some nicks in soft metal. VF.\$45-48

2084. Rouget de l'Isle and Marseillaise Medal, 1913; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) bronze. By Alfred Borrel, sc. Obv soldier-composer of French Revolution right. Rev five verses of Marseillaise, originally written as marching song of Marseilles volunteers. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive-tan patina. AU.\$45-55

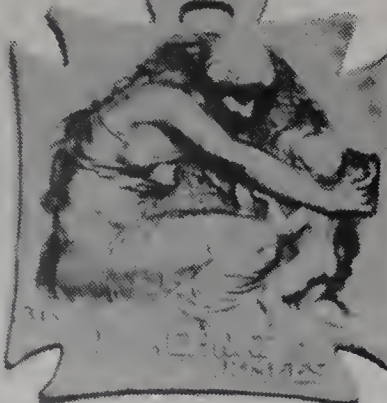


2085. Battle of the Marne Medal, 1914; 2 11/16-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv generals Joffre, Maunoury & Gallieni. Rev French army over the top, 1870s style uniforms. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina. No nicks. AU.\$50-60



2086. England Guarantor of Belgian Neutrality Medal, 1914; 2 5/8-inch (63.2mm) bronze. By Henry Dropsy, sc. Obv Britannia with sword, trident & scales sets foot on Belgium. Rev seals on 1839 Treaty of London, German chancellor's scrap of paper statement. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive-gold 1920s patina. AU.\$50-60

2087. Orphans of War Fund Raising Pin, 1914; 1 3/16-inch (30.5 x 30.5mm) brass shell uniface cross formee. By Rene Lalique, sc. Woman embracing children orphaned by war; work of French artist later famous for jewelry & glassware. Loop. EF.\$35-40



2088. America Enters the War Medal, 1917; 1 1/4-inch (30.4mm) bronze. By Anie Mouroux, sc. Obv warrior handing sword to female wrapped in US flag; the hour has come. Rev angel with sword in hand flying over fleet of troopships at sea, to save humanity. In orig maroon & red case. EF-AU.\$30-35

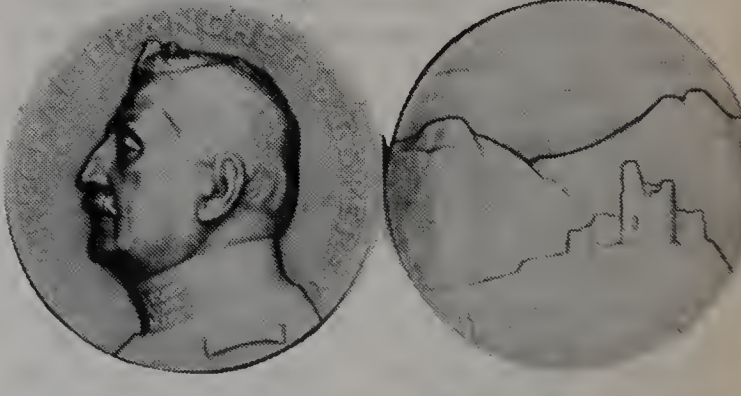


2089. Defenders of Arras Medal, 1917; 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze. By A. Mayer, sc. Obv statue of rampant lion holds city banner, rats on pedestal recall tale of netted lion freed by helpful rodents. Rev ruined cathedral, vandalism of war which destroyed city. Bronze edgemark. Style of Belgian medalists & medal-makers! (Forrer 8:40). Tan-gold patina. AU.\$40-50



2090. Alsace Recovery Plaque, 1918; 2 3/8-inch (60.5 x 44.9mm) bronze. By Joseph Descompes, sc, after illustration by George Scott. Soldiers advance past overturned German border marker, Alsatian girl embraces leader. Rev French army banner, Strasbourg cathedral in distance. Highly revanchist style! Private mint issue. Bronze edgemark. AU.\$35-45

2091. Alsace and Stasbourg Plaque, 1918; 2 3/16-inch (55.5 x 32.8mm) bronze. By Henri Dropsy, sc. Obv young Alsacienne holds huge bouquet. Rev stork flies toward Strasbourg cathedral with its single spire against rising sun. Both sides anepigraphic. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle cuivre edgemark. Dark patina. AU.\$24-28



2092. Balkan Front Breakthrough Medal, 1918; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Roger-Bloche, sc. Obv uniformed Marshal Franchet-d'Esperry left. Rev Victory gazes over Balkan mountains, Salonika breakthrough, Sept 1918. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU.\$65-75



- 2093. (Americana) Battle of Saint-Mihiel Medal, 1918;** 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Edouard Fraisse, sc. Obv Columbia (with Statue of Liberty crown) with American flag leads newly arrived American doughboys into battle. Rev bilingual record of American victory, capture of 13,300 prisoners; *Secteur, ennemy* as French-style mis-spellings! Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark brown patina of original strike! EF.\$40-48



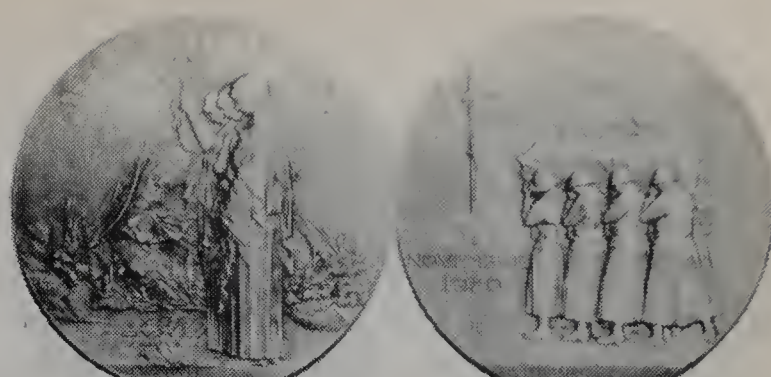
- 2094. Clemenceau Viewing Troops Medal, 1918;** 2 5/8-inch (67.4mm) .900 silver. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv bust 3/4 right Georges Clemenceau. Rev troops saluting Clemenceau, the day of glory has arrived, Sept 11, 1918. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 2 argent edgemark. Light wear. AU. 193.8 grams.\$100-125



- 2095. French Government Enters Alsace-Lorraine Medal, 1918;** 2 3/4-inch (65.1mm) bronze. By Henri-Eugene Noq, sc. Obv President Poincaré & Premier Clemenceau left. Rev pouilus escort quadriga bearing female forms of France, Alsace & Lorraine, Dec 1918. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. In round leather half-box with red lining, P.B.T. goldstamped on bottom. EF.\$45-55

- 2096. Poilus Victory Medal, 1918;** 2 1/2-inch (65.2mm) bronze. By Andre Rivaud, engr. Obv French infantryman, Poliu, in steel helmet left. Rev peace dawning, glory to those who made victory. Medal design cut directly into die steel, unusual for modern medal. (Forrer 8:161). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Deep gold-tan patina. AU.\$50-60

- 2097. Saint Etienne Soldiers Memorial Plaque, 1919;** 2 3/8-inch (60.6 x 60.5mm) bronze silverplate. By Felix Rasumny, sc. Obv France lays wreath on fallen warrior's bier, Honor & Country. Rev willow over tomb, city to sons fallen for their country. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. In white red-lined presentation box of A. Duseaux & Co, Paris. Antique patina. AU.\$50-60



- 2098. Unknown Soldier Medal, 1920;** 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Paul-Marcel Dammann, sc. Obv three widows with flowers & laurel branches at new tomb. Rev casket of unknown soldier carried by 8 poilus, Arc de Triomphe in background. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Dark patina. EF.\$30-33

- 2099. Dance Medal (ca 1920);** 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. By Henri Dropsy, sc. Obv ballerina in Grecian chiton stepping to right. Rev Greek shepherd boy plays pipes astride ram. Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Triangle B edgemark. Olive-gold patina. EF.\$45-55

- 2100. Education of Hercules Plaquette (ca 1920);** 3 3/8-inch (86.0 x 82.3mm) brass shell uniface. By Henri Dropsy, sc. Bearded man instructing youthful Hercules in archery; title & name of publisher on plinth below, all with molded border on rounded top square plaquette. Issued by La Gerbe d'or, Paris. Dark brown patina. EF.\$75-85



- 2101. (Art Deco) Victory Medal, 1923;** 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Raoul Benaro, sc. Obv nude male with arms upraised in victorious pose, knoll & temple behind with extensive rays & laurel sprigs. Rev 3 sprigs, ivy, laurel & oak, above large cartouche (uninscribed). Struck by Arthus Bertrand. Brown patina. Few nicks on obv leg. EF.\$75-85

- 2102. Marriage Plaquette, 1927;** 2-inch (50.3 x 38.9mm) bronze. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel Dupuis, sc. Obv Roman couple exchange vows at ancient altar, A.S. C.S. engraved below. Rev cherubs in clouds, A.S. 23, C.S. 31 engraved in field. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive-tan 1930s patina. AU.\$35-45

- 2103. (Art, Music) Woman and Harp Plaque, 1927;** 2 1/8-inch (54.6 x 54.2mm) bronze. By Marcel Renaud, sc. Obv female nude with 11-string harp, anepigraphic. Rev uninscribed field framed by plain raised rim. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Olive-gold patina of 1930s. AU.\$40-50



2104. Public Assistance Administration Medal (ca 1930); 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) silver. By Eugene Farochon, engr. Obv Hippocrates of Kos left. Rev pelican vulning (wounding self to feed brood on her own flesh). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. EF. 18.7 grams.\$60-75

2105. Paul Ambroise Valery Medal, 1934; 2 5/8-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Maurice Delannoy, sc. Obv portrait head right of French man of letters, 1871-1945. Rev his name superimposed with large key & serpent (from the name of one of his works). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. Uneven brown patina. EF.\$28-33

2106. Leda and the Swan Plaquette, 1936; 4-inch (100.6 x 60.6mm) bronze uniface. Powerful art deco design, statuesque female nude caressing swan, flowing tresses counterpoint to boldly outstretched wing feathers. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. EF.\$50-60

2107. Nancy Regional Exposition Medal, 1936; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze silverplate. By E. Bussiere, sc. Obv Lorraine seated with city arms, Nancy view behind. Rev ducal palace, National Professional School at Epinal engraved on cartouche. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. VF-EF.\$35-45

2108. (Naval) Pierre de Saboulin Bollena Medal, 1940; 2 3/4-inch (68.2mm) bronze. By Auguste Maillard, sc. Obv portrait left of mustached man. Rev anchor, horse & castle symbol. Struck by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. Dark brown patina. EF.\$20-24



2109. French Haute Couture Medal, 1949; 2 11/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Andre Brunet, sc. Obv seamstresses sew flowing garment on standing semi-nude model, anepigraphic. Rev six models in evening gowns dance over map of Paris' Champs Elysees high-fashion district. Light brown patina. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia bronze edgemark. AU.\$40-50

GERMANY

2110. Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel 60th Birthday Medal, 1830; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) white metal. By August Ludwig Held, engr. Obv German Idealist philosopher right, forerunner of Existentialists. Rev nude winged Genius with seated Philosophy, standing Religion, birth date in exergue. Prooflike. Some darkening. EF.\$45-55

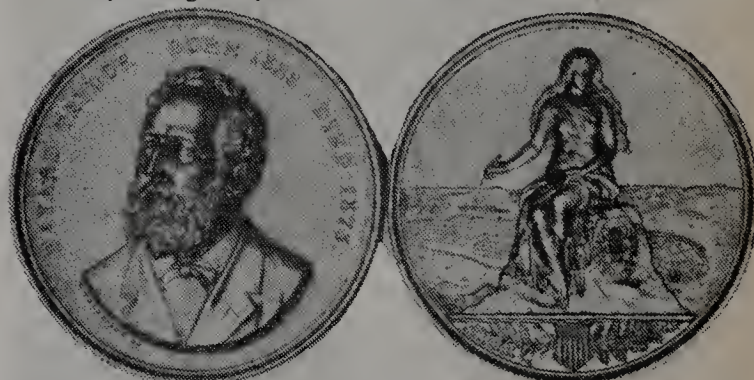
2111. Rhenish Prussia Agricultural Prize Medal (ca 1830); 1 11/16-inch (42.8mm) bronze. Obv standing Pomona with gardening children, blessings of labor. Rev heavy fruit & vegetable wreath around merit inscription. Struck by Loos Medallie Mint, Berlin. Brown patina. Some luster. AU.\$45-55

2112. Cologne Cathedral 600th Anniversary Medal, 1848; 2 3/8-inch (59.6mm) white metal. By Jacques Wiener, engr. Obv future view of still-unfinished cathedral from original plans. Rev construction scene with unfinished steeples & nave. Typically detailed work of great Belgian engraver. EF.\$65-75

2113. Cologne Cathedral Completion Medal, 1880; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Gottfried Drentwett, engr. Obv perspective of the cathedral begun in 1248. Rev presentation of the Magi, the Three Kings legend says are buried in cathedral. Struck by Drentwett Prageanstalt, Augsburg. Brilliant prooflike reflective surfaces. Red-bronze patina. Spots obv. AU.\$50-60

2114. Saint Sebald Church Medal (ca 1880); 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. Obv Gothic twin-spired Nuremberg church. Rev remembrance of Nuremberg in ornate cartouche. Glossy deep brown patina. Few spots but sharp! AU.\$30-40

2115. Northwest Germany Industrial Exposition Medal, 1890; 2-inch (50.3mm) white metal. By Christoph F. Fischer, engr. Obv city goddess, Mercury & Peace on globe. Rev expo bldgs in port of Bremen. EF.\$45-55



2116. (American Author) Bayard Taylor Memorial Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Emil Helfricht, engr. Obv portrait bust 2/3 left of American author & minister to Germany who died there; he traveled widely writing for Saturday Evening Post, NY Tribune & US Gazette. Rev seated female with pen & pad in hand, geographical expanse behind her. Chocolate brown patina. Wear on highpoints otherwise beautiful! EF.\$100-125



2117. Koerner Death Centennial Medal, 1913; 2 1/4-inch (55.7mm) bronze. By Fritz Hornlein, sc. Obv poet, dramatist, member of Lutzow's volunteer corps left. Rev poet-cavalryman draws sword, horse behind, The Wedding Morn Breaks, O Iron Bride, Hurrah! Koerner fell in battle of Gadebusch against Napoleon during War of Liberation. Dark patina. EF.\$60-70



2118. William I and Frederick III Plaque (ca 1901); 5 7/8-inch (14.8cm) cast bronze uniface. By Johannes Boese, sc. Conjoined busts left in military uniforms with decorations at neck, Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig (1797-1888) & Frederick William, known as *Unser Fritz* (1831-1888), father & son, both kings of Prussia & emperors of Germany, although the son reigned for only 3 months. Stunning portrait study, exhibited in 1901. (Forrer 7:92). Black patina. Hanger rev. EF.\$125-150



2119. Emil Rathenau Loyalty Medal, 1907; 3 1/2-inch (88.6 x 40.2mm) .990 silver. By Hermann Hahn, sc. Obv 70 year-old industrialist left. Rev eagle, bee, merit & loyalty legend. Edgemark- 990, integral loop, blue triangle pin-back ribbon. Outstanding work of able young Munich medalist. (Forrer 7:410). Red fitted case, goldstamped AEG, blue plush lining. Unc. 40.0 grams.\$100-125

2120. German Cavalry Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) bronze. Obv light cavalry Uhlan & steed. Rev soldier's father's poem on German thunderclap dispersing French, Russian, English enemy. Tan-gold patina. AU. . \$35-40



2121. (Female Award) Auguste Viktoria War Relief Medal, 1914; 1 3/8-inch (34.4mm) .990 silver. By Paul Sturm, sc. Obv German empress left, Women's Merit Decoration in field. Rev nursing sister, medic with wounded soldier. Issued by noted Berlin medalist Hugo Grunthal. Prooflike! AU. 18.0 grams.\$60-75



2122. Otto von Emmich Medallion, 1914; 3 11/16-inch (93.6mm) bronze cast. By Rudolf Kuechler, sc. Obv German general 3/4 facing. Rev nude trumpeter in eagle-topped helmet before burning Liege (German Luettich), invasion of Belgium Aug 1914. Cast for Hugo Grunthal, Berlin. Impressive! (Forrer 7:522). Olive-tan patina. AU.\$150-200

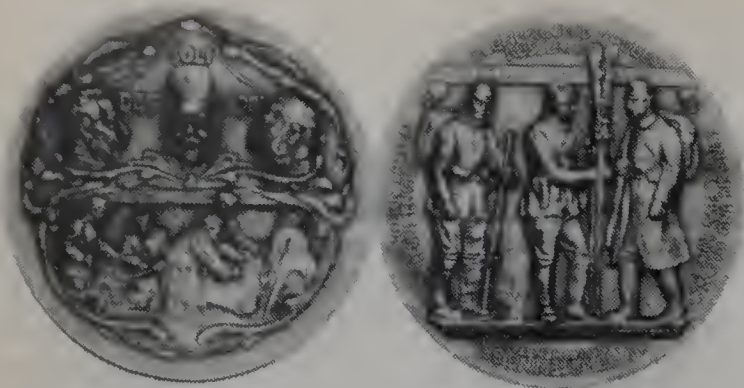
2123. (Satire) England's Japanese Ally Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) bronze. Obv crowned German eagle in oak tree, hanging Allied soldiers; British officer sends monkey (Japan) up tree. Rev See if you can go up & pull a fechter from his tail! Satiric comment on Anglo-Japanese alliance. Unsigned. Tan-gold patina. AU.\$45-55

2124. Speech from the Throne Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) .990 silver. Obv kaiser's head left, titles curving below. Rev naked sword, I know no parties... only Germans. Gedenkthaler struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuremberg. Prooflike! AU. 18.2 grams.\$60-75

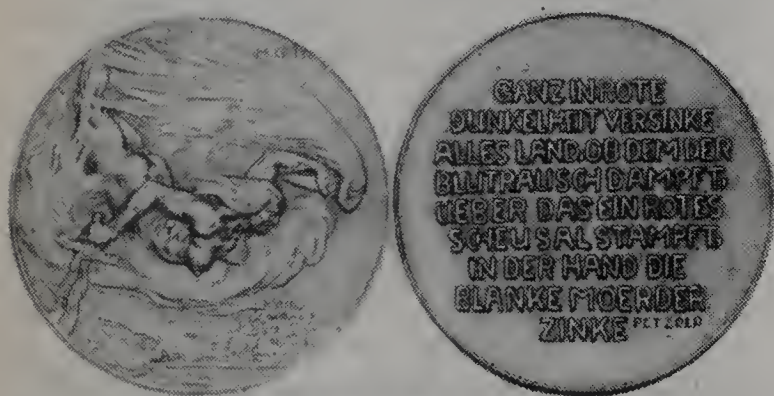
2125. Teutonic Fury Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) bronze. Obv Teutonic warrior lifts tiny Russian Cossack, French officer. Rev Puck seated on globe with exaggerated-size France, Russia, date 1914. Popular patriotic style. Gold-tan patina. AU.\$35-45

2126. World War I Crown Prince Wilhelm Medal, 1914; 2-inch (50.5mm) bronze. Obv bust Fredrich Wilhelm in military uniform left. Rev knight in armor on horseback. From series of German generals. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuremberg. Number (200?) scratched lower obv. Brown patina. VF.\$24-28

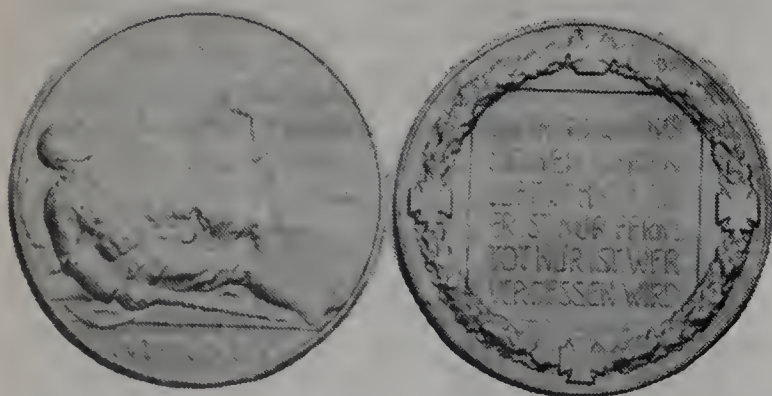
2127. World War I Erich Frederick Wilhelm Ludendorff Medal, 1914; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. Obv full face bust German general before he became hero of East Prussia. Rev knight in armor on horseback. From series of German generals. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernburg. Brown patina. Toned. EF.\$30-33



2128. **Central Powers Armed Brotherhood Medallion, 1915;** 4 3/8-inch (11.4cm) cast iron. By Paul Sturm, sc. Obv heads of Wilhelm II, Franz Josef, Mehmet V, glory to God alone. Rev German Turkish & Austrian soldiers, legend assails the enemy: England for causing starvation, France for torching & burning, Russia for plundering & robbing, Italy for avenging destruction of Belgium. Bold popular patriotic medallion published by Robert Ball Successors, Berlin. Dark patina. AU.\$300-350



2129. **Harpy of War Medallion, 1915;** 4 3/16-inch (10.61cm) cast iron. By Martin Gotze, sc. Obv nude hag with torch & fiery sword flies over burning city. Rev 9-line quote from poet Petzold, all the land sinks in red darkness... a red monster flies over with murderer's blade. Unusually hideous example of war-horror school of medallic art! Light iron patina. EF.\$300-350



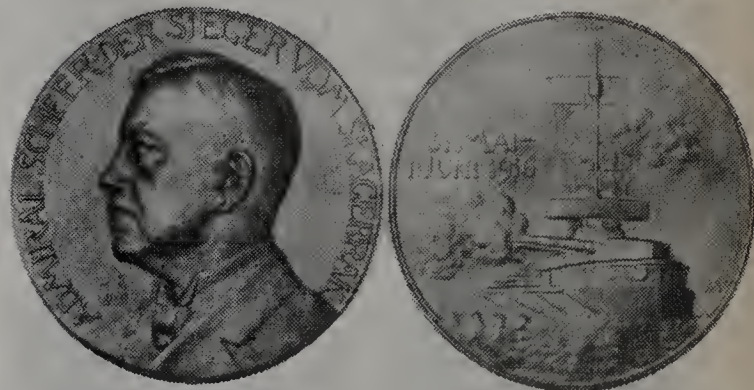
2130. **War Dead Memorial Medal, 1915;** 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Jesus over stricken soldier, Strong in Loyalty. Rev He who lives on in the memory of his loves is not dead... he is only dead who is forgotten. Struck by Deschler Sons, Munich. Antiqued patina. AU.\$40-50



2131. **Capture of Nish Medallion, 1916;** 3 5/8-inch (92.4mm) bronze cast. By Alfred Loewenthal, sc. Obv imperial eagle over facing Bulgarian King Ferdinand, Kaiser Wilhelm II. Rev Varangian warrior with foot on prostrate wild boar (Serbia) with scenes of Constantinople & Egypt behind. Edgemark DS70 II. Dark olive-brown patina.

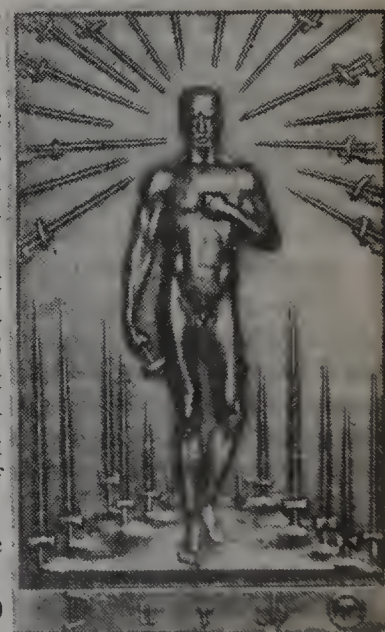
AU.\$150-200

2132. **Viktor von Dankl Medal, 1916;** 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) .990 silver. By F. Konig, sc. Obv Austrian cavalry general left. Rev mountain mortar on alpine front facing Italians. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuremberg. Deeply toned. Proof-like. AU. 18.8 grams.\$50-75

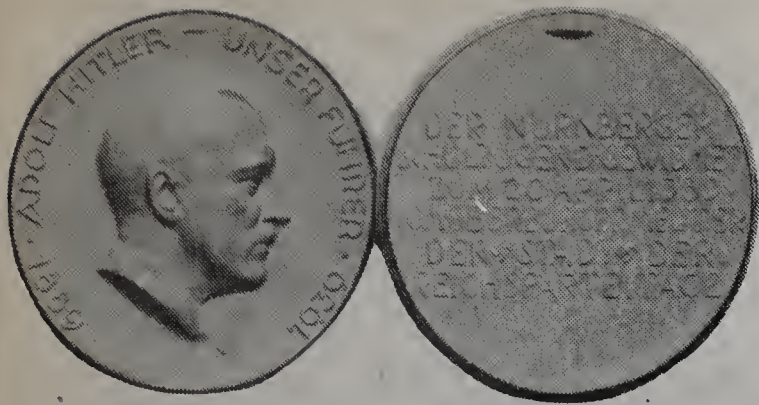


2133. **Scheer Victor of the Skagerrak Medallion, 1916;** 3 5/8-inch (92.6mm) bronze cast. By Hugo Kaufmann, sc. Obv uniformed admiral left, hailed as victor in battle of Jutland with British Fleet. Rev flagship firing volley, 31 May to 1 June 1916. Cast for Robert Ball, Berlin. Red-tan patina. AU.\$200-250

2134. **Through! Plaquette (ca 1923);** 6-inch (15.1 x 9.5cm) cast iron uniface. By Encke, sc. Nude German worker walking through field of upraised swords, menaced by circle of French bayonets, recalls struggle against occupiers of the Ruhr & Germany's post-1918 enemies in general. Cast by Lauchhammer, octagon & hammer mark on rev, noted foundry of sculpture in the round. Integral posts & wire hanger. Black patina. Unc.\$150-200



2135. **Stresemann Monument Building Stone Plaquette, 1930;** 3 3/4 x 3 inches (95.0 x 75.7mm) bronze cast uniface. By C. Hensel, sc. Head of German statesman, architect of rapprochement with France, laurel spray, block-letter inscription, bldg stone to monument on the German Rhine. Olive-brown patina. EF.\$100-150



GERMANY--PORCELAIN

- 2136. Adolph Hitler Nuremberg School Children Medal, 1939;** 3 7/16-inch (88.0mm) biscuit porcelain. Obv head Hitler right, truncation signed KSE. Rev 6-line inscription dedicated to children on empire's Party Day 20 April 1939. Gold trim rim both sides. (Colbert 119).
Mint.\$150-200

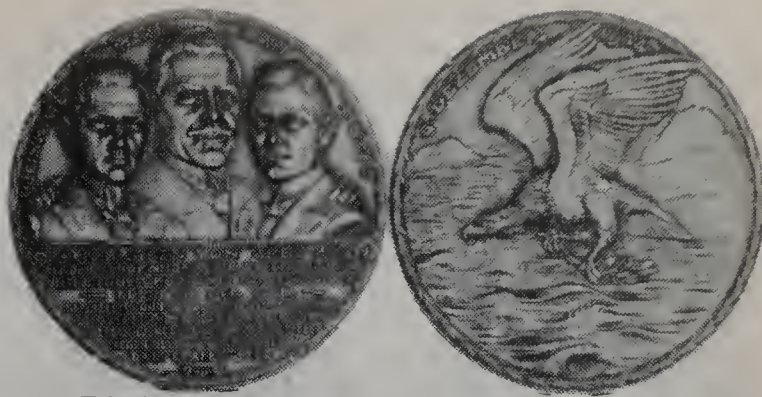


- 2137. German Invasion of Crete Medal, 1941;** 1 7/8-inch (47.5mm) white porcelain, black symbols, brown edge. Obv island of Crete, swastika above, fasces below; date in legend: 20 May--1 June 1941. Rev paratroopers with planes above. AU.\$70-75



KARL GOETZ MEDALS

- 2138. (Kienast 75) Leipzig Battle Centenary Medal, 1913;** 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv half-armored Wilhelm II holding sword right. Rev Victory with German eagle, Battle of Nations defeat of Napoleon in 1813. Coin finish. EF-AU.\$100-125
- 2139. (Kienast 134) German Mobilization Medal, 1914;** 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Atlas holding world who wants to be strong. Rev man wrestling bull, come & take what is only yours! Quote of German patriot Ernst Moritz Arndt. Attractive brown patina. Tiny stain rev. EF.\$85-90
- 2140. (Kienast 146) Three Counts Spee Medallion, 1914;** 1 3/4-inch (44.7mm) struck bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv the Counts Spee: Heinrich, Maximilian & Otto shown above 9-line exergue. Rev eagle over sea, 8 Dec 1914.



Edgelettered: Bayer Hauptmunzamt. Chocolate brown patina. Light rubbing. AU.\$65-75



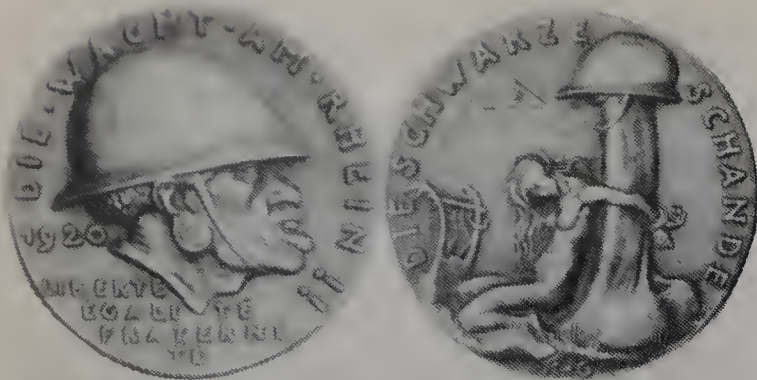
- 2141. (Kienast 156) Sinking of the Lusitania Correct Date Medal, 1915;** 2 1/4-inch (56.7mm) bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Cunard liner sinking, no contraband, correct date 7 Mai in exergue. Rev Death selling tickets in Cunard office, business before all. The passengers were warned not to board ship as Germany would attack on way to England. Dark brown patina. AU.\$200-250



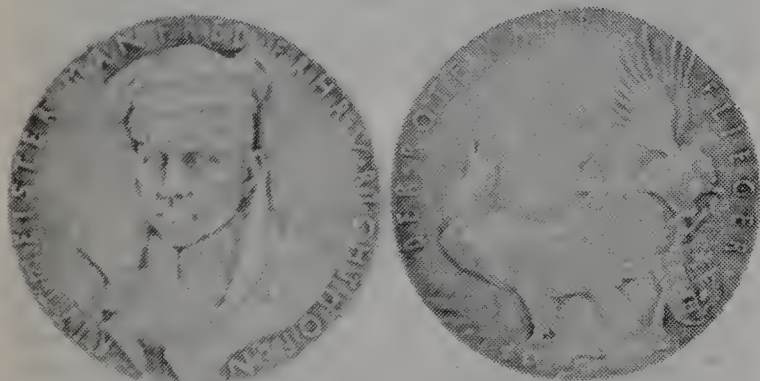
- 2142. (Kienast 217) Germany National Election Day Medal, 1919;** 2 5/16-inch (58.1mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv male & female placing ballots in large pot, women voting for first time in Germany; placard reads: Election day, pay day. Rev 2 arms around crumbling pillar (with founding date Reich) one hand grasping scepter of democracy, other hand crushing crown. Dark chocolate brown patina. Choice unc sold for \$104.50 in our last auction (31:780). AU.\$75-85



- 2143. (Kienast 228) Historical Golden Pen Medal, 1919;** 2 5/16-inch (59.3mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv hand with torch sets world aflame. Rev large quill pen & treaty, Peace of Versailles. Even brown patina. AU.\$50-55



2144. (Kienast 262) **Black Shame Watch on Rhine Medal, 1920**; 2 3/8-inch (58.8mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv French colonial African soldier in adrian helmet right, liberty, equality, fraternity below. Rev nude woman tied to phallus tipped with French helmet, black shame, stationing of *Schwarzetruppen* in Rhineland. Dark brown patina. AU.\$250-275



2145. (Kienast 288; Error Variety) **Manfred von Richtofen Memorial Medal, 1918**; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv almost facing bust of famous World War I fighter pilot, the Red Baron, wearing Blue Max decoration. Rev mourning eagle, maker with death behind 89 victories in field; wrong date of death: 12 April instead of 21. Incuse edgelettering. Some wear. EF.\$225-275.

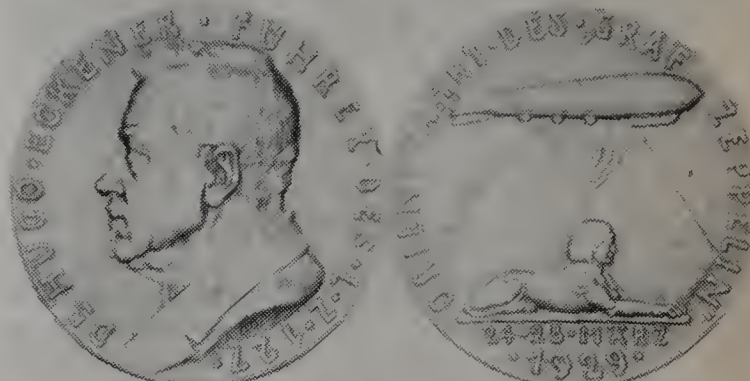


2146. (Kienast 289) **Let's Go To Work Medallion, 1921**; 4 1/2-inch (11.5cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv 2 iron workers with crane & eagle head sculpture. Rev 11-line inscription with clasp hands & wheat stalks. Even brown patina. Near perfect for so large a medal! Slight wear highpoints. AU.\$250-300

2147. (Kienast 300) **Albert Leo Schlageter Medal, 1913**; 2 3/8-inch (60.6mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Ruhr resistance leader Schlageter facing; glow, fame for the fatherland. Rev Schlageter before French firing squad, 27 May 1923. Chocolate brown patina. EF.\$125-150

2148. (Kienast 388) **Albrecht Durer 400th Anniversary of Death Medal, 1928**; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) .900 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bust left with long wavy hair. Rev cherub with symbols of the German masters. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt Silber. Bright. AU. 24.6 grams.\$120-140

2149. (Kienast 408) **Count von Zeppelin Medal, 1928**; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .999 silver. Obv count Ferdinand von Zeppelin 3/4 facing, 8 July 1928 flanking, date commemorating christening of Dirigible Z-127 on the 90th birthday of its inventor. Rev mule, children with balloons celebrate, airship behind. Edgelettered: Bayer Hauptmunzamt, fein Silber. AU. 19.0 grams.\$130-150



2150. (Kienast 428) **Hugo Eckener Zeppelin Orient Flight Medallion, 1929**; 4 1/4-inch (10.73cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv LZ27 commander Dr. Hugo Eckener left. Rev airship over sphinx & pyramids. Cast & chased. Even chocolate brown patina. Some porosity. AU.\$250-300



2151. (Kienast 436) **Claude Dornier Medallion, 1929**; 4 3/8-inch (20.98cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv bust left of Dornier (1884-?) German engineer & airplane builder, constructed all-metal airplanes since 1910. Rev the DO-X left, 6-engine seaplane, largest passenger plane of its time. Some porosity. Even chocolate brown patina. EF-AU.\$350-400

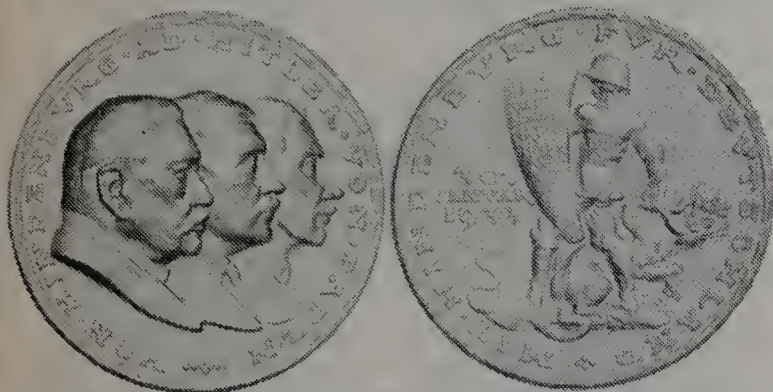
2152. (Kienast 436) **Same. Claude Dornier Medal, 1929**; 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) struck bronze. Struck by Munich Mint. Edgemarked: Bayer Hauptmunzamt. Uneven brown patina. AU.\$85-100



2153. (Kienast 462) **First Hot Air Balloon Ascension into the Stratosphere Medal, 1931**; 5 5/8-inch (14.4cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv conjoined heads right of Prof. A. Piccard & Dr. P. Kipfer. Rev the *Riedinger* balloon over clouds & city of Augsburg. The balloon ascended 15,781 meters on May 27, 1931 (over 52,000 feet)! Some casting flaws. Even chocolate brown patina. Magnificent piece! Sold for \$600 in our March 1983 auction (23:17). AU.\$400-600

2154. (Kienast 450) Palatinate-Rhineland Evacuation Medal, 1930; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv giant Germania with miners, wine growers, workers. Rev river god wielding trident in stream, legend German is the Rhine! Struck by Munich Mint. Edgemark Bayer Hauptmuenzamt fein silber. EF. 20.0 grams. . . \$85-100

2155. (Kienast 450) Same. Palatinate-Rhineland Evacuation Medal, 1931; 1 3/8-inch (36.0mm) .999 silver. Some wear. VF-EF. 19.4 grams. \$65-75



2156. (Kienast 484) Adolph Hitler Nominated Chancellor Medallion, 1933; 5 1/2-inch (14.0cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv three conjoined portraits right: Hindenburg, Hitler & Franz von Papen (Hitler's vice-chancellor). Rev soldier with shield inscribed National Front holding neck of dragon; with Hindenburg for Germany. Edgestamped K Goetz. (Colbert 31). Uneven dark brown patina. Some porosity. EF. \$400-500

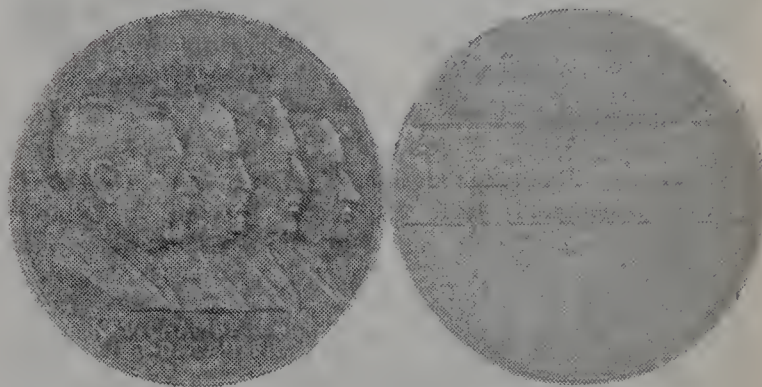
2157. (Kienast 484) Same. Adolph Hitler Nominated Chancellor Medal, 1933; 2 3/8-inch (59.8mm) struck bronze. Obv same as large medallion. Rev swastika on shield. Struck by Munich Mint. Edgemarked: Bayer Hauptmunzamt. Light brown patina. Some highpoints rubbed. EF. \$200-250



2158. (Kienast 516) Zeppelins Flight to Berlin Medallion, 1936; 4 7/16-inch (11.17cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv soldier & citizen in March 29, 1936 election agreeing 99% with Hitler's foreign policy. Rev the 2 Zeppelins, LZ-127 and LZ-129 flying over Brandenburg Gate. Edgestamped K Goetz. Some porosity. Even chocolate brown patina. AU. \$500-600

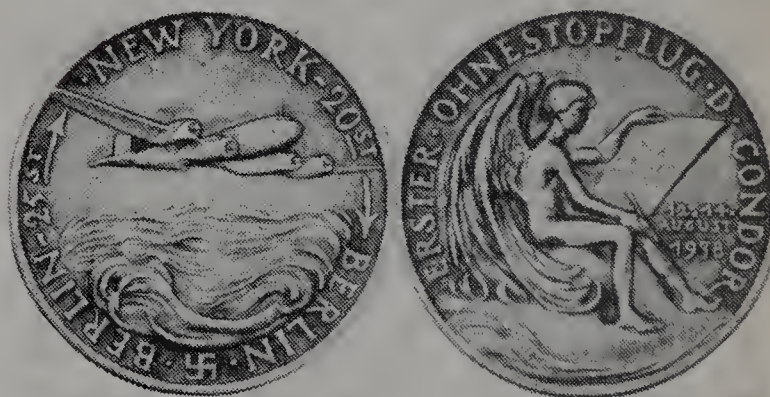


2159. (Kienast 545) Liberated Austria Medallion, 1938; 4-inch (10.2cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv hands above map of Germany & Austria. Rev Austrian eagle over ripped document Article 88 which forbade Austria from joining German Reich. Excellent cast, virtually no porosity. Even chocolate brown patina. AU. \$250-300



2160. (Kienast 549) Munich Agreements Medallion, 1938; 5-inch (12.75cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Hitler, Mussolini, Neville Chamberlain & Edouard Daladier busts right. Rev Munich's Fuhrerhaus, site of peace in our time talks with Hitler, dismemberment of Czecho-Slovakia. (R.W. Colbert *Medallic Portraits of Adolf Hitler*, C-112). Some porosity. Handsome chocolate brown patina. Stunning piece! AU. \$400-500

2161. (Kienast 549) Same. Munich Agreements Medal, 1938; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .999 silver. Struck by Munich Mint. Edgemarks Bayer Hauptmunzamt incuse. Near flawless! Unc. 18.9 grams. \$200-250



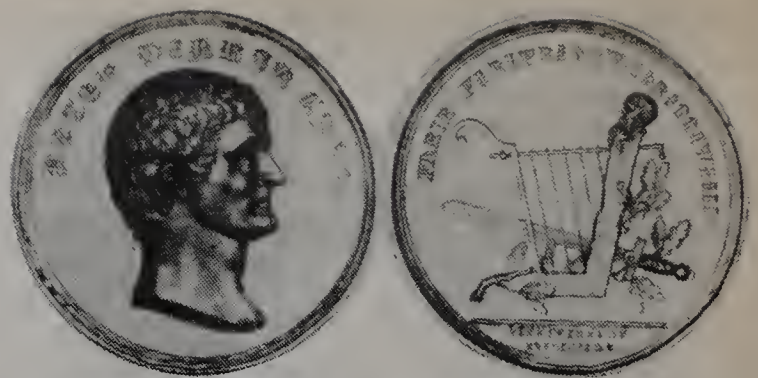
2162. (Kienast 552) Round Trip Berlin to New York Flight of the Condor Medallion, 1938; 3 13/16-inch (96.9mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv airship Condor over waves of Atlantic Ocean on first non-stop flight Berlin to New York & return. Rev seated angel recording names of crew, date 12-14 Aug 1938. Flight was eclipsed by Howard Hughes 14,824-mile around the world 30 days before. Cast porosity evident, some chasing. Edgestamped K Goetz. Uneven brown patina. EF. \$300-350

2163. (Kienast 577) Three Nation War Pact Medallion, 1940; 4 1/4-inch (10.62cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv 3 warriors with shields representing Italy, Germany & Japan for new order pact 27 Sept 1940. Rev eagle on globe with scales. Edgestamped K Goetz. Porous casting surface. Even brown patina. AU. \$150-200

2164. (Kienast 609) Bombing Munich State Opera Theater Medallion, 1943; 4 1/16-inch (10.2cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv facade of Munich Opera Theater, built 1826. Rev stage & bldg in flames, British bomber raids 3 Oct 1943. Moderate porosity, cast & chased. Edgestamped K Goetz. Even chocolate brown patina. EF. \$150-200



2165. (Kienast 613) Allied Invasion of Europe Medallion, 1944; 4 3/8-inch (11.1cm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv German soldier fighting death & the devil. Rev Europa on bull, arms raised to hold back tide of bombs, planes above with American & Russian insignia. Casting flaw obv 10 o'clock, light porosity. Edgestamped K Goetz. Even brown patina. EF. \$300-350



2170. (Ireland) Peter Henryk Lyng Medal (ca 1795); 2 5/16-inch (59.5mm) silver. By John Milton, engr. Obv language historian who spent lifetime in researching ancient Runic & Ogam alphabets. Rev 5-string, man-headed harp, sword, Druidic oak, all-Runic legend & inscription. Brilliant proof surface. A spectacular medal that is virtually unknown today! AU. 61.3 grams. \$350-400



GREAT BRITAIN

2166. James I Medal, 1631; 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv first Stuart king right in ruff collar. Rev cherub on ornate tomb placing the Scottish quarter into royal coat of arms. From Geneva medalist's great series of Kings of England. Brown patina. EF-AU. \$40-50

2167. Union of England and Scotland Medalet, 1707; 7/8-inch (21.8mm) silver. Obv bust of Anne left. Rev arms on pedestal, Lion & unicorn with shields at sides. Coin turn. Light wear. EF. 3.3 grams. \$75-85

2168. Henry I Medal, 1731; 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv crowned bust looking over shoulder. Rev tomb of ruler who died 1135, panel showing fealty of bishops. From Geneva medalist's series of Kings of England. Early strike with no die rust. (Forrer 1:513). Red brown patina. EF-AU. \$40-50



2169. Henry III Medal, 1731; 1 5/8-inch (40.7mm) bronze. By Jean Dassier, engr. Obv crowned bust looking over shoulder right. Rev temple like tomb of 1272. From Dassier's series of Kings of England. Light die rust. Mahogany brown patina. EF-AU. \$40-50



2171. House of Hanover Centenary Medal, 1814; 2 1/4-inch (55.6mm) bronze. By Isaac Parkes, engr. Obv conjoined busts of George I, II & III. Rev 6-line inscriptions for each George (7 for Geo III), for 1st century of Hanover rule. Struck with rusted obv die. (Forrer 4:385, illus 387). Sharp edges. EF. \$48-60



2172. Roger Bacon Medal, 1818; 1 5/8-inch (41.7mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayrard, engr. Obv philosopher & scientist right in Franciscan habit, England's great medieval scientist, inventor of gun powder. Rev 11-line Series Numismatica vita. (Forrer 2:27). Deep red-brown patina. Superb! AU. \$45-55

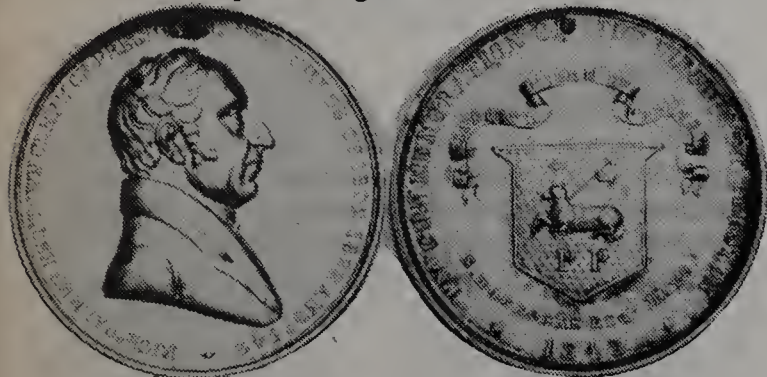
2173. George IV Accession Medal, 1820; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By William Binfield, engr. Obv bare head left. Rev crown with rays over staffs & sword. Chocolate brown patina. Light wear. EF. \$25-30

2174. Thomason's Bronze Vase Medal, 1821; 2 1/8-inch (54.0mm) bronze. Obv view of 21-foot vase, cast by Edward Thomason in his Birmingham factory; modelled after Warwick vase. Rev different view. Medal published by Thomason. (Brown 1176). Brown patina with some green highlights. India ink 36 on rev. EF. \$50-65

2175. Same. Thomason's Bronze Vase Medal, 1821; 2 1/16-inch (52.4mm) white metal. Knurled rim both sides. Light toning. Light wear. EF. \$35-40

2176. George IV Visit to Hanover Medal, 1821; 1 13/16-inch (45.3mm) white metal. By John Gregory Hancock, engr. Obv laureate head left. Rev rose, thistle & shamrock, legend in German. Issued for distribution in Hanover. (Brown 1115). Holed. Nice toning. Some wear. VF-EF.\$25-35

2177. George Canning Death Medal, 1827; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) bronze. Obv bust right of British statesman. Rev urn on altar with date of death, female beside. Signed H. Dark brown patina. Light nicks. VF.\$30-36



2178. Preston Jubilee Medal, 1842; 1 7/8-inch (47.8mm) silver. Obv town clerk Richard Palmer right, guilds legend. Rev arms of town, S. Horrocks mayor. Pierced for suspension. EF. 37.9 grams.\$35-45

2179. London Royal Exchange Rebuilt Medal, 1842; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. By Alfred Joseph Stothard, engr. Obv head Albert, consort, right. Rev Exchange Bldg, issued on occasion of laying foundation stone. (Forrer 5:696). Minor nicks. VF.\$28-33

2180. Britain's Royal Family Box Medal, 1850; 1 1/8-inch (28.2mm) brass with four 1 1/16-inch (26.8mm) white metal medals inside. Includes: Victoria, Prince Albert, Prince of Wales, 3 cameos of Royal Family with dates of birth rev. Some darkening on medals. Overall EF. ...\$50-75

2181. International Industrial Exhibition Medal, 1851; 2-inch (51.3mm) white metal. Obv head of prince consort right, toothed border. Rev perspective of Crystal Palace, 10-line inscription describing bldg below. Struck by Allen & Moore, Birmingham. (Brown 2421) EF-AU. ...\$45-55

ART-UNION OF LONDON

2182. (AUL 1) Francis Chantrey Medal, 1843; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By William Wyon, engr. Obv sculptor, designer of George IV coinage & arts benefactor right. Rev Chantrey's statue of steam power pioneer James Watt in Handsworth Church, Birmingham. Edge: Art-Union of London 1843 incuse. (Forrer 6:683). Red-brown patina. EF.\$65-75

2183. (AUL 2) Joshua Reynolds Medal, 1845; 2 5/16-inch (58.0mm) bronze. By Thomas Stothard, engr. Obv head of famed painter left, palette below. Rev infant Hercules strangling serpents, from Reynolds' canvas in St Petersburg, Russia. No edge inscription. Red-brown reflective surfaces. AU.\$75-85

2184. (AUL 4) William Hogarth Medal, 1848; 2 1/8-inch (54.6mm) silver. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv painter, engraver & outstanding satirist right. Rev scene from Hogarth's cutting *Canvassing for Votes*, two corruptors press coins & bribes lips inscribed Your Company Dinner--Crown, and Your Company Dinner--Royal Oak, into electors hands. Masterpiece of micro-engraving! Plain edge. Silver medals are of considerable rarity as a maximum of 30 were authorized for distribution as prizes, but not all were necessarily struck. (Brown 2302; Forrer 6:625). Brilliant prooflike. Some wear, light nicks. AU.



83.2 grams.\$400-500

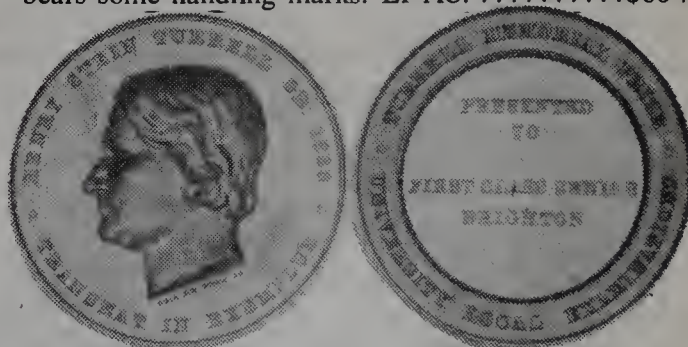
2185. (AUL 4) Same. William Hogart Medal, 1848; 2 1/8-inch (54.5mm) bronze. Has same micro engraving on rev. No edge inscription. Red-brown patina. EF.\$75-85



2186. (AUL 11) Thomas Gainsborough Medal, 1859; 2 1/8-inch (54.6mm) silver. By E. Ortner, engr. Obv famed 18th century painter left, founding member of the Royal Academy. Rev detail from Gainsborough's canvas *The Wool Gatherers*. One of a possible 30 struck in silver as prizes for the Art-Union. Edge: Art-Union of London 1859 incuse. (Brown 2653). Similar specimen sold for \$440 in our March 1988 sale (29:1380). This as nice or better! Brilliant prooflike. AU. 76.2 grams.\$500-600

2187. (AUL 12) Thomas Lawrence Medal, 1860; 2 1/4-inch (55.8mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv English School portraitist & president of Royal Academy left. Rev standing Duke of Wellington from Lawrence painting. No edge inscription. (Brown 2676; Forrer 1:24). Red-brown patina. EF-AU.\$60-70

2188. (AUL 13) David Wilkie Medal, 1861; 2 3/16-inch (54.9mm) bronze. By Leonard Charles Wyon, engr. Obv village life genre painter right. Rev scene from painting *The Rent Day*. No edge inscription, Mahogany patina. Obv bears some handling marks. EF-AU.\$60-70



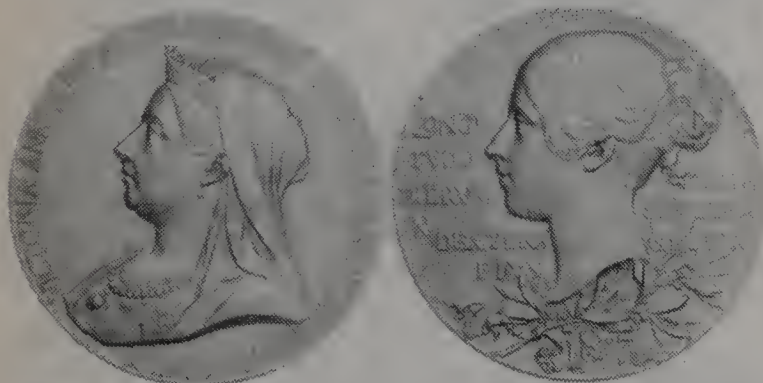
2189. Henry Stein Turrell Prize Medal, 1863; 1 13/16-inch (45.8mm) bronze. By Joseph Sheppard Wyon & Alfred Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv head left Turrell, died 1863. Rev Brighton School first class senior presentation inscription (uninscribed). Chocolate brown patina. VF-EF.\$33-36

2190. Liverpool Alverton House Academy Medal (ca 1870); 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Moore, engr. Obv facade of 4-story Academy bldg. Rev principal's name, W. Richard, above wreath, uninscribed central reserve. Plain edge. Brown patina. Some scratches. EF.\$25-30



2191. London Colonial and Indian Reception at Guildhall Medal, 1886; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. Obv elaborate coat of arms with crowned royal shield above 3 shields. Rev detailed interior view of Guildhall. Struck by Elkington & Co. (Brown 3214; Eimer 1726). Issued by Corporation of London. Mahogany patina. Near flawless with only slightest rub on obv highpoints! Unc.\$100-125

2192. Severn Street Adult Schools Jubilee Medal, 1895; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. By A. Watson, engr. Obv Quaker adult education pioneer & abolitionist Joseph Sturge right. Rev And Greatest of these is Love, Sunday school scene. Unc.\$25-30



2193. Pair Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medals, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) silver & bronze. By Thomas Brock, sc. Obv old head of 1893 coinage left. Rev young head of Wyon left dividing Latin inscription, laurel spray & date 1837 below. Issued by Royal Mint. (Wollaston 40). In 2 velvet-lined red leather cases of issue. Scratches rev silver, otherwise EF; bronze VF both sides. 2 pieces.

85.5 grams.\$125-140

2194. Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) silver only. In red box of issue. AU. 87.4 grams.\$100-125

2195. Same. Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897; 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) bronze. Chocolate red-brown patina. Unc.\$35-40



2196. Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902; 1 1/2-inch (38.5mm) bronze. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv conjoined crowned busts Edward & Queen Alexandra right. Rev multi-story bldg, Grand Hotel Trafalgar Square London, coronation souvenir 1902. Struck by Elkington & Co. In custom red leather case with goldstamped liner & ribbon lift. AU.\$45-48

2197. Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902; 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) .925 silver. By George William de Saulles, sc. Obv crowned bust. Rev Alexandra queen consort, August date below. With original Royal Mint white Coronation Medal envelope. AU. 12.8 grams.\$28-33

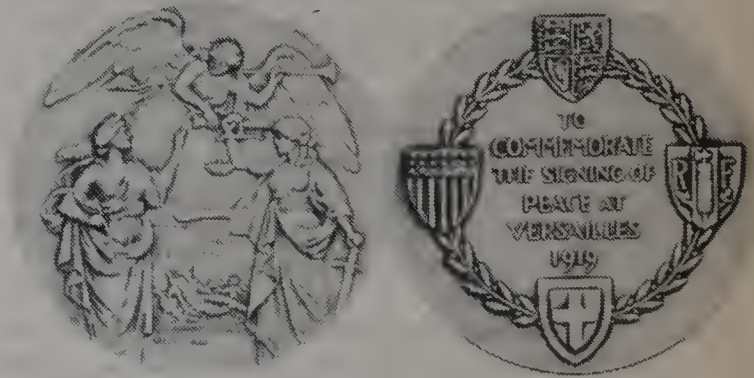
2198. Pair British Monarch Medals, 1910-11; (1) Motherhood Medal, 1910; 1 1/8-inch (28.0mm) bronze; King Albert & Queen Elizabeth; kneeling mother offers infant to queen. (2) Coronation Medal, 1911; 1 1/4-inch (32.4mm) brass; King George & Queen Mary, coronation memento issued by Elect Cocoa. Integral loops. Nick or two. F-EF.\$28-33



2199. George V Coronation Medal, 1911; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv king in coronation regalia, orbat left. Rev Queen Mary left, June 22, 1911. Struck by Royal Mint. (Wollaston 19). Uneven toning. AU.\$55-60



2200. Scarborough Bombardment Medal, 1914; 1 1/4-inch (32.5mm) .925 silver. Obv three vignettes of British port under fire, Scarborough Still Undismayed. Rev bombardment by German fleet recorded, Dec 16, 1914, four sterling hallmarks applied after striking. Reeded rims. Proof-like. AU. 15.4 grams.\$60-75



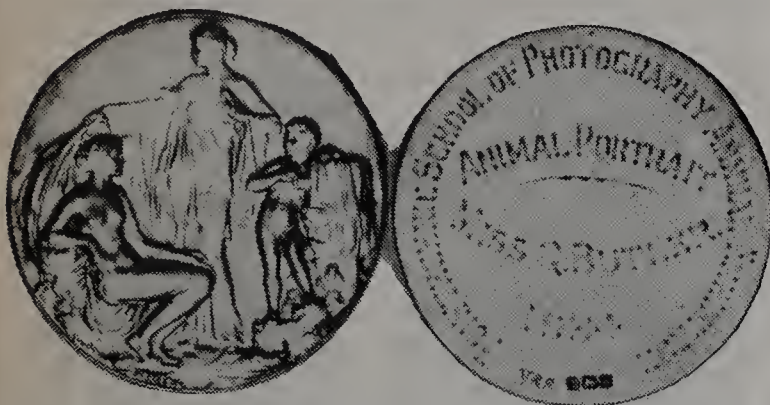
2201. British Versailles Peace Treaty Medal, 1919; 2-inch (50.4mm) silver. Obv angel holding trumpet & scroll, wings spread, over 2 females, one with scales & sword (point down); Versailles bldg behind. Rev 6-line inscription in wreath with 4 shields of Allies. Struck by Elkington. In maroon case. Tiny edge nick, otherwise AU. 52.5 grams.\$100-125

2202. London Confectioners, Bakers and Allied Traders Exhibition Medal, 1922; 1 5/8-inch (41.0 x 32.4mm) bronze. Obv female symbolizing harvest in wheat field holding scythe, rake below. Rev within wreaths of grain inscribed: George Young, Ayr, 1922. Unsigned. Red & brown patina. EF.\$22-27

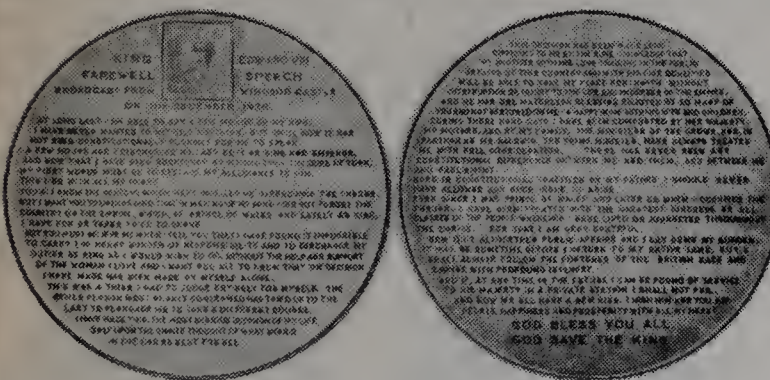
2203. (Female Recipient) Isaac Pitman Medal, 1926; 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) copper-nickel. By Allan Wyon, engr. Obv bearded bust Sir Isaac Pitman, left, inventor of shorthand he called phonography. Rev Pitman's schools in wreath; inscribed by machine engraving: The Typewriting Competition, 1926; and on the edge: Evelyn M. Hull. Rotary point of engraver slipped on H in THE & cut into wreath. British style engraving. EF-AU.\$45-55

2204. Group of 5 British Medals, 1881-1935; includes Victoria Family Medal, 1897; Princess Victoria & Baden Gustaf of Sweden, 1881; George V Silver Jubilee, 1935; all in white metal. Plus Prince George Regent, 1814 & Victoria & Albert in lead. 5 pieces. F-VF.\$30-35

2205. Pair British Silver Medals, 1897-1935; includes Victoria Jubilee Medal, 1897; 1-inch and George VI 25th Anniv Medal, 1935; 1 1/4-inch. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 25.4 grams.\$25-30



2206. (Photography, Female Recipient) Polytechnic School of Photography Medal, 1934; 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) .925 silver. By Sir Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv female draws veil from seated nude for putto with box camera. Rev engraved school legend & inscription Animal Portrait, Miss Q. Butler. Struck by Vaughton, Birmingham. Fair hallmarks rev. EF. 48.4 grams.\$125-150



2207. (Unusual Material; Philatelic) Edward VIII Farewell Broadcast Medallion, 1936; 4 1/2-inch (11.4cm) black Bakelite. Obv 1 Dec 1936 abdication radio speech of Duke of Windsor, previously King Edward VIII, green 1/2-penny postage stamp of brief reign (20 Jan--10 Dec 1936) affixed at top. Rev 31-line conclusion of former monarch's address, including references to Wallis Warfield Spencer Simpson, twice-divorced American for whom he abdicated his responsibilities as king-emperor. Made by Clang Ltd, London. Two holes for hanging. EF.\$75-100

2208. (Textiles) Doctor Oliver Medal (ca 1950); 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) bronze. Obv bust 1/3 left. Rev 3 spools inside shuttles superimposed on St Andrews cross. Issued by Scottish Woollen Technical College. (John Pinches, *Medals of John Pinches*, p 192). This reference leaves a lot untold, missing full name of Dr Oliver, date first issued & artist. Brown patina. Toned. EF.\$25-30



2209. Isaac Newton Master to the Royal Mint Medallion, 1957; 4 5/16-inch (10.97cm) cast bronze. Obv high relief portrait bust 1/3 right of Newton in wig & garments of gentleman. Rev coat of arms, Royal Mint WR, Sir Isaac Newton, warden 1696-1699, master 1699-1727. Issued on the 250th anniv of his death in 1727. Black patina. Sharp coupé raised rev rim with no nicks! In red leatherette Royal Mint case. Splendid piece! Unc.\$75-85

2210. Pair of Historic Postage Stamp Reproductions, 1970s; 1-inch (24.1 x 21.1mm) .999 silver. Includes Great Britain 1840 Penny Black, Mauritius 1864 two pence blue. Nummis Mundi HH mintmark. Unc. 2 pieces. 16.6 grams.\$20-25

2211. Windsor Castle Medal, 1979; 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) copper-nickel. Obv view of royal residence. Rev English rose & date. Struck by Tower Mint for Greenwich (Medallions) Ltd during heyday of medal boom. Unc.\$15-20

2212. Royal Wedding Medal, 1981; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv Lady Diana Spencer & Prince Charles, vis-a-vis busts. Rev couple's coat of arms. Struck by Spink & Son. Serial #68. Original case. Full proof. Gem.\$50-60



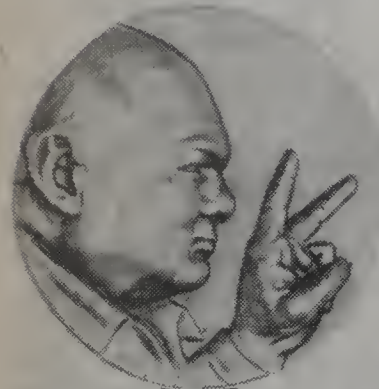
WINSTON CHURCHILL

2213. Pair Winston Churchill Memorial Medals, 1965; 2 1/2-inch (63.6mm) .999 silver & 2 3/4-inch (70.3mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv portrait of Churchill from Karsh photograph. Rev Parliament bldg, seals of US & Great Britain. Struck by Medallion Art Co. Issued by Presidential Art Medals. (Engstrom 31; 65-154). Silver serial #640. Leaflet. Both AU. 2* pieces. 152.2 grams.\$160-175

2214. Same. Winston Churchill Memorial Medal, 1965; 2 3/4-inch (70.2mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Brown patina. Leaflet. Box. AU.\$40-45



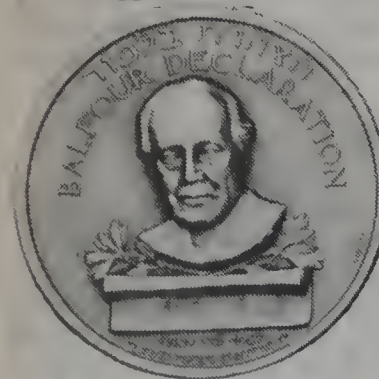
- 2215. Churchill D-Day 25th Anniversary Medal, 1969;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Oscar Nemon, sc. Obv head famed wartime prime minister to right, Churchill & D-Day 1944 in raised letters. Rev Churchill family arms. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (Engstrom 87; 70-11). Issued by Internaitonal Numismatic Agency. Serial #636. AU. 128.8 grams.\$100-120



- 2216. Winston Churchill Centennary Medal, 1974;** 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) bronze goldplate. By Edward DeWitt, sc. Obv portrait right showing victory sign. Rev crossed US & British flags. Struck by Art Medals Inc. (Not in Engstrom). Bright. AU.\$20-24

ISRAEL

- 2217. Pair of Israel Medals, 1959-60;** includes (SM-2) Medal of Valor, 1959; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) copper. Plus 100 Shekels David King of Israel Medal, 2-inch (50.1mm) copper-nickel. EF-AU. 2 pieces.\$18-20



- 2218. Balfour Declaration Medal, 1967;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) .935 silver. By Paul Vincze, des. Obv Lord Arthur James Balfour bust facing. Rev olive tree to left of 6-line Hebrew & English inscription. Struck by Kretschmer. Edgelettered sterling 935. Serial #3870. Unc. 47.2 grams.\$33-38

- 2219. Jerusalem Reunited Medal, 1967;** 2 7/16-inch (61.7mm) bronze uniface. View of Old City, two concentric circle legends include oath never to return city to strangers. Struck by Elisha, Tel Aviv. Interesting Six-Day War issue. Dark bronze patina. AU.\$40-50

- 2220. (SM-42) El Al Israel Airlines Medal, 1969;** 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) tombac. By Ben Shahn, des. Obv stylized dove with outsprad wings, Isaiah 43:6 legend in Hebrew, background in English. Rev composition of the 22 Hebrew alphabet letters. Polished edge, lettered & serial number. Beautiful patina. Unc.\$20-24

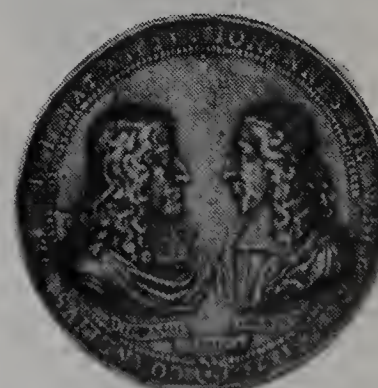


RENAISSANCE MEDALLIONS

- 2221. Judgement of Solomon Medallion (ca 1550);** 5 5/8-inch (14.32cm) cast iron uniface. High-relief scene from the third Book of Kings shows King Solomon of Israel with counselors & soldiers in anachronistic Roman garb in an Italianate city. The soldier prepares to cut live infant in two to settle dispute between two women, one of whose babies had died. Style of Northern Italian artists, possible aftercast. Dark patina. Traces of loop removed at top. A fine bold example of early religious medallic art! VF.\$500-600



- 2222. (Medical) Tommaso Rangone Medal, 1562;** 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) cast bronze. By Vittoria della Volpe, called Alessandro Vittoria. Obv Trieste-born physician, born a Gianozzi of Ravenna, adopted new name after saving life of Guido Rangone, lord of Spilimbergo. Medical professor at Padua, leading physician at Venice. Rev birth of Hebe, eagle places baby on sleeping woman, Born of Jove & his Sister. This medal combines famoud artist & physician in one piece! (Forrer 6:289). Yellow patina. Problem-free even wear. VF.\$200-250



- 2223. (Netherlands) Cornelius and Johan de Witt Medal, 1672;** 2 3/4-inch (69.4mm) cast bronze. By J. Avry, engr.

Obv two 17th century Dutch statesmen affronte. Rev 7-headed hydra destroys brothers during French invasion & riots following abolition of hereditary statholdership of House of Orange. Possibly a contemporary copy. Yellow brown patina. VF.\$150-200



2224. (Medical) Francesco Redi Medallion, 1685; 3 3/8-inch (86.6mm) bronze cast. By Massimilian Soldani-Benzi, engr. Obv Arezzo-born scientist-medical man right, renowned as The Physician, first to disprove theory of spontaneous generation of life. Rev goddess Wisdom takes victor's crown from seated Truth at the Portal of Eternity, defeated Father Time lies prostrate beneath their feet, Latin legend: A More Lasting Wealth. (Forrer 5:568). Possible aftercast. Low relief obverse. Dark patina. EF.\$200-250



2225. (Italy & Greece) Venetian Conquest of Morea Medal, 1687; 1 3/4-inch (43.0mm) bronze gilt. By Geor Hautsch, engr. Obv oval portraits of Doge Francesco Morosini, commander Turkish war, Dalmatia Governor Cornaro, Marshal Konig. Rev cities in Morea, Greece (now the Peloponesus), including Corinth, Sparta & Athens. The Parthenon was damaged in an explosion during this war, Nurnberg engraver's record of greatness of Venice. Old gilding. Remnant of loop for suspension at top. VF.\$80-120

ITALY

2226. Laurentum Virgin Plaque (ca 1880); 2 1/4-inch (56.0 x 37.4mm) bronze shell silverplate uniface. Crowned & robed patroness of Italian city of Torre de Paterno, Virgin & Christ child in embroidered robe, framed by ornate sculptured arch, dove of Holy Spirit above. Well made devotional item. AU.\$25-35
2227. Milian Temple Medal (ca 1900); 2-inch (50.0mm) bronze goldplate. Obv exterior perspective view. Rev interior view. Unsigned. Rev with 2 diebreaks on left, one on right. EF.\$20-25

PAPAL

2228. Gregory XIII Medal (17th century); 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) bronze. Obv bare head Pope Gregory (1572-85) in robe left. Rev seated female holding fowl. Signed LAV P, perhaps one of Lavy family of Italian engravers. Dark patina. EF.\$30-35

2229. Holy Year Medal, 1925; 1 3/4-inch (44.0mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Pope Pius XI opens Holy Door, Key of David quote from Psalms in exergue. Rev view of Vatican with Holy Year data on cartouche above. Antiqued patina. Unsigned work of definite merit. AU.\$35-45

2230. John XXIII Medal, 1962; 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) silver. Obv bust Pope John right in hat & robe, 5th year of reign. Rev church bldgs & 6-line exergue. Unsigned. (DeLuca 267). Some wear. EF. 38.8 grams.\$20-25

2231. Paul VI Visit to United Nations Medal, 1965; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) 1000 silver. Obv bust Pope Paul right. Rev UN suymbol. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. Edge: triangle crescent 1000. Inexpertly cleaned. Toned. 69.2 grams.\$35-40

2232. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 2 9/16-inch (64.6mm) bronze. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv pontiff facing 3/4-inch right, coat of arms right. Rev UN bldg superimposed with prayer of St Francis: Lord Make Me an Instrument of Thy Peace. Struck by Medallion Art Co for Contemporary Commemoratives. (65-1). Leaflet. EF-AU.\$15-18

2233. Same. Pair Paul VI United Nations Visti Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver & 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) bronze. Leaflet. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 52.7 grams.\$50-65

2234. (Coins on Medals) Il Secolo XIX Centenary Medal, 1886; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) .800 silver. Obv commem dates of influential Genoa newspaper, *The Nineteenth Century*, hallmarks below. Rev reverse of Rome Mint copper five centesimi of 1886. Struck by Mon Art. In original blue plus box. Prooflike with some light handling. Unc. 30.0 grams.\$40-50



LUXEMBOURG

2235. Luxembourg Liberation Medal, 1944; 1 5/8-inch (40.5mm) bronze. By I. De Fritz, sc. Obv helmeted American GI left, anepigraphic. Rev crowned arms, alternate name Letzeburg in liberation legend. Light brown patina. Unc.\$25-30



MEXICO

2236. Ninth World Soccer Championship Medal, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (39.9mm) .999 silver gilt. Obv ancient Mayan pok-ol-pok game. Rev Rimet cup, Aztec Calendar Stone. Edge incuse games inscription in German, French & English. In green plush plastic box of issue. Struck by Viking, Mexico City. AU. 29.0 grams.\$40-50



NETHERLANDS

2237. **Willem I Death Medal, 1843**; 1 7/8-inch (47.9mm) bronze. By Johannes Petrus Schouberg, engr. Obv head left, king of restored Netherlands 27 years. Rev woman mourning at tomb with overturned torch. Deep glossy brown patina. Stunningly attractive! EF.\$45-55
2238. **(Music) Singing Skill Medal (ca 1925)**; 1 15/16-inch (49.2mm) bronze. Obv star-crowned singers behind laurel-harp, Dutch award legend. Rev applauding hands in exergue, field uninscribed. Soldered loop & jump ring. Golden patina. EF-AU.\$25-35



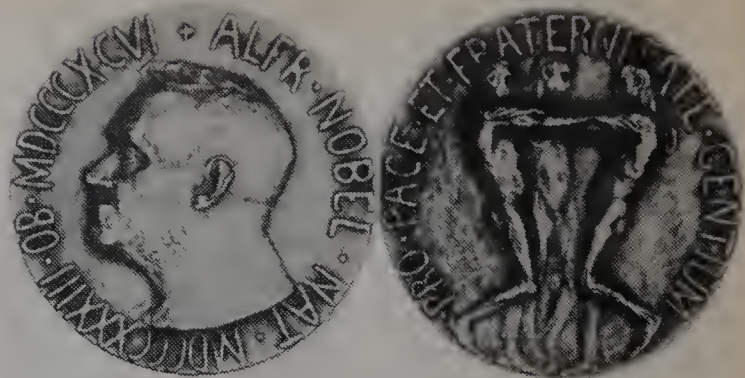
2239. **Henri Daniel Pierson 80th Birthday Medal, 1936**; 2 3/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By J.C. Wienecke, sc. Obv Dutch industrialist right. Rev tribute of co-workers at Heldring & Pierson. Red-gold patina. AU.\$35-45



2240. **Beatrice Medal, 1965**; 2 3/8-inch (60.0mm) 1000 silver. Obv bust right princess of Netherlands. Rev Dutch coat of arms, honoring Claus von Amberg, 28 June 1965. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. Edge: triangle crescent 1000. Inexpertly cleaned. Toned. Edge nicks. VF-EF. 69.5 grams.\$33-36

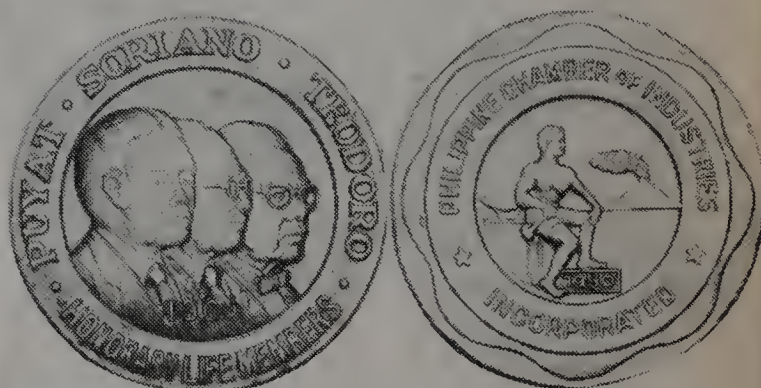
NEW ZEALAND

2241. **Maori Settlement 600th Anniversary Medal, 1972**; 1 5/8-inch (42.1mm) silver. Obv legendary Polynesian chieftain Kahu-Mata-Momoe, leader of Maori colonists in 1350. Rev lateen-rigged Maori raft sailing toward land, anniv legend. In white satin-lined black case of issue by Waitangi Mint. Unc. 36.0 grams.\$45-55



NORWAY

2242. **Nobel Peace Medal, 1901**; 2 9/16-inch (65.4mm) bronze goldplate. By F. Vigelano, engr. Obv head left of Alfred Bernhard Nobel, wealthy inventor philanthropist; legend his name, dates of birth (1833) & death (1896). Rev 3 nude men with arms entwined in peace & friendship. Struck by Norwegian Mint. Kongsberg. Coin turn. In original cardboard box. Unc.\$150-200
2243. **(Medal Making) Kongsberg Mint Medaollion, 1970**; 3 1/2-inch (89.9mm) bronze. By Ovind Hansen, sc. Obv three miniature medal obverses: Oslo's Akershus Castle, Kongsberg Church, royal arms of Norway. Rev three recessed circles with memorial dates. Struck by Royal Norwegian Mint, Kongsberg. Deep red-brown patina. Unc.\$75-100



PHILIPPINES

2244. **Philippine Chamber of Industries Medal, 1964**; 2-inch (58.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv conjoined portraits of 3 industrialists with names above, Puyat, Soriano, Teodoro, in heyday of Ferdinand Marcos activity. Rev seal with 1950 incorporation date. In green cardboard case. EF.\$40-45
2245. **Fidel V. Ramos Acting Chief of Staff Embedment, 1986**; 4-inch (99.0 x 100.0 x 26.0mm) bronze emblem in clear plastic. Golden chief of staff emblem: 3-point star with Katipunan sun & Tagalog letter KA in oval wreath, three 5-point stars above. Philippines on blue-enamel scroll below., Embedded filament inscribed: Presented by Lt Gen Fidel V Ramos, Acting Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines. Engraved card presents chief of staff's command flag, in color. Ramos replaced fleeing Ferdinand Marcos' relative & crony Gen Fabian Ver when people-power revolution overturned dictatorship & installed President Corazon Aquino. Intricately made presentation case with sky-blue leatherette, bamboo edges, white & red interior with Philippine colors on ribbon. A rare & significant historical piece of our time! AU.\$300-500



POLAND

2246. Polish Unknown Soldier Medal, 1916; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze silverplate. By Lewandowski, sc. Obv Madonna of Czestochowa, patroness of Poland. Rev troops march through Warsaw, Polania crowns fallen soldier. Incuse panels recored dates of 1831, 1863 uprisings, start of war in 1914. Exceptional medal struck before restoration of the Polish state. Grainy surface. Antiqued patina.

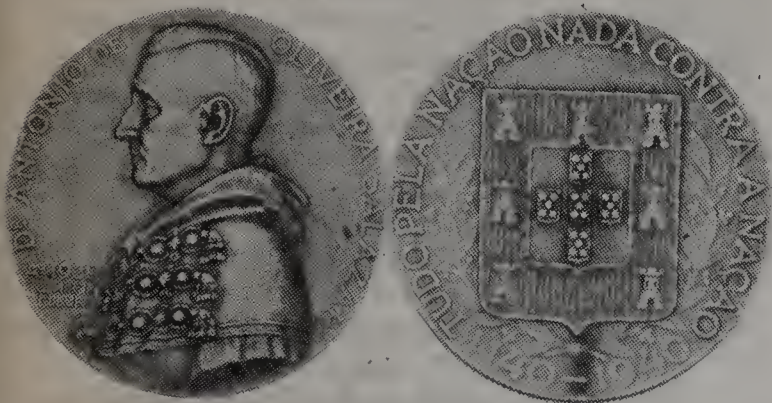
EF.\$150-200

2247. Peoples Government 30th Anniversary Medal, 1974; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Edward Gorol, sc. Obv montage of factories, ships, Manifesto of 1944 Communist-led Lublin Committee. Rev uncrowned eagle over relief map. Struck by Warsaw State Mint. Gold-tan patina.

AU.\$30-35

2248. (Polish Pope) John Paul II Pilgrimage to Poland Medal, 1979; 1 9/16-inch (40.0mm) bronze. By Stanislaw Watroska, sc. Obv Pope John Paul bust left; legend in Polish. Rev Our Lady of Czestochowa with child center, St Adalbert left & St Stanislaus right. One of 3,500. Struck by Italian Mint, Rome. First such medal not with Latin inscription. In original case with goldstamped papal arms. Unc.

Unc.\$35-45



PORTUGAL

2249. Antonio de Oliveira Salazar Medallion, 1940; 3 3/4-inch (95.0mm) cast bronze. By M.P.J. Fleur, sc. Obv Portugese dictator, left, in elaborate collar & vestment, modeled in his 50th year. Rev coat of arms & 800th anniv inscription. Style of Gavarte, Portugal. Dark brown patina.

EF-AU.\$60-75

2250. Covilha Municipal Centenary Medal, 1970; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. Obv city fathers receive charter from King Luiz I. Rev mural-crowned arms in Orders of Christ & Industrial Merit. Style of Gravarte, Lisbon. Deep olive-gold patina. AU.\$25-35

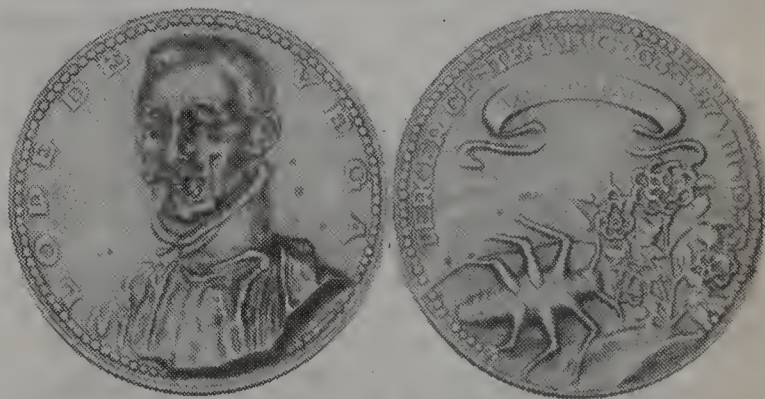
RUSSIA

2251. Alexander Pushkin Medal, 1962; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) bronze. By A.V. Kozlov, sc. Obv famed poet in flowing neck kerchief left. Rev name, vital dates 1799-1837. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Tan patina. Unc.\$20-30

2252. Nikolai A. Nekrasov Medal, 1962; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) bronze. By A.V. Kozlov, sc. Obv poet of peasants facing, 1821-1877. Rev 4-line tribute to poet's work. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Tan patina. Unc.\$20-30

2253. Fyodor Dostoyevsky Medal, 1962; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv novelist 3/4 left. Rev name & vital dates, 1821-1881. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Tan patina. AU.\$25-35

2254. Leon Tolstoy Medal, 1962; 1 7/16-inch (36.6mm) bronze. By N.A. Sokolov, sc. Obv novelist & moral philosopher facing. Rev Lenin's 1910 praise for Tolstoy & his thought in 7 lines. Struck by Leningrad Mint. Tan patina. AU.\$25-35

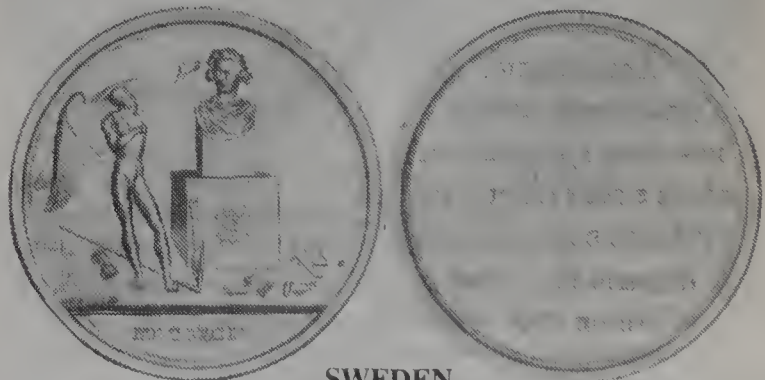


SPAIN

2255. Lope Felix de Vega 300th Anniversary Medallion, 1935; 3 1/8-inch (78.6mm) cast bronze. Obv bust 1/3 left of Spanish dramatic poet & founder of Spanish national drama (1562-1635). Rev insect & flower, 300th anniv of death. Signed ME. Bronze patina. Few spots. AU.\$40-50



2256. Barcelona Columns of Julia Augusta Medal, 1970; 2 3/8-inch (59.9mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Roman columns of Julia Augusta in high relief. Rev crowned shield in center surrounded by 6-line legend listing cities named Barcelona worldwide. Issued by Calico. Unc. ...\$25-30



SWEDEN

2257. Gustav III Assassination Medal, 1792; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Carl Gustaf Fehrman, engr. Obv angel of death pointing to bust of king, Masonic emblems on pedestal & ground. Rev 7 lines inscription. One of several varieties of medals by this artist for this event. (Hildebrand 2:95; Forrer 2:82). Chocolate brown patina. EF.\$75-95



- 2258. Carl XIV Johan Death Medal, 1844;** 1 1/4-inch (31.0mm) silver. By Ludwig Persson Lundgren, engr. Obv one-time French Marshal Bernadotte left, king of Sweden from 1818. Rev tomb in Stockholm cathedral, medals distributed as largesse pieces during ceremonies. Coin relief. Dark toning. EF-AU. 12.8 grams.\$175-200

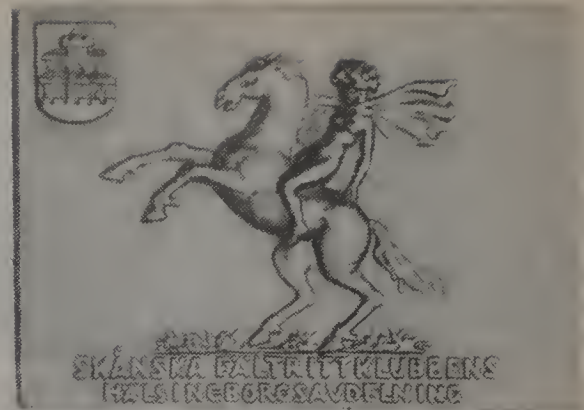


- 2259. Royal Commercial Award Medal, 1873;** 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) silver. By Lea Ahlborn, engr. Obv Oscar II head right. Rev emblems of trade & navigation. Pierced crown suspender. EF. 18.3 grams.\$75-100

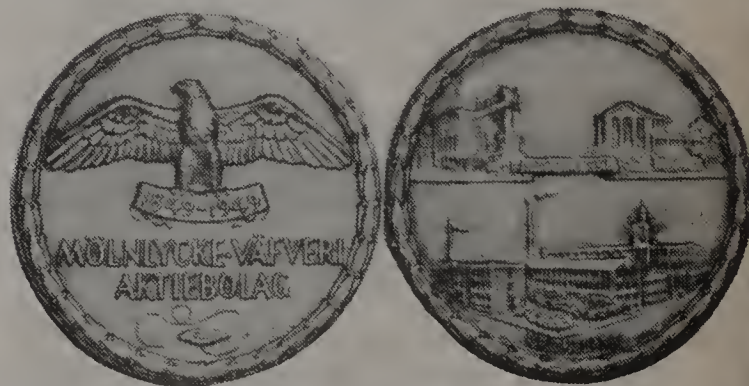
- 2260. Pair of Swedish Hunting Society Medals, 1873;** 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) silver & bronze. By Lea Ahlborn, engr. Obv bare head of new Oscar II right. Rev soc legend & narrow oak wreath around uninscribed field. EF-AU. 2 pieces. 16.7 grams.\$45-55



- 2261. Stockholm Arts and Industrial Exposition Medal, 1897;** 1 3/4-inch (45.0mm) bronze. By Lea Ahlborn, sc. Obv Oscar II in coronation regalia, 25th anniv of reign. Rev bizarre domed & multiple tower-crowned expo hall in Swedish capital. Work of great female artist with several American works, including ANS medals. EF.\$40-50



- 2262. Skanen Cross Country Riding Club Plaquette (ca 1930);** 2 7/8-inch (52.5 x 72.2mm) bronze uniface. Female spirit on bucking horse, coat of arms upper left, 2 lines below, Riding Club of Halsingborg. Singed E.O. Struck by Sporrang. Brown patina. EF.\$30-40



- 2263. Molnlycke-Vafveri Corporation Centennial Medal, 1949;** 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) .925 silver. Obv views of Molnlycke & Krokslatt factories, high laurel-leaf border. Rev eagle on scroll with anniv dates, firm name below, similar raised border. Recipient's name engraved on edge: Oskaria Mattsson. Struck by Sporrang. Edgemarked S & Co, Y8, Sweden's three crowns & hexagon with S. Antiqued patina. AU. 82.6 grams.\$55-65

- 2264. Pair of Swedish Award Medals, 1947-51;** includes: (1) Royal Sodermanlands Armored Regiment Plaquette, 1951; 2-inch (50.2 x 35.1mm) bronze silverplate. Obv banner with inscribed 18th century battle honors; rev 1st prize inscription. Struck by Westins, Stockholm. (2) Stockholm Students Association Medal, 1947; 1 1/2-inch (39.6 x 38.0mm) bronze. Obv St Eric's head with owl; rev 1st prize inscription. AU. 2 pieces.\$50-60

- 2265. Gustavus III 175th Anniversary Medal, 1957;** 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. By Erik Lindberg, sc after portrait by Sergel. Obv head of Swedish king assassinated in 1789. Rev fire-breathing dragon below elaborate cartouche. Edge: MJV brons 1957. Brown patina. Small spots obv. EF.\$25-30

SWITZERLAND

- 2266. Charles Bonnet Medal, 1823;** 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Antonie Bovy, engr. Obv Swiss botanist, pioneer in study of parthenogenesis, photosynthesis in plants. Rev 8-line famous men series inscription. Glossy red-brown patina. EF-AU.\$28-33

- 2267. Swiss Confederation 600th Anniversary Medal, 1891;** 2-inch (50.0mm) aluminum. Obv three Swiss swear Oath of the Rutli. Rev ancient oak, arms of first 3 cantons at roots, 22 shields on branches. Highly significant. EF.\$25-35

- 2268. Vevey Grape-Picking Celebration Medal, 1898;** 1 9/16-inch (40.3mm) bronze. Obv family in vineyard harvest. Rev souvenir inscription of Canton Vaud town in grape & wheat wreath. Prooflike finish. AU.\$25-35

URUGUAY

2273. (Red Cross) First Congress and Exposition Medal, 1927; 1 9/16-inch (40.0 x 27.2mm) bronze shield shape. Obv mother, child, elderly couple in circular panel, Uruguay National Public Assistance. Rev Red Cross, first congress & exposition, Montevideo, 1927. Signed Tamharo. Brown patina. AU.\$20-24

2274. Group of 3 World Medals, 1966-67; includes Kosciuszko-Pilsudski (Poland); Dalai Lama (Tibet), Peter Kralj (Yugoslavia). Struck by Franklin Mint. Proof. 3 pieces. Unc.\$15-18

2275. (Education) Fairleigh Dickinson University Seal Medallion, 1962; 3 5/8-inch (92.0mm) bronze uniface. By Albert d'Andrea, sc. Univ coat of arms; 3 roses over crenulated castle & swan. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (62-33). Brown patina. AU.\$25-28

SETS AND GROUPS

2276. Set of 3 Gardner's Island Pattern Trial Medals, 1965; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) sterling (nickel-silver laminated with sterling silver), Franklinium I (copper-nickel with columbian added) and Franklinium II (nickel with silicon added, called Nikon on medal). By Gilroy Roberts, sc. Obv eagle in flight with fish in talons. Rev coat of arms. Struck by Franklin Mint. Reeded edges. Proof surfaces. AU. 3 pieces.\$30-40

2277. Set of 5 Hungarian Freedom Eassai Medals, 1966; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) in 5 compositions. By Harold Faulkner, sc. Obv Freedom Fighter with rifle. Rev flag with hole. Struck by Franklin Mint. Non matching serial numbers: #7 copper-nickel, #9 bronze, #15 brass, #18 .999 silver, #25 silver clad. In capsules & custom case. AU. 5 pieces. 27.3 grams silver.\$100-125

2278. Complete Set of 12 Endangered Wildlife Series Medals, 1970; 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) .999 silver. By Harry Rosen, sc. Includes: Southern bald eagle, alligator, whooping crane, Florida panther, Attwater's greater prairie chicken, grizzly, chicken condor, blackfooted ferret, Kirtland's warbler, southern sea otter, peregrin falcone, sonoran pronghorn. Obv animal or bird. Rev eagle & rays. Struck by Medallic Art. Issued by National Wildlife Federation. (70-124). Each medal edgelettered with name of species. In custom green folder case, bound in data leaflet. Unc. 12 pieces. 13.9 ounces.\$200-250

2279. Complete Set of 40 National Parks Centennial Series, 1972; 1 1/2-inch (38.1mm) .999 silver. By Frank Hagel & Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. Includes one medal for each of 40 major National Parks. Obv most famous scene at the park. Rev supplemental scene, animal or person. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by Roche Jaune Inc, authorized by National Park Foundation, US Dept of Interior & Park Service. In 2 custom albums (4 medals extra). Certificate & leaflet. AU. 40 pieces. 46.5 ounces.\$400-450

2280. Group of 132 Medals, 1966-68; mostly 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) silver clad & few sterling. All struck by Franklin Mint & housed in easel-back or cardboard holders. 61 different subjects or designs. Proof surfaces. All unc. 132 pieces.\$175-250

2281. Group of 183 Medals, 1966-68; mostly 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) silver clad or copper-nickel. All struck by Franklin Mint & housed in easel-back or cardboard holders. 39 different subjects or designs. Proof surfaces. All unc. 183 pieces.\$200-225

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots for Auction 33 will be on view during the 45th Convention of the New England Numismatic Association in Danbury, Connecticut, Friday, September 22nd through Sunday, September 24th 10 AM to 7 PM, at the Danbury Holiday Inn (Exit 8 off Interstate-84).

Session I — coins only — will be auctioned on Saturday, September 23rd, beginning at 1 PM. Session II — medals and other lots — will be auctioned on Sunday, September 24th also beginning at 1 PM.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders at Auction 33 may pick up their lots immediately following the sale at the N.E.N.A. convention. All remaining lots will be shipped at the buyer's expense following receipt of payment.

TERMS OF SALE

- (1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.
- (2) There is no charge for executing bids.
- (3) The auctioneer reserved the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
- (4) No bids accepted from minors.
- (5) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted.
- (6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to the nearest even dollar amount.
- (7) Minimum bid \$10 for any lot with minimum estimate over \$20; 8 for any lot under \$20.
- (8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
- (9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.
- (10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
- (11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office.
- (12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
- (13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
- (14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medallic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medallic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post): Shipping Address (for UPS):
Collectors' Auctions Ltd. Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207 40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06813 Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).

Bronze Society of Medalists

Mail Bid Only.

Lot No.	Issue	Year	Sculptor	Obverse	Reverse	Quantity	Estimate
3001.	1	1930	Laura Gardin Fraser	Hunter and dog	Ruffed grouse	3,235	\$ 55-60
3002.	2	1930	Paul Manship	Dionysus	Satyrs treading grapes	1,950	\$ 90-100
3002A.	2		Same	do	do		\$ 90-100
3003.	3	1931	Hermon A. MacNeil	Indian prayer for rain	Hopi snake dance	1,713	\$ 75-80
3004.	4	1931	Frederick MacMonnies	Charles A. Lindbergh	Lone Eagle allegory	1,989	\$120-125
3005.	5	1932	Lee Lawrie	Whatsoever a man soweth	That shall he also reap	1,617	\$ 50-60
3006.	6	1932	John Flanagan	Aphrodite	Torch race	1,494	\$ 60-75
3006A.	6		Same	do	do		\$ 60-75
3007.	7	1933	Carl Paul Jennewein	Gloria	Fama	1,237	\$ 70-75
3007A.	7		Same	do	do		\$ 70-75
3008.	8	1933	Gaetano Cecere	Pegasus and men	No easy way to the stars	1,287	\$ 45-50
3009.	9	1934	Herbert Adams	Boy fishing	Little fish a prize	1,207	\$ 55-60
3010.	10	1934	Albert Laessle	America-turkey	Abundance-corn	1,021	\$ 50-55
3011.	11	1935	Lorado Taft	Great lakes	Five maidens	1,025	\$ 60-65
3012.	12	1935	Anthony de Francisci	Creation	Swirling universe	1,165	\$ 90-95
3013.	13	1936	R. Tait McKenzie	Youth putting the shot	Four runners	1,001	\$ 85-90
3014.	14	1936	Albert Stewart	Ploughman and crosses	Peace	968	\$ 40-45
3015.	15	1937	Robert I. Aitken	Lovers	All mankind loves a lover	1,160	\$ 55-60
3016.	16	1937	Chester Beach	In peace fathers die	In war sons die	941	\$ 55-60
3017.	17	1938	A. Stirling Calder	Dance of life	With pleasure and pain	891	\$ 55-60
3017A.	17		Same	do	do		\$ 55-60
3018.	18	1938	Gertrude K. Lathrop	Conserve wildlife	Antelope	1,025	\$ 70-75
3019.	19	1939	Edward McCartan	Peace in the new world	War in the old world	943	\$ 55-60
3020.	20	1939	John Gregory	Cere's blessing	Scarcity shall shun you	937	\$ 55-60
3021.	21	1940	Edmond Amateis	Aesop's fable of hawk	Dog and reflection	921	\$ 65-75
3022.	22	1940	Walker Hancock	Two men building	Overcoming adversity	894	\$ 55-60
3023.	23	1941	Joseph E. Renier	Women and child	Prometheus	849	\$ 55-60
3024.	24	1941	Edwin Springweiller	Arctic-polar bear	Antarctic-penguins	999	\$ 90-100
3025.	25	1942	Janet Decoux	Thou sluggard	Go to the ant	767	\$ 45-50
3026.	26	1942	Brenda Putnam	Man with airplane	Bird in flight	759	\$ 60-65
3027.	27	1943	Anna Hyatt Huntington	African elephant	Water hole	747	\$200-225
3028.	28	1943	Carl L. Schmitz	Freedom of speech and religion	Freedom from want and fear	100	\$100-125
3029.	29	1944	Richard Recchia	Inspiration	Aspiration	150	\$ 80-85
3030.	30	1944	Mahonri Young	Riggers	Riveters	710	\$ 90-100
3031.	31	1945	Rene P. Chambellan	Flag raising on Iwo Jima	For conquer we must	1,501	\$ 75-80
3031A.	31		Same	do	do		\$ 75-80
3032.	32	1945	Berthold Nebel	Wounded soldier	Atomic bomb explosion	839	\$ 50-55
3033.	33	1946	Joseph Kiselewski	World peace	Dove and olive branch	802	\$ 35-40
3034.	34	1946	Sidney Waugh	Privacy makes innocent	Nameless worthy	1,182	\$ 30-35
3035.	35	1947	Bruce Moore	Eternal vigilance	Destruction	764	\$ 30-40
3036.	36	1947	Henry Kreis	Wise virgins	Foolish virgins	599	\$ 40-50
3037.	37	1948	Michael Lantz	John the Baptist	Salome	730	\$ 45-50
3038.	38	1948	Thomas Lo Medico	Pursuit of happiness	Good will toward men	727	\$ 40-45
3039.	39	1949	Adolph A. Weinman	Genesis	Web of destiny	785	\$ 70-75
3040.	40	1949	Leo Friedlander	Harmony	Creates tranquility	797	\$ 35-40
3041.	41	1950	Donal Hord	Man must sow	To reap	725	\$ 45-50
3042.	42	1950	Cecil Howard	Peace is life	War is death	842	\$ 45-50
3043.	43	1951	Albert A. Wein	God the creator	Creating heaven and earth	725	\$ 40-45
3044.	44	1951	Wheeler Williams	Madonna and child	Lamb	750	\$ 40-45
3045.	45	1952	James Earl Fraser	Pony express	New frontiers	964	\$200-250
3046.	46	1952	Karl Gruppe	Eagle	Boy Scouts	762	\$ 55-60
3047.	47	1953	Gifford MacGregor Proctor	Fish	Dry fly lure	834	\$ 80-90
3048.	48	1953	Peter Dalton	Brotherhood	Swords into ploughshares	657	\$ 40-50
3049.	49	1954	Abram Belskie	Art goddess	Sculptor's tools	748	\$ 40-45
3050.	50	1954	Ivan Mestrovic	Socrates	Plato	690	\$ 50-55
3051.	51	1955	Malvina Hoffman	Races of man	No man is an island	722	\$ 55-65
3052.	52	1955	Georg Lober	Hans Christian Andersen	150th anniversary	681	\$ 35-40
3053.	53	1956	John Angel	Adam and Eve	Annunciation of Virgin	682	\$ 50-55
3054.	54	1956	Paul Fjelde	Walt Whitman	Leaves of Grass	635	\$ 35-40
3055.	55	1957	Pietro Montana	St. Francis of Assisi at prayer	St. Francis and leper	658	\$ 30-35
3056.	56	1957	Donald De Lue	Creator of universe	Creator of man	824	\$ 75-85
3057.	57	1958	Charles Rudy	Year's at the spring	Day's at the morn	650	\$ 28-30
3058.	58	1958	Jean de Marco	Clown with horn	Music and drama	673	\$ 40-50

Bronze Society of Medalists
Mail Bid Only. (Con't.)

Lot No.	Issue	Year	Sculptor	Obverse	Reverse	Quantity Estimate	
3059.	59	1959	Allan Houser	Apache fire dancer	Buffalo hunt	713	\$ 75-80
3060.	60	1959	Katherine Weems	Puma	Wild fowl	749	\$ 50-55
3061.	61	1960	Leo Lentelli	Romulus and Remus	Constantine the Great	741	\$ 35-40
3062.	62	1960	Adlai S. Hardin	Three wisemen	Nativity	930	\$ 35-40
3063.	63	1961	Adolph Block	Pilgrims landing	Holy cause of liberty	827	\$ 35-40
3064.	64	1961	Nat Choate	Goliath	David	925	\$ 35-40
3065.	65	1962	Oronzio Maldarelli	Dancers	Bathers	915	\$ 50-55
3066.	66	1962	Carl Mose	This our heritage	This our land	836	\$ 35-40
3067.	67	1963	Karen Worth	To the stars	Spirit of the space age	960	\$ 50-55
3068.	68	1963	Joseph A. Coletti	Glory of God	Great frigate bird	875	\$ 35-40
3069.	69	1964	Robert A. Weinman	Honor to Socrates	Light of knowledge	1,170	\$ 70-75
3069A.	69		Same	do	do		\$ 70-75
3070.	70	1964	Frank Eliscu	Underwater swimmer	Seascape	937	\$ 50-60
3071.	71	1965	Margaret Grigor	Alaska	Hawaii	909	\$ 40-45
3071A.	71		Same	do	do		\$ 40-45
3072.	72	1965	Elizabeth Weistrop	Sower of the forest	Squirrels	984	\$ 40-45
3073.	73	1966	Robert Lohman	Nature	Creativity	807	\$ 35-40
3074.	74	1966	Ralph J. Menconi	Thomas Jefferson	Liberty	939	\$ 55-70
3075.	75	1967	Herring Coe	Flying saucer	Hippocampus and mermaid	845	\$ 35-40
3076.	76	1967	Donald R. Miller	Five forms of life	Wilderness is preservation	992	\$ 60-65
3077.	77	1968	Nina Winkel	Girls dancing	Boys building	924	\$ 30-35
3078.	78	1968	Terry Iles	Medical research	Spider and web	809	\$ 35-40
3079.	79	1969	Bruno Mankowski	Paul Bunyan	Johnny Appleseed	803	\$ 35-40
3080.	80	1969	Boris Buzan	Space control room	Astronaut on moon	1,061	\$ 75-90
3081.	81	1970	Julian Hoke Harris	Uncle Remus tales	Brer Rabbit in briar patch	1,284	\$ 40-45
3082.	82	1970	Tom Allen, Jr.	Flame of life	Pro vita	1,115	\$ 35-40
3083.	83	1971	Hal Reed	Four scientists	Unleashing the atom	1,310	\$ 35-40
3084.	84	1971	Elbert Weinberg	Pandora one	Atomic cloud	1,223	\$ 30-35
3085.	85	1972	Sten Jacobsson	Christ and multitude	Pagan joys	1,333	\$ 30-40
3086.	86	1972	John Edward Svenson	Chilkat Chieftan	Indian carvings	1,509	\$ 35-40
3087.	87	1973	Mico Kaufman	Youth with guitar	Soldier carrying wounded	1,700	\$ 35-40
3088.	88	1973	Edward R. Grove	Alphabets of the world	English alphabet	1,625	\$ 35-40
3089.	89	1974	Laszlo Ispanky	Girl in spring	Youth in fall	1,374	\$ 30-35
3090.	90	1974	Stanley Bleifeld	Chinese philosophers	Chinese landscape	1,300	\$ 30-35
3091.	91	1975	Frederick Shrady	Courage and hope	Bird in flight	1,350	\$ 30-35
3092.	92	1975	Bruno Lucchesi	Couple embracing	Mother and baby	1,350	\$ 40-45
3093.	93	1976	Harvey Weiss	Grasshopper	Whale	1,350	\$ 30-35
3094.	94	1976	Anthony Notaro	Pilgrims	Mayflower	1,000	\$ 30-35
3095.	95	1977	Harry Marinsky	Yourth dreaming	Castle in Spain	750	\$ 35-40
3096.	96	1977	Stephen Robin	Tutankhamun	Egyptian pectoral	750	\$ 40-45
3097.	97	1978	Robert Cook	Music	Dance	750	\$ 40-45
3098.	98	1978	Moissaye Marans	Dawn	Dusk	750	\$ 45-50
3099.	99	1979	Donald A. Borja	Helios the Sun God	Solar energy	750	\$ 35-40
3100.	100	1979	Linda Harper	Laughter	Tears	750	\$ 35-40
3101.	101	1980	Marcel Jovine	Unicorn	Medieval procession	750	\$110-125
3102.	102	1980	Edward Fenno Hoffman III	Alice in Wonderland	Winnie the Pooh	750	\$ 35-40
3103.	103	1981	Laci de Gerenday	Cougar	Deer in woods	750	\$ 45-50
3104.	104	1981	Elizabeth Gordon Chandler	Visual arts	Performing arts	750	\$ 40-45
3105.	105	1982	John Cook	Faun with pipes	Man with mask	750	\$ 35-40
3106.	106	1982	Don Everhart II	Dance of the dolphins	Dolphins leaping	750	\$ 35-40
3107.	107	1983	Joseph Di Lorenzo	Excalibur	Camelot	750	\$ 35-40
3108.	108	1983	Carter Jones	George Balanchine	Dancers	750	\$ 50-70

SILVER SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS

3109.	1	1930	Laura Gardin Fraser	Hunter and dog	Ruffed grouse	125	\$200-225
3110.	2	1930	Paul Manship	Dionysus	Satyrs treading grapes	50	\$300-350
3111.	4	1931	Frederick MacMonnies	Charles A. Lindbergh	Lone Eagle allegory	250	\$250-300
3112.	5	1932	Lee Lawrie	Whatsoever a man soweth	That shall he also reap	35	\$300-400
3113.	7	1933	Carl Paul Jennewein	Gloria	Fama	125	\$300-325
3114.	8	1933	Gaetano Cecere	Pegasus and men	No easy way to the stars	125	\$250-300
3115.	28	1943	Carl L. Schmitz	Freedom of speech & religion	Freedom from want & fear	100	\$250-300
3116.	29	1944	Richard Recchia	Inspiration	Aspiration	100	\$ 80-85
3117.	87	1973	Mico Kaufman	Youth with guitar	Soldier carrying wounded	175	\$200-250
3118.	88	1973	Edward R. Grove	Alphabets of the world	English alphabet	175	\$250-300
3119.	89	1974	Laszlo Ispanky	Girl in spring	Youth in fall	175	\$125-150
3120.	90	1974	Stanley Bleifeld	Chinese philosophers	Chinese landscape	185	\$150-200

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots for Auction 33 will be on view during the 45th Convention of the New England Numismatic Association in Danbury, Connecticut, Friday, September 22nd through Sunday, September 24th 10 AM to 7 PM, at the Danbury Holiday Inn (Exit 8 off Interstate-84).

Session I — coins only — will be auctioned on Saturday, September 23rd, beginning at 1 PM. Session II — medals and other lots — will be auctioned on Sunday, September 24th also beginning at 1 PM.

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Successful bidders at Auction 33 may pick up their lots immediately following the sale at the N.E.N.A. convention. All remaining lots will be shipped at the buyer's expense following receipt of payment.

TERMS OF SALE

- (1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 2207, Danbury, Connecticut 06813. DO NOT SEND BIDS to hotel.
- (2) There is no charge for executing bids.
- (3) The auctioneer reserved the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor) or withdraw any lot.
- (4) No bids accepted from minors.
- (5) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted.
- (6) Bid in even dollar amounts; any bid in odd amount will be reduced to the nearest even dollar amount.
- (7) Minimum bid \$10 for any lot with minimum estimate over \$20; 8 for any lot under \$20.
- (8) Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing.
- (9) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until lots are paid for in full.
- (10) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying for lots they win.
- (11) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number form is on file in our office.
- (12) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
- (13) No lots may be returned from floor bidders or from anyone who inspected the lot in person. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.
- (14) Unpaid invoices after 30 days will be charged an additional 1 1/2% per month interest until paid.

If You Have Material To Consign

Consignments of quality numismatic and medalllic material solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each item well, pack in sturdy container; and use strong outside shipping box. (3) Include copy of your inventory list, be sure your name, address & phone number are included. (4) Ship by insured parcel post or by registered mail to our Post Office box; or by UPS to our street address below.

Consignor fees: (In addition to a 10% fee the buyer pays, we charge the seller the following fees.) 25%—Sculpture, large plaques, cabinets, heavy lots. 20%—Books (medallic, numismatic). 15%—All numismatic & medalllic items. Consignors also charged for photographs & refurbishing (new ribbons, refinishing when necessary).

Mail Address (& parcel post): *Shipping Address (for UPS):*

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
P.O. Box 2207
Danbury, CT 06813

Collectors' Auctions Ltd.
40 Lake Avenue Ext.
Danbury, CT 06810

Phone: (203) 798-1100 (9 AM to 5 PM).

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

P.O. Box 2207, Danbury CT 06813

**Collectors'
Auctions, Ltd.**



Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Sends bids early.
There is a 10% buyers charge on all lots in this auction. All lots have a reserve.